Agriculture (General)

Periodicals. By language of publication
- For works about societies and serial publications of societies see S21+
- For general yearbooks see S414

1. English (American)
2. English
3. French
4. German
5. Italian
6. Scandinavian
7. Dutch
8. Slavic
9. Spanish and Portuguese

10-20 Other European languages, A-Z
21-29 Colonial, English, and American
30-39 Other languages (not A-Z)

History and description of periodicals and societies (General)

Documents and other collections
- Including societies and congresses

United States
- Federal documents
  - Commissioner of Patents
    - Agricultural report
  - Department of Agriculture
    - Report of the Commissioner or Secretary
    - The official record of the Department of Agriculture
    - Yearbook
    - Agriculture handbook
    - Circulars
    - Farmers' bulletins
    - Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents
  - Bulletin
    - Agriculture information bulletin
    - Journal of agricultural research
    - Weather, crops, and markets
    - Other reports
    - Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc.
    - Estimates of expenditures
    - Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture
    - Miscellaneous general. By date
- History
  - Official
  - Nonofficial
    - Administrative documents; appointments; personnel
  - Serial publications
  - Monographs
    - Reports of individual bureaus
      - Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751
      - Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+
      - Bureau of Chemistry see S585
      - Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751
    - Crop Reporting Board
    - Bureau of Entomology
      - see SB823
    - Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+
Documents and other collections
United States
Federal documents
Department of Agriculture
Reports of individual bureaus -- Continued
Office of Experiment Stations
21.E2-.E8 Serial publications
21.E9A-.E9Z Monographs
21.F4 Office of Farm Management
21.F6 Foreign Agricultural Service (1953- )
Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+
Forest Service see SD11
Library see Z733.A+
Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+
Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19
Division of Pomology see SB19
Office of Public Roads see TE21+
21.R44 Agricultural Research Service
21.S2 Seed Distribution
Class here only departmental publications
Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+
21.S3-.S36 Solicitor
21.S37 States Relations Service
21.S4-.S8 Bureau of Statistics
21.S9 Supply Division
21.T43 Technical Assistance Division
Weather Bureau see QC983
21.Z2-.Z8 Congressional and other documents
22 National societies and conventions
Sections
22.7 Northeastern States
23 New England
24 Middle States
25 Southern States
26 Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley
27 Great Plains
28 Mountain States
29 The Southwest
30 Pacific Coast
30.5 Documents concerning States collectively
State documents, etc.
Alabama
31 General
32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Alaska
33 General
34.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arizona
35 General
36.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arkansas
37 General
38.A-Z Local, A-Z
California
39 General
40.A-Z Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
Colorado
41
   General
42.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Connecticut
43
   General
44.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Delaware
45
   General
46.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
District of Columbia
47
   General
48.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Florida
49
   General
50.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Georgia
51
   General
52.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Hawaii
52.5
   General
52.6.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Idaho
53
   General
54.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Illinois
55
   General
56.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Indian Territory
57
   General
58.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Indiana
59
   General
60.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Iowa
61
   General
62.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Kansas
63
   General
64.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Kentucky
65
   General
66.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Louisiana
67
   General
68.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Maine
69
   General
70.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Maryland
71
   General
72.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
73
   General
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc.
Massachusetts -- Continued
74.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Michigan
75
General
76.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Minnesota
77
General
78.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Mississippi
79
General
80.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Missouri
81
General
82.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Montana
83
General
84.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Nebraska
85
General
86.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Nevada
87
General
88.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Hampshire
89
General
90.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Jersey
91
General
92.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Mexico
93
General
94.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New York
95
General
96.A-Z
Local, A-Z
North Carolina
97
General
98.A-Z
Local, A-Z
North Dakota
99
General
100.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ohio
101
General
102.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Oklahoma
103
General
104.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Oregon
105
General
106.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Pennsylvania
107
General
108.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
Rhode Island
  109  General
  110.A-Z  Local, A-Z
South Carolina
  111  General
  112.A-Z  Local, A-Z
South Dakota
  113  General
  114.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Tennessee
  115  General
Texas
  117  General
  118.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Utah
  119  General
  120.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Vermont
  121  General
  122.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Virginia
  123  General
  124.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Washington
  125  General
  126.A-Z  Local, A-Z
West Virginia
  127  General
  128.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Wisconsin
  129  General
  130.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Wyoming
  131  General
  132.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Other countries
Canada and Newfoundland
  133  General works
Alberta and Northwest Territories
  135  General
  136.A-Z  Local, A-Z
British Columbia
  141  General
  142.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Manitoba
  147  General
New Brunswick
  149  General
  150.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Newfoundland
  151  General
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Canada and Newfoundland

Newfoundland -- Continued

152.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Nova Scotia

153
General

154.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ontario

155
General

156.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Prince Edward Island

157
General

158.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Québec

159
General

160.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Saskatchewan

161
General

162.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Yukon and Mackenzie

163
General works

164.A-Z
Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z

Mexico

165
General

166.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Central America

167
General works

168
Belize

169
Costa Rica

170
Guatemala

171
Honduras

172
Nicaragua

173
Panama

174
Salvador

West Indies

175
General works

176
Bahamas

177
Cuba

179
Haiti

180
Jamaica

181
Puerto Rico

183.A-Z
Other, A-Z

184
Bermuda

South America

Including Latin America (General)

185
General works

Argentina

187
General

188.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Bolivia

189
General

190.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Brazil

191
General

192.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Chile
Documents and other collections
Other countries
South America
Chile -- Continued
193  General
194.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Colombia
195  General
196.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Ecuador
197  General
198.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Guyana
199  General
Suriname
201  General
French Guiana
203  General
204.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Paraguay
205  General
206.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Peru
207  General
208.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Uruguay
209  General
Venezuela
211  General
212.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Atlantic islands
213  General
Europe
215  General works
British Isles
217  Great Britain
England
218  General
218.2.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Ireland (Republic or General)
219  General
220.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
220.5  General
220.6.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Scotland
221  General
222.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Wales
223  General
224.A-Z  Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
Austria
   Including Austria-Hungary
225 General
226.A-Z Local, A-Z
Hungary
227 General
228.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
229 General
Germany
231 General
232.A-Z Local, A-Z
East Germany
   (232.5) General
   (232.6.A-Z) Local, A-Z
Greece
233 General
234.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
235 General
236.A-Z Local, A-Z
Low countries
Belgium
237 General
238.A-Z Local, A-Z
Netherlands
239 General
240.A-Z Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General)
   For former Soviet areas of Asia see S309
Russia (Federation)
   For Siberia see S313+
241 General works
241.3 Local, A-Z
   (242.E8) Estonia
   see S269.E75
   (242.L3) Latvia
   see S269.L35
   (242.L35) Lithuania
   see S269.L78
   (242.M64) Moldova
   see S269.M629
   (242.U45) Ukraine
   see S269.U38
Scandinavia
243 General works
245 General
246.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iceland
247 General
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balkan States</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balkan States</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balkan States</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>Other European, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldova</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Asia -- Continued
Sri Lanka
281
General
282.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Indochina
283
General works
284
French Indochina
General works
Vietnam
285
General
286.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Cambodia
287
General
288.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Cochin China
289
General
290.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Tongking
291
General
292.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Thailand
293
General
294.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula
295
General
296.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Indonesia
297
General
298.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Philippine Islands
301
General
302.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Japan
303
General
304.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Korea
305
General
306.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Iran
307
General
308.A-Z
Local, A-Z
309
Former Soviet areas of Asia
General
309
Local, A-Z
Central Asia
311
General
312.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Siberia
313
General
314.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor
315
General
316.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
   Asia -- Continued
      322.A-Z
         Other, A-Z
            e.g.
               322.C8
               Cyprus
               322.P27
               Pakistan
      322.5
        General works
      322.6.A-Z
         By island or group of islands, A-Z
   Africa
      323
         General works
            Ethiopia
      325
         General
      326.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
            British Africa
      327
         General works
            South Africa
      328
         General works
            Cape of Good Hope
      329
         General
      330.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
            KwaZulu-Natal
      331
         General
      332.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
            Orange Free State
      333
         General
      334.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
            Transvaal
      335
         General
      (336)
         Local
            see S336.4+
               Gauteng. Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging
      336.4
         General
      336.5.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
            Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
      336.8
         General
      336.9.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
            Limpopo. Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
      337
         General
      337.2.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
            North-West
      337.5
         General
      337.6.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
      338.A-Z
         Other, A-Z
            Congo (Democratic Republic)
      339
         General
      340.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
            Egypt
      341
         General
      342.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
            French Africa
      343
         General works
            Algeria
      345
         General
      346.A-Z
         Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
   Africa
      French Africa -- Continued
         Tunisia

346.5
   General
346.6.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

West Africa
347
   General
348.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Madagascar
349
   General
350.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
354.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

German Africa
355
   General works
   Burundi see S379.B94

   Tanzania
357
   General
358.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

   Rwanda
358.5
   General
358.6.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Cameroon
359
   General
360.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

   Southwest
361
   General
362.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Italian Africa
363
   General
364.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

   Liberia
365
   General
366.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

Morocco
367
   General
368.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

   Orange Free State see S333+

   Portuguese Africa
370
   General works
   Mozambique
371
   General
372.A-Z
   Local, A-Z

   Angola
373
   General
374.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
375.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
e.g.
375.S2
   Sao Tome and Principe

South Africa see S328+

Spanish Africa
377
   General
378.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
379.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
e.g.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>379.B94</td>
<td>Burundi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>Australian Capital Territory. Canberra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.A-Z</td>
<td>Northern Territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388.A-Z</td>
<td>Queensland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.A-Z</td>
<td>Southern Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392.A-Z</td>
<td>Tasmania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394.A-Z</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396.A-Z</td>
<td>Western Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.5.A-Z</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.7</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.8.A-Z</td>
<td>Pacific islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400.G8</td>
<td>Guam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400.5</td>
<td>Developing countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>Agricultural economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International Council for Scientific Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more than one country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>Collected writings of individual authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.5.A-W</td>
<td>By state, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>Encyclopedias and dictionaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield production, etc. see S21+; S419+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGRICULTURE (GENERAL)

Statistics -- Continued
Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade see HD1421+

413 Tables
414 Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs
   For popular farmers’ almanacs (United States) see AY81.F3
   Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners’ almanacs

Biography
415 Collective

History and conditions
419 General
   Antiquity
      Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
   421 General works
   423 Assyrians
   425 Hebrews
   427 Egyptians
   429 Greeks
   431 Romans
   433 Middle ages
      Cf. HD141+ Economic history
   435 16th and 17th centuries
   437 18th and 19th centuries
   439 General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.
      By region or country
         Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys
   United States (and North America)
        441 General works
        By section
        443 New England
        444 Middle States
        445 The South
        Central States and the West see S441
        448 The Southwest
        449 Pacific Coast
        451.A-.W By state, A-W
           Canada
        451.5.A1 General works
        451.5.A2-Z Regions, provinces, etc.
        451.7 Mexico
        Europe
        452 General works
        Great Britain
        Agricultural survey
        455 General (and England alone)
        457.A-Z Local, A-Z (England only)
           Wales
        458 General works
        458.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
           Scotland
        459 General works
        460.A-Z Local, A-Z
           Northern Ireland
        460.5 General works
History and conditions
By region or country

Europe

Great Britain
Northern Ireland -- Continued
460.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland (Republic or General)
461
General works
462.A-Z
Local, A-Z (Republic only)
France
463
General works
464.A-Z
Regions, provinces, etc, A-Z
Germany
Including West Germany
465
General works
466.A-Z
Local, A-Z
e.g.
466.E37
East Germany
469.A-Z
Other European countries and regions, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
e.g.
469.A4
Alps (Table S3a)
469.S3
Scandinavia (Table S3a)

Asia

470.A1
General
470.A2-Z
Regions, A-Z
471.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
471.3
Arab countries (General)
471.35
Islamic countries (General)
Indian Ocean islands
471.5
General works
471.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

472.A1
General
472.A2-Z
Regions, A-Z
473.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Atlantic Ocean islands
473.5
General works
473.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Latin America

473.9
General works
Mexico see S451.7

South America

474
General
475.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Central America

476.A1
General
476.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

West Indies. Caribbean islands
477.A1
General
477.A2-Z
By country, island, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a
History and conditions
By region or country -- Continued

Australia
478.A1
   General
478.A2-Z
   By state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a

New Zealand
478.5.A1
   General
478.5.A2-Z
   Local, A-Z
      Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania

479
   General
479.3.A-Z
   By island or group of islands, A-Z

480
   Arctic regions

481
   Tropics

482
   Developing countries

Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration
484
   General works
      By region or country see S21+; S441+
      Study and teaching. Research

484.4
   General works
484.5.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural legislation
   see class K

General works
Classic authors (Greek and Roman)
   Texts
      see PA

491
   Collections

492
   Individual authors

493
   Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)
      Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks for the school and handbooks for everyday use

Breeding
   Class here works on the general principles of breeding both plants and animals
   For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5 Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle
   For works on general plant breeding see SB123+
   For works on general animal breeding see SF105+

494
   General works
494.3
   Germplasm resources
      Cf. SB123.3+ Plants
      Cf. SF105.3 Animals

494.33
   Mutation breeding
      Including space mutation breeding

494.35
   Agricultural genome mapping (General)
494.5.A-Z
   Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z
494.5.A25
   Aerial photography
494.5.A3
   Aeronautics
   Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3

494.5.A39
   Agricultural literature
494.5.A4
   Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance
      Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.
      Cf. SB50 Plant culture
      Cf. SF80 Animal culture

494.5.A43
   Agrobiodiversity
      Including agrobiodiversity conservation
AGRICULTURE (GENERAL)

General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.A45
Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems
Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method
Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation
Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees

494.5.A47
Agropastoral systems
Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems

494.5.A65
Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology
 Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3

494.5.A96
Authorship
Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43
Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25

494.5.B56
Biosystematics

494.5.B563
Biotechnology
Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology
Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry
Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology
Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture

494.5.C3
Cartography

494.5.C54
Classification

494.5.C6
Communication in agriculture

494.5.C64
Consultants

494.5.D3
Data processing. Agricultural informatics
 Including artificial intelligence

494.5.D58
Diversification
 For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
 For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.D6
Documentation

494.5.E25
Economic biology
Cf. SB107+ Economic botany
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology

494.5.E4
Electronics

494.5.E5
Energy and agriculture
 Including energy consumption
Cf. S494.5.S64 Solar energy
Cf. S675.4 Fuel consumption of agricultural machinery
Cf. SB289+ Energy crops
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

494.5.E56
Entropy

494.5.E8
Estimating and reporting
 Including surveying methods and statistical services
Experimentation see S539.5+

494.5.G44
Genetic engineering
Cf. SB123.57 Plant culture

494.5.G46
Geography
 Class here general works on agricultural geography as a discipline
 For works on world agricultural geography see S439
 For works on local agricultural geography see S441+
Informatics, Agricultural see S494.5.D3

494.5.I47
Information services
 Including agricultural information networks

494.5.I5
Innovations
 Including technology transfer and innovation diffusion
General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

Inventions
Literature see S494.5.A39

Materials handling
Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling
Mathematical models see S566.5
Operations research see S566.6+

Inventions

Inventions

Inventions

Materials handling
Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling

Mathematical models see S566.5
Operations research see S566.6+

Permaculture

Philosophy

Plastics in agriculture

Precision farming

Productivity
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
Cf. HD1401+ Economic aspects

Psychology
Radioactive decontamination see S589.6
Radioactive tracers see S589.5
Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+

Raised field agriculture

Remote sensing

Solar energy
Statistical services see S494.5.E8
Surveys see S494.5.E8

Sustainable agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+

Systems
Class here general works on agricultural and integrated agricultural systems
For works on world agricultural systems see S439
For works on local agricultural systems see S441+

Urban agriculture

Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4

Water in agriculture
Cf. S618+ Irrigation water
Cf. TD927 Rural water supply

Textbooks
For British textbooks see S509+
For other foreign textbooks see S515+
For courses of study see S533+

Handbooks, etc.

General, international, etc.
For American (including Canadian) farmers

To 1815
1816-1865
1866-
1970-
Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm

For Southern farmers

To 1865
1866-

For other regions of the United States, A-Z

For states of the United States, A-W
General works
   Handbooks, etc.
      For American (including Canadian) farmers -- Continued
         For Canadian farmers
      508.A1
         General
      508.A2-Z
         Provinces
      For English farmers
      509
         To 1785
      511
         1786-1850
      513
         1851-1969
      513.2
         1970-
      For others
      515
         To 1800
         1801-
      517.A2
         General works
      517.A3-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
      518
         Handbooks for women
      519
         Juvenile works
      520
         Pictorial works
      Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.
         Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject
         Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology
         Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture
         Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
         Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting
         Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
         Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.
         Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture
         Cf. SB103 Plant culture
         Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening
      521
         General works
         By region or country
         United States
      521.5.A2
         General works
      521.5.A3-Z
         By region or state, A-Z
      522.A-Z
         Other regions or countries, A-Z
      523
         Addresses, essays, lectures
      Agricultural education
         Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans
         Cf. S495 Textbooks
         Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering
      530
         Periodicals and societies
      530.3
         Congresses
         Directories
      530.5
         General works
      530.52.A-Z
         By region or country, A-Z
         Biography see S415+
      Schools. Study and teaching
      531
         General works
      531.3
         Teacher training
      531.5
         Audio-visual aids
         Laboratory manuals see S495
      532
         Agricultural work of missionaries
         By region or country
         United States
      533
         General works
Agricultural education
By region or country
  United States -- Continued
    4-H Clubs
  Future Farmers of America
  By region or state, A-Z
    Including courses of study
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Individual colleges and institutions
    International institutions. By name, A-Z
  United States. By institution, A-Z
  Other countries. By country, A-Z
    Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
  Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research institutions
    For publications of state-supported experiment stations see S21+
    For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported experiment stations, etc. see S541+
    Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories
  By region or state, A-Z
  Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
  By region or country
    United States
      Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture
  541 General works
  541.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    Under each state:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
  542.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
  542.3 Developing countries
    Agricultural extension work
    General and United States
  544 General works
Agricultural education
  Agricultural extension work
    General and United States -- Continued
      By state, A-W
  544.3.A-.W
  544.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  544.6 Developing countries
  545 History, etc.
    Class here general and nonofficial works only
    For state documents see S31+
    For foreign documents see S133+
  Study and teaching. Research
    545.5 General works
    545.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Historic farms
    548 General works
      By region or country
        United States
    548.4 General works
    548.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange by author
    548.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange by author
  Museums
    549.A1 General works
    549.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
      Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z
  Exhibitions. Fairs
    Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions
    550 Periodicals
    550.5 General works
      Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.
    551 General works
    552 Prize competition. Regulations, etc.
    552.5 Juvenile works
      National, state, and local
        By country
          United States
    554 General works
    555.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
    557.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
    559.A-Z Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By country, A-Z
  Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of agriculturists and
  agricultural college graduates
    Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
    559.5 General works
      By region or country
        United States
    559.6 General works
    559.63.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    559.65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Farm economics. Farm management
   Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.
   For public policy, etc. see HD1401+
560
560.2
560.3
560.45
560.6
561
561.3
561.6.A-Z
562.A-Z
562.5
563
564
564.5
564.7
565
565.6
565.85
565.855.A-Z
565.86
565.88
565.97
566
566.3
566.5
566.55
566.6
566.65
566.7
566.8
568
Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+
Postharvest technology. Marketing technology
   Class here works limited to technique
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5 Grapes
   For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+
571
571.2
571.3
571.4
571.6
571.8
571.9
572
Societies. Serials
Postharvest technology. Marketing technology -- Continued

571.5
Roadside marketing
Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
Special methods for special areas see S604.3+
Farm buildings see S770+

Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry
Cf. S631+ Fertilizers
Cf. SB128 Growth regulators
Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides
Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry

583
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
583.2
Congresses
584.A-Z
Documents. By country, A-Z
For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585

584.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Biography
584.5
Collective
584.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
584.7
General works
584.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
585
General works
585.4
Addresses, essays, lectures
585.8
Safety measures
Cf. SB952.5 Pest control

Methods of application
585.84
General works
585.87
Chemigation

Study and teaching. Research
585.9
General works
585.93.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
586
Tables
587
Analysis and experiments
587.25
Laboratory manuals

Laboratories
587.3
General works
587.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual laboratories, A-Z

587.45
Natural products
587.5.A-Z
Special chemicals, A-Z
587.5.B65
Boron
587.5.C66
Copper
587.5.H4
Heavy metals
587.5.M54
Minerals
587.5.M64
Molybdenum
587.5.N5
Nitrogen
587.5.P56
Phosphorus
587.5.P6
Potassium
587.5.S35
Saponins
587.5.S4
Selenium
587.5.S53
Silicon
Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
   Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued
587.5.S9  Sulfur
587.5.T7  Trace elements
587.5.Z55 Zinc
   Adjuvants
587.7  General works
587.73.A-Z  Special adjuvants, A-Z
587.73.S95  Surface active agents
587.73.V44  Vegetable oils

Agricultural physics
588.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
589  General works
   Study and teaching. Research
589.25  General works
589.27.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
589.3  Optics in agriculture
589.5  Radioisotopes in agriculture
589.55  Nuclear accidents and agriculture
589.6  Radioactive decontamination
589.7  Agricultural ecology (General)
   For geographical treatment see S441+
Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
Agriculture and the environment
   Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
   Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
   Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes
589.75  General works
   By region or country
      United States
589.755  General works
589.757.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
589.76.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Agricultural geology see QE37
Plant growing media. Potting soils
   Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.
589.8  General works
   Artificial media
589.85  General works
589.87.A-Z  Special media, A-Z
589.87.B37  Bark
589.87.P43  Peat
   Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
   Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
Soils. Soil science
   Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology
   Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology
   Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
   Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna
   Cf. QR111+ Soil microorganisms
   Cf. RA570+ Public health
   Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion
   Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures
   Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners
   Cf. SB973+ Soil disinfection
   Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering
   Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
   Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils
590
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.2
Congresses
    Communication in soil science
590.4
    General works
590.45
    Soil science literature
Biography
590.6
    Collective
590.63.A-Z
    Individual, A-Z
History
590.7
    General works
590.73.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
591.A1-.A59
    United States documents
591.A6-Z
    General works
591.3
    Juvenile works
Study and teaching. Research
591.5
    General works
591.55.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
591.7
    Laboratory manuals
Museums
591.8
    General works
591.84.A-Z
    International. By name, A-Z
591.85.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
   x General works
   x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z
592
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
592.13
    Data processing. Computer applications
592.135
    Remote sensing
       Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys
Soil surveys
   For surveys of particular places see S599+
   Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering
592.14
    General works
592.143
    Soil profiles
592.145
    Aerial photography
592.147
    Soil mapping
Soil classification
   Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements
   Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops
592.16
    General works
592.17.A-Z
    By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z
592.17.A37
    Acrisols
Soils. Soil science
  Soil classification
  By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z -- Continued
  592.17.A43
    Alfisols
  592.17.A57
    Anthropogenic soils
  592.17.A73
    Arid soils. Desert soils
  592.17.C45
    Chernozem soils
    Clay soils see S592.367
    Desert soils see S592.17.A73
  592.17.F45
    Ferralsols
  592.17.F55
    Fluvisols
    Forest soils see SD390+
  592.17.F73
    Fragipans
  592.17.H57
    Histosols
    Humus see S592.8+
  592.17.H93
    Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils
    Loam soils see S592.357
  592.17.M35
    Mangrove soils
  592.17.O95
    Oxisols
    Peat soils see S592.85
  592.17.P63
    Podzol
  592.17.R43
    Red soils
  592.17.R45
    Rendzinas
    Sandy loam soils see S592.355
    Sandy soils see S592.353
  592.17.S64
    Solonetz soils
  592.17.S75
    Steppe soils
  592.17.T85
    Tundra soils
  592.17.U48
    Ultisols
  592.17.U73
    Urban soils
  592.17.V47
    Vertisols
  592.17.V65
    Volcanic soils
  592.185
    Soil age
    Including dating or age determination
    For local see S599+
    Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
  592.2
    Soil formation
    Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
    Soil physics
    Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering properties
  592.3
    General works
    Soil texture
  592.35
    General works
  592.353
    Sandy soils
  592.355
    Sandy loam soils
  592.357
    Loam soils
  592.358
    Silt loam
  592.367
    Clay soils
    Soil structure see S593.2
    Soil aeration see S593.7
    Soil optical properties
  592.38
    General works
  592.4
    Soil color
    Soil temperature see S594.5
    Soil chemistry
  592.5
    General works
Soils. Soil science
Soil chemistry -- Continued

592.53
Soil physical chemistry

592.55
Soil mineralogy
For local see S599+

592.57
Soil acidity. Acid soils
General works

592.575
Acid sulfate soils

592.6.A-Z
Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z

592.6.A34
Agricultural chemicals
Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution

592.6.A4
Aluminum

592.6.A7
Arsenic

592.6.B28
Barite

592.6.B3
Barium

592.6.B6
Boron

592.6.C3
Calcium

592.6.C34
Carbohydrates

592.6.C35
Carbon

592.6.C36
Carbonates

592.6.C6
Cobalt

592.6.C67
Copper

592.6.E57
Enzymes

592.6.F58
Fluorine

592.6.G95
Gypsum

592.6.H43
Heavy metals

592.6.H47
Herbicides

592.6.I7
Iron

592.6.L4
Lead

592.6.M3
Magnesium

592.6.M35
Manganese

592.6.M64
Molybdenum

592.6.N5
Nitrogen

592.6.O73
Organic compounds

592.6.O9
Oxygen

592.6.P43
Pesticides
Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution

592.6.P48
Phenolic acids

592.6.P5
Phosphorus

592.6.P58
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

592.6.P6
Potassium

592.6.S4
Selenium

592.6.S45
Serpentine

592.6.S85
Strontium

592.6.S9
Sulfur
Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils

592.6.T7
Trace elements

592.6.Z55
Zinc

Soil biochemistry
For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+

592.7
General works

592.8
General works
Soils. Soil science
   Soil biochemistry
      Humus -- Continued
   Peat soils
      Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
      Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
      Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
      Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
      Cf. TN837+ Peat production

592.85

593
   Analysis and experiments
593.2
   Soil structure
593.23
   Soil compaction
      Cf. TA749 Earthwork
      Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering
593.25
   Soil crusts and crusting
593.27
   Subsoils
593.3
   Soil colloids
   Soil acidity see S592.57+
593.7
   Soil aeration
593.75
   Soil air
594
   Soil moisture
      Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils
594.3
   Soil respiration
594.5
   Soil temperature
595
   Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
595.5
   Irrigated soils
      For local see S599+
596
   Soils and the environment
      For local see S599+
      Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
      Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
      Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
596.3
   Soils and climate
      For local see S599+
596.5
   Soils and nutrition
   General works
596.53
   Soils and animal nutrition
   Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
      For local see S599+
      Cf. QK867+ Plant nutrition
      Cf. QK900+ Plant ecology
596.7
   General works
   Forest soils see SD390+
596.75
   Garden soils
597.A-Z
   Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z
597.A65
   Apple
597.B3
   Babassu
597.C57
   Citrus fruits
597.C6
   Coffee
597.C65
   Cotton
597.E53
   Energy crops
597.F75
   Fruit
597.G68
   Grapes
597.G7
   Grasses. Lawns
597.H48
   Hevea
   Lawns see S597.G7
Soils. Soil science
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

597.L4
Legumes
597.M87
Mushrooms
597.O35
Oil palm
597.P55
Pine
597.P68
Potatoes
597.R5
Rice
597.S56
Sisal
597.S65
Spruce
597.S84
Sugarcane
597.T35
Tangerine
597.T38
Tea
597.T4
Teak
597.T6
Tobacco
597.V4
Vegetables
598
Miscellaneous
Local
United States
Including North America
599.A1
General
Including regions
599.A3-.W
States, A-W
Canada
599.1.A1
General
Including regions
599.1.A3-.Y
Provinces, A-Y
599.2
Mexico
Central America
599.23.A1
General
Including regions
599.23.A3-Z
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
West Indies
599.25.A1
General
Including regions
599.25.A3-Z
Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
South America
Including Latin America
599.3.A1
General
Including regions
599.3.A3-Z
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Atlantic islands
599.35.A1
General
Including regions
599.35.A3-Z
Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
Europe
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Soils. Soil science
Local
Europe -- Continued
  General
    Including regions
  Countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
    Including Russia in Asia
    For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+
    For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+
  599.45.A1
    General of Russia (Federation) as a whole
  599.45.A2-Z
    Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z
Africa
  599.5.A1
    General
    Including regions
  599.5.A3-Z
    Countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Indian Ocean islands
  599.55.A1
    General
    Including regions
  599.55.A3-Z
    Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
    Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
    Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
Asia
  Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia
  599.6.A1
    General
    Including regions
  599.6.A3-Z
    Countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Australia
  599.7.A1
    General
    Including regions
  599.7.A3-W
    States, A-W
  599.75
    New Zealand
  599.8.A-Z
    Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z
    Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a
    Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
  599.9.A-Z
    Other regions, A-Z
    e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
  For particular crops, see the crop in SB
  Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate
  Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners
  Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
600
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  600.2
    Congresses
  600.3
    Directories
  600.35
    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
    Methodology
  600.4
    General works
  600.43.A-Z
    Special methods, A-Z
  600.43.D38
    Data processing
  600.43.M37
    Mathematical models
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
Methodology
Special methods, A-Z -- Continued

Study and teaching. Research

600.45
General works

600.47
Laboratory manuals

600.5
General works

600.55
Juvenile works

600.57
Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country
United States

600.6
General works

600.62.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

600.64.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

600.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73

600.7.B55
Blizzards

600.7.C54
Climatic changes

600.7.C93
Cyclones
  Including hurricanes and typhoons

600.7.D76
Droughts. Drought tolerance
  Cf. SB791 Plant pathology

600.7.E93
Evapotranspiration

600.7.F56
Flowering time

600.7.F76
Frost

600.7.G56
Global warming

600.7.G73
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric

600.7.H37
Harvesting time
  Hurricanes see S600.7.C93

600.7.P53
Planting time

600.7.R35
Rain and rainfall

600.7.R46
Remote sensing
  Including the utilization of artificial satellites

600.7.S65
Solar radiation

600.7.S86
Storms

600.7.T45
Temperature
  Typhoons see S600.7.C93

600.7.W43
Weather control

600.7.W45
Weather forecasting

600.7.W55
Wind

Agricultural ecology see S589.7
Crops and pollution see SB744.5+

Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems
  Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

602.5
General works

602.8
Fallowing

602.87
Shifting cultivation

602.88
Slash-mulch agricultural systems

603
Rotation of crops

603.5
Companion crops. Intercropping
  Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops

603.7
Double cropping. Multiple cropping

604
Tillage. Plowing
  Cf. S683+ Implements
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems -- Continued

Special methods for special areas

Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

604.3
Alpine. Hill farming. Upland agriculture
Arid regions see S612+

604.33
Cold regions
Cf. SB109.7 Crops
Hill farming see S604.3

604.37
Tropical
Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops
Upland agriculture see S604.3

604.4
Wetlands. Wetland agriculture
Including dambo farming
Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage

Agricultural conservation
Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

604.5
General works
By region or country
United States

604.6
General works
604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
604.64.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering

604.8
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
604.83
Congresses
604.84
Collected works (nonserial)
604.85
Dictionaries
605
General works
605.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
605.5
Organic farming. Organiculture
Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening
Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

606
Abandoned farm lands

607
Woodlands. Clearing
Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives

608
Burning of lands
Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation
Class here works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
For works limited to dry farming see SB110
For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see SB112

612
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
612.2
Congresses
612.3
Directories
612.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
612.5
General works
612.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
612.8
History (General)
613
General works
614
Juvenile works
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued
Addresses, essays, lectures

615

616.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Irrigation water
   For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice

618
General works
By region or country see S616.A+

618.4
Analysis. Measurement
Quality

618.45
General works
Pollutants
Composition

618.5
General works

618.6.A-Z
Special chemicals, A-Z

618.6.C35
Carbonate

619.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

619.A37
Agroforestry
Chemigation see S585.87

619.C55
Climatic factors

619.D43
Deficit irrigation

619.E34
Efficiency, Irrigation

619.E53
Energy consumption

619.E57
Environmental aspects

619.F87
Furrow irrigation
Landscape irrigation see SB475.82
Microirrigation see S619.T74

619.N57
Nitrogen management

619.R44
Remote sensing

619.R85
Runoff irrigation

619.S24
Saline irrigation

619.S33
Scheduling of irrigation
Cf. S619.D43 Deficit irrigation
Sewage irrigation see TD670
Soils see S595.5

619.S66
Sprinkler irrigation

619.S92
Subirrigation

619.S96
Supplemental irrigation

619.T36
Tank irrigation

619.T74
Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation

619.W37
Water duties

619.W38
Water harvesting
Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation

620
Saline environments
Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils
Cf. SH138+ Mariculture

621
Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching
Class here farmers’ manuals only
For law and legislation, see class K
For works limited to economic aspects, public policy, etc. see HD1681+
For works limited to engineering see TC970+
Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture

621.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z

621.5.A37
Agriculturally marginal lands
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

Other, A-Z -- Continued

621.5.A38
Agroforestry for land reclamation
Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control

621.5.C47
Cerrados

621.5.C62
Coal-mined lands
  Including coal mine waste
  For works limited to surface mined lands see S621.5.S8

621.5.G73
Grasslands
  Including prairies

621.5.H43
Heathlands

621.5.M48
Mined lands (General)
  Mountains and hills see S604.3

621.5.O33
Oil-polluted lands

621.5.O34
Oil sands

621.5.P57
Pipelines

621.5.P59
Plants for land reclamation
(621.5.P73)
  Prairies
    see S621.5.G73

621.5.Q35
Quarries

621.5.S3
Sand dunes

621.5.S65
Spoil banks

621.5.S8
Surface mined lands

621.5.V6
Volcanic land

Soil conservation and protection
  Including soil degradation and erosion
  Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation
  Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution

622
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

622.2
Congresses

623
General works

623.3
Juvenile works

624.A1
History and conditions
  United States
  General works

624.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z

625.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

625.7
Vocational guidance
  Study and teaching. Research
  General works

626.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

627.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

627.A3
Aerial photography

627.A35
Agroforestry

627.C57
Citizen participation

627.C58
Climatic factors
  Including rain and rainfall

627.C65
Contour farming
  Cover crops see SB284+

627.C76
Crop residue management

627.G68
Government policy
  For local see S624+

627.H5
Hillside planting

627.I54
Incentives
Soil conservation and protection
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

627.M36  Mathematical models
627.P55  Plants for soil conservation
   Including plant materials centers
627.P76  Projects
   For individual local projects see S624+
627.R45  Remote sensing
627.R47  Revegetation
627.S66  Snow cover
627.S8   Streambank planting
   For local see S624+
627.T4   Terracing

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
   For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
   Cf. HD9483+ Trade
   Cf. S693.5 Equipment
   Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
   Cf. TP963+ Manufacture

631  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
631.3  Congresses
631.5  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
633  General works
   By region or country
      United States
      General works
633.2  General works
633.3.A-Z  Regions or states, A-Z
633.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
635  Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.
637  Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers
   Study and teaching. Research
638.5  General works
638.7.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
639  Analysis and experiments
   For dealers' advertisements see S637
641  Inspection, legislation and administration
   Including state serial documents
643  Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris
   Including phosphogypsum
645  Potash. Potassium
647  Phosphates
649  Guano

Nitrogen and nitrates
   Including ammonia, Chile saltpeter, urea, etc.
650.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
650.83  Congresses
651  General works
651.3  Nitrification inhibitors
   Nitrogen-fixing plants see SB297+
652  Soil inoculation. Legume inoculation
   For bacteriology of root nodules see QR113
652.3  Urease inhibitors
652.7  Silicon and silicates
653.4  Compound fertilizers see S631+
653.4  Trace elements (General)
653.5.A-Z  Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z -- Continued

653.5.B6  Boron
653.5.C6  Copper
653.5.M3  Magnesium
653.5.M35  Manganese
653.5.M6  Molybdenum
653.5.S84  Sulfur
653.5.Z56  Zinc

Organic fertilizers and manures
   Including organic wastes as fertilizers
      Cf. S649 Guano
      Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates

654  General works
654.5  Biofertilizers
655  Farm manure
657  Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil
659  Animal industry waste
   Including blood, bone, fish-scraps, etc.

Vegetable fertilizers and amendments
   Including compost and green manuring
      Cf. SB195 Silage
      Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops
      Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants

661  General works
661.2.A-Z  Special, A-Z
661.2.M3  Marine algae
661.2.P4  Peat
   Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
   Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
661.2.S28  Sapropel
661.2.S85  Straw
661.2.W66  Wood chips

661.5  Mulching
661.7  Soil conditioners

Liquid fertilizers
662  General works
662.5  Folair feeding
663  Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers
   For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
667.A2  Horticultural crops
667.A5  Alfalfa
667.A7  Apple
667.B3  Barley
667.B5  Beans
667.B57  Bermuda grass
667.C33  Cacao
667.C57  Coconut palms
667.C6  Coffee
667.C65  Conifers
667.C8  Corn. Maize
667.C85  Cotton
   Field crops see S631+
667.F6  Forage crops
   Forest fertilizers see SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

667.F8 Fruit
667.G65 Grain
667.G68 Grapes
667.G7 Grasses
667.G74 Greenhouse plants
667.K5 Kikuyu grass
667.L4 Lettuce
Maize see S667.C8
667.M8 Mulberry
667.N6 Norway spruce
667.O45 Olive
667.O54 Onions
667.O7 Orange
667.P27 Papaya
Pasture fertilization see S667.G7
667.P38 Peanuts
667.P4 Pecan
667.P45 Peppers
667.P55 Pineapple
667.P8 Potatoes
667.R35 Range plants
667.R5 Rice
667.R68 Roses
667.S67 Sorghum
667.S75 Strawberries
667.S8 Sugar beets
667.S9 Sugarcane
667.S93 Sweet potatoes
667.T3 Tangerine
667.T6 Tobacco
667.T67 Tomatoes
667.T76 Tropical crops
667.V5 Vegetables
667.W5 Wheat

Soil conditioners see S661.7

Farm machinery and farm engineering
For works on particular types of machines for special crops see S715.A+
Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture
Cf. TJ793 Internal combustion engines for agriculture machinery
Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural machinery
Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

671 Periodicals. Societies
671.3 Congresses
673 Directories
674 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
674.3 Agricultural engineering literature
Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.

674.4 General works
674.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
674.45 Collective
674.46.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued

674.5 History (General)
   For history by region or country see S751+

675 General works
675.25 Juvenile works
675.3 Agricultural mechanics
675.4 Fuel consumption
675.5 Maintenance and repair. Farm shops
675.7 Safety measures
675.8 Costs
   Tools and farm devices
      Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools

676 General works
676.3 Catalogs
   Local see S751+

676.5 Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.

677 General catalogs
   Exhibits, etc.

678.A1 General works
678.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

678.4 Vocational guidance
   Study and teaching. Research

678.5 General works
678.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
678.56 Problems, exercises, examinations
678.57 Laboratory manuals

678.65 Robotics

678.7 Horticultural machinery
   Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment
   Clearing implements
      Including use of explosives in clearing land

679 General works
681 Catalogs

683 General works
685 Catalogs

687 General works
689 Catalogs

691 General works
693 Catalogs
693.5 Fertilizer equipment

694 Spraying and dusting equipment

695 Harvesting implements and machinery
   General works
696 Combines. Combine harvesters
697 Catalogs

698 General works
Farm machinery and farm engineering
   Agricultural processing and processing machinery -- Continued
   698.5  Plant material cutting machinery
   Threshing and related implements
   699    General works
   701    Catalogs
   Storage
   703    General works
   705    Catalogs
   Implements for direct preparation of crops for use
   707    General works
   709    Catalogs
   Transportation and power transmission machinery
      Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)
   711    General works
   713    Catalogs
   713.5  Wagons and carts
      Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture
   Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+
   715.A-Z  Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z
      Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing machinery for individual crops
   715.B42  Beans
   715.C33  Cabbage
   715.C6   Corn
   715.C64  Cotton
   715.F67  Forage plants
   715.G67  Grain
   715.G7   Grapes
   715.L48  Lettuce
   715.M44  Melons
   715.M87  Mushrooms
   715.O37  Oil palm
   715.O4   Olives
   715.P43  Peanuts
   715.P48  Phragmites australis
   715.P6   Potatoes
   715.R5   Rice
   715.S65  Sorghum
   715.S89  Sugar beets
   715.S9   Sugarcane
   715.V4   Vegetables
   715.W54  Wheat
   Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92
   Fences, gates see S790+
   727    Miscellaneous
      e.g. Knots and splices
   By region or country
   751    United States
   760.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   760.5   Developing countries
Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
Cf. S563 Farm layout
Cf. SB195 Silos
Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
Cf. TH4911+ Construction

770 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
772 Collected works (nonserial)
773 Congresses
774 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
    Directories
775 General works
775.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Exhibitions
776 General works
        Subarranged by year
776.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
        Subarranged by author
778 History (General)
        For local see S785+
780 General works
782 Juvenile works
783 Pictorial works
    By region or country
        United States
785 General works
786.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
787.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Fences. Gates
        Cf. TH4965 Construction
790 General works
790.3 Electric fences

Conservation of natural resources
    Including land conservation in general
    Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
    Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
    Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation
900 Periodicals and societies
912 Congresses
    Documents
        United States
            Federal
914 916.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
918.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
920 Directories
922 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
    Exhibitions
924.A1 General works
Conservation of natural resources
Exhibitions -- Continued

924.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-X2Z Special. By name, A-Z

Biography

926.A2
Collective

926.A3-Z
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
928
General works
By region or country
United States

Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)

930
General works

932.A-Z
Regions or states, A-Z

934.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

936
Comprehensive works

938
Textbooks

940
Juvenile literature

942
Essays and popular works

944
General special

944.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

944.5.A34
Aeronautics

944.5.C57
Citizen participation

944.5.C65
Communication

944.5.C67
Conservation plants
  Including plant materials centers
  Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation

944.5.D36
Data processing

944.5.D42
Decision making

944.5.I57
International cooperation

944.5.L42
Leadership

944.5.N38
Natural resources conservation areas (General)
  For local see S930+

944.5.P76
Projects
  For local see S930+

944.5.P78
Protected areas (General)
  For local see S930+
  Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
  Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
  Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
  Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
  Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
  Cf. SK357 Game reserves

944.5.P82
Public relations

944.5.S63
Social aspects

944.5.V64
Volunteer workers

945
Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

946
General works
By region or country
United States

946.3
General works

946.32.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Conservation of natural resources
  Study and teaching. Research
  By region or country -- Continued
  946.34.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  946.5
    Audiovisual aids
    Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
    Land conservation
      see S900+
      Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land
(950)
  Periodicals and societies
(952)
  General works
(954.A-Z)
  By region or country, A-Z
  Water conservation
    Economic history see HD1690+
    Engineering see TC401+; TD388+
    Soil conservation see S622+
    Forest conservation see SD411+
    Conservation of grasslands
      Formation and care of meadows see SB199
      Soil conservation see S622+
      Stock ranges see SF84.82+
    Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+
      Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural monuments
(960)
  Periodicals and societies
(962)
  General works
(964.A-Z)
  By region or country, A-Z
  Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+
(970)
  General works
(972.A-Z)
  By region or country, A-Z
  Marine resources conservation see GC1018
  Mineral resources conservation see TN1+
Plant culture
For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn
For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+
For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+
For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+
For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+
Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance
Cf. QK1+ Botany
Cf. SD1+ Forestry
Periodicals and societies
1 American
   For societies under state auspices see SB21
4 English
7 French
10 German
13 Other
Congress
16.A1-A5 International congresses
16.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z
Documents
19 United States
   Federal
21 State, A-W
23 Great Britain
   For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+
25 France
27 Germany
29.A-Z Other, A-Z
39 Horticultural voyages, etc.
Collections
41 General
43 Collected writings of individual authors
44 Directories
45 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
45.5 Nomenclature
Communication in crop science
45.6 General works
45.65 Crop science in literature
46 Receipts and rule books. Calendars
50 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
51 General works
52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
      .x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z
School gardens and farms
   Including children's gardens for school and home
   For home gardens see SB457+
55 General
56.A-Z By place, A-Z
   e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York
Exhibitions
Exhibitions -- Continued

57.A-Z  
International expositions. By place, A-Z  
Subarranged by year  

59.A-Z  
National and local. By place, A-Z  
Subarranged by year  
For exhibits of special plants, see the plants  

Museums
For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject

60.A1  
General works

60.A2-Z  
By region or country, A-Z  
Under each country:
.x  
General works
.x2A-.x2Z  
Special. By name, A-Z  

Biography

61  
Collective

63.A-Z  
Individual, A-Z  
e.g.
Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46
Burbank, Luther
Chapman, John
Henderson, Peter

History and conditions
Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening

71  
General
Antiquity
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture

73  
General works
75  
Greeks
77  
Romans
79  
Middle Ages
By region or country
United States
83  
General works
85.A-Z  
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
87.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

General works
91  
Comprehensive works
General and popular works for special regions  
Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general  
Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening  
United States
92  
To 1800
93  
1801-
94  
American works in foreign languages
95  
The South
Great Britain
97  
To 1800
98  
1801-
99.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
102  
Juvenile works
103  
Essays and light literature  
Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general
105  
Addresses
106.A-Z  
Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z
Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

106.B56 Biotechnology
   Including pollen biotechnology
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
   Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)

106.E25 Ecophysiology
   Evolution see SB106.O74

106.G46 Genetics (General)
   For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
   For works limited to general propagation see SB119+

106.I47 Improvement
   For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
   For local (Culture) see SB92+

106.M83 Mycorrhizas
   Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology

106.O74 Origin and evolution

106.V43 Vegetation management

Economic botany
   For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals SB189-SB191
   For medical botany see QK99.A1+
   Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
   Cf. SD1+ Forestry

107 General and comprehensive works

107.5 Minor works

108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   United States

108.U5 General works
   By region or state, A-Z

109 Plant introduction
   For special areas see SB108.A+

Methods for special areas
   Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture

109.7 Cold regions

110 Dry farming

111.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Tropical agriculture

111.A3-Z Monographs. By author

112 Irrigation farming
   Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
   For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see S612+

112.5 Physiology
   Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology

(113) Nursery catalogs, etc.
   see SB118.485+

Seeds. Seed technology
   Including seed growing and farms
   For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
   Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
   Cf. QK660+ Botany
   Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology

113.2 Periodicals. Societies

113.3 Congresses

113.4 Directories

113.7 Study and teaching. Research
   General works

113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Seeds. Seed technology -- Continued

113.85 Laboratories
Regulation, inspection, etc.
Including certification, grading, and testing

114.A1 Societies
114.A3 General
114.A4-Z By region or country
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
United States

114.U6 General works
114.U7A-.U7W By state, A-W

Seed projects
114.5 General works
114.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
115 Seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3 Fruit; SB371 Peach
For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see SB118.485+
Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens

Seed growing. Seed farms
117 General works
117.2 History and conditions
By region or country
United States

117.3 General works
117.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
117.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
118 Seed identification
118.25 Seed quality
Seed handling and postharvest technology
118.3 General works
118.32 Harvesting
118.34 Cleaning
118.36 Drying
118.38 Preservation. Protection
Including seed deterioration

118.4 Storage
118.43 Disinfection
118.44 Seed treatment
Including irradiation, stratification, etc.
118.45 Seed equipment and supplies
118.46 Synthetic seeds
Including somatic embryogenesis

Nurseries. Nursery industry
For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409 Orchids; SB411 Roses
For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs
118.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Directories
Including nursery stock catalogs
118.485 General works
By region or country
United States
118.486 General works
118.487.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
118.488.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Nurseries. Nursery industry -- Continued
Biography see SB61+

118.5
General works

118.6
Economic aspects. Costs (General)
History and conditions

118.7
General works
By region or country
United States

118.73
General works

118.74.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

118.75.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Propagation
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+ Flowers; SB419 House plants
Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries

119
General works
Special methods

121
Planting and transplanting. Sowing
Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.

123
General works

123.25.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Germplasm resources

123.3
General works

123.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

123.45
Variety testing

123.5
Patents
Class here lists of patented plants
Including protected varieties
For legal works on plant patents, see class K

123.57
Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants

123.6
Cell and tissue culture
Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis

123.65
Budding and grafting

123.7
Air layering

123.75
Plant cuttings. Mist propagation

124
Other special methods (not A-Z)

125
Training and pruning
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45 Fruit

126
Artificial light gardening
Hydroponics. Soilless culture
Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media

126.5
General works

126.57.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

126.8
Flowering (General)
Cf. QK830 Botany

127
Forcing
Cf. SB414 Flowers

128
Growth regulators
Harvesting, curing, storage
For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5 Flowers and ornamental plants

129
General works

130
Postharvest physiology
Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+

(133)
Garden tools
see SB454.8
139 Miscellaneous
e.g. Electricity in horticulture

160 New crops (General)
For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+ Tree crops

Tree crops
Including shrubs
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

169 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
169.2 Congresses
170 General works

171.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Multipurpose trees (General)
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

172 General works

172.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Food crops
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

175 General works

176.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

177.A-Z By plant, A-Z
Alkaloidal plants see SB265+

177.A52 Amaranths
Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables

Condiment plants see SB305+

177.E88 Euterpe edulis
Fruit see SB354+
Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+

177.G65 Goosefoots
Grain see SB188+
Herbs see SB351.H5

177.L45 Legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

177.L85 Lupines
Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
Manna plants see SB317.M33
Marine algae see SH390+
Mushrooms see SB352.85+
Nuts see SB401+
Oilseed plants see SB298+

177.Q55 Quinoa
Root crops see SB209+
Spice plants see SB305+
Starch plants see SB309+
Sugar plants see SB215+
Tuber crops see SB209+
Vegetables see SB320+

Field crops
Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
Cf. S671+ Machinery
Field crops -- Continued

183  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
183.2  Congresses
  Directories see SB44
  Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
  Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
  Field experiments see S540.F5

185  General works
  Physiology
185.5  General works
185.6  Water requirements
185.7  Breeding
185.75  Varieties
185.78  Judging
  Seed production see SB113.2+
185.8  Planting time. Harvesting time
186  Harvesting
186.2  Drying
186.3  Storage
186.5  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
  Grain. Cereals
    Cf. S671+ Machinery
188  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
188.2  Congresses
188.3  Directories
188.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Study and teaching. Research
188.5  General works
188.525.A-Z  International institutions. By name, A-Z
188.53.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
188.55  Field experiments
188.6  Exhibitions
188.8  History (General)
189  General works
189.3  Straw
    Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
    Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry
  Physiology
189.4  General works
189.45  Water requirements. Irrigation
189.47  Varieties
  Plant propagation
189.48  General works
189.5  Breeding
189.525  Germplasm resources
189.53  Genetic engineering
189.54  Cell and tissue culture
189.55  Seeds
189.57  Planting time. Harvesting time
189.6  Preharvest sprouting
  Postharvest technology
189.7  General works
189.73  Harvesting
189.74  Threshing
189.75  Cleaning
Field crops
Grain. Cereals
   Postharvest technology -- Continued
189.77 Drying
189.8 Grading. Standards
190 Storage
190.3 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
   Amaranths
      Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
      Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
      Avena fatua see SB191.W53
191.B2 Barley
191.B9 Buckwheat
   Corn see SB191.M2
   Durra see SB191.S7
191.F66 Fonio
   (191.I5) Indian rice
      see SB191.W55
   (191.K3) Kafir corn
      see SB191.S7
   Kaoliang see SB191.S7
191.M2 Maize. Corn
   Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn
   Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn
191.M5 Millets
   Milo see SB191.S7
191.O2 Oats
191.P4 Pearl millet
191.P64 Popcorn
191.R3 Ragi
191.R5 Rice
191.R53 Rice, Red
      Cf. SB615.R43 Weed
191.R9 Rye
191.S7 Sorghum
   Sweet corn see SB351.C7
191.T43 Teff
191.T7 Triticale
191.W5 Wheat
191.W53 Wild oat
191.W55 Wild rice
191.W57 Wild wheats
      Including individual species
192.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Forage crops. Feed crops
   Including ranges of western United States
   For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+
193 General works
193.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
193.5 Breeding
193.55 Seeds
195 Silage
   For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn
      Cf. TH4935 Silos
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued
Grasses
  Cf. QK495.G74 Botany
197
  General works
Local see SB202.A+
198
  Hay and other dried forage plants
    Cf. SB189.3 Straw
199
  Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)
    Cf. SB433+ Lawns
 201.A-Z
    By plant, A-Z
 201.A52
    Andropogon furcatus
 201.A53
    Andropogon gayanus
 201.B35
    Bermuda grass
 201.B47
    Black grama grass
 201.B5
    Bluegrasses
      Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky
        Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass
 201.B8
    Bromegrasses
 201.B9
    Buffalo grass
 201.B93
    Buffelgrass
(201.C46)
    Cenchrus ciliaris
      see SB201.B93
 201.C73
    Crested wheatgrass
 201.D3
    Danthonia
 201.E46
    Elymus sibiricus
 201.E8
    Esparto
 201.F48
    Fescue
 201.F6
    Foxtail
 201.G8
    Guinea grass
 201.H3
    Hardinggrass
 201.I6
    Indian rice
 201.J5
    Johnson grass
 201.K4
    Kentucky bluegrass
 201.K54
    Kikuyu grass
 201.K57
    Kioleria cristata
 201.L6
    Lolium
 201.L65
    Love grass
 201.M4
    Meadow fescue
 201.M5
    Mitchell grass
 201.O6
    Orchard grass
 201.P3
    Para grass
 201.P35
    Pennisetum purpureum
(201.P37)
    Perennial veldt grass
      see SB201.V44
 201.P42
    Petrozavodsk orchard grass
 201.P5
    Phragmites australis
 201.R3
    Reed canary grass
 201.R45
    Rhodes grass
 201.R52
    Ricegrasses
      Including individual species
 201.R6
    Roselle
 201.R64
    Rough fescue
 201.R8
    Ryegrasses
 201.S8
    Sudan grass
 201.S95
    Switchgrass
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops
Grasses
By plant, A-Z -- Continued
201.T34
Tall fescue
201.T5
Timothy grass
201.U75
Urochloa trichopus
201.V44
Veld grass
201.V46
Vetiver
201.W5
Wheatgrasses
   Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
201.Z6
Zoysia japonica
202.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Legumes
   Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
   Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing crops
   Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
203
General works
203.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
205.A-Z
Individual legumes, A-Z
205.A4
Alfalfa
205.B4
Berseem
   Broad bean see SB205.F3
205.C37
Caucasus goat's rue
205.C64
Clover
205.C8
Cowpeas
   Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
205.C85
Crotalaria
205.F3
Fava bean
   Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
205.K8
Kudzu
205.L4
Lespedeza
205.L7
Lotus
205.L9
Lupines
   Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
   Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
   Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
205.M4
Medicago
205.P5
Pigeon pea
   Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop
205.S7
Soybean
205.S86
Stylosanthes
205.T35
Tamarugo
205.T67
Townsville stylo
205.T7
Trigonella. Fenugreek
   Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop
205.V58
Vetch
207.A-Z
Other, A-Z
207.A52
Amaranthus
   Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
   Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
207.A77
Atriplex repanda
207.B54
Bilberry
207.B7
Brassica
207.C2
Cactus
Field crops
  Forage crops. Feed crops
    Other, A-Z -- Continued

207.C35  Ceanothus
207.C6   Comfrey
207.C86  Cup rosinweed
207.H35  Halophytes
    Including salt-tolerant crops
207.K3   Kale
207.K6   Kochia
207.L52  Lichens
207.M35  Mangel-wurzel
207.P5   Phacelia
207.P64  Polygonum weyrichii
207.P8   Prickly pears
207.P93  Purshia tridentata
207.R36  Rape (Plant)
    Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant
207.S24  Sainfoin
207.S3   Salt-bush
    Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35
207.S96  Sunflowers
    Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant
    Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants
(208.A-Z)
    By region or country, A-Z
    see SB193.3.A+
Root and tuber crops
    Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables
209  General works
210.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
211.A-Z  By plant, A-Z
211.A69  Araceae
    Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4
211.C3  Cassava
211.C5  Chicory
    Dasheen see SB211.T2
211.J4  Jerusalem artichoke
211.M23  Maca
    Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35
211.M29  Manihot
    Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants
211.P3  Parsnip
211.P8  Potatoes
211.R8  Rutabaga
211.S9  Sweet potato
211.T2  Taro
211.T8  Turnip
211.Y3  Yam
Sugar plants
    Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade
    Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture
215  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)
    see TP375.5
217  General works
    Sugar beets
Field crops
  Sugar plants
    Sugar beets -- Continued
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    Congresses
    By region or country
    United States
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  218
  218.2
  219
  220.A-Z
  221
  General works
  Sugar cane
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    Congresses
    By region or country
    United States
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  226
  226.2
  228
  229.A-Z
  231
  General works
  235
  Sorgo
  239.A-Z
  Other sugar plants, A-Z
  239.M3
    Maple
  239.P3
    Palms
  239.S75
    Stevia rebaudiana
Textile and fiber plants
  Cf. HD9850+ Textile trade
  Cf. TS1300+ Textile industries
  241
  General works
  242.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Cotton
    Cf. HD9070+ Cotton trade
  245
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  245.2
  Congresses
  Documents (United States) see SB249
  Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+
  249
  General and United States
  251.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z
  251.5
  Sea Island cotton
  (252)
    Ginning, baling, etc.
      see TS1585
  253
  Flax
    Cf. HD9155 Industry
    Cf. SB299.F6 Oilseed plant
    Cf. TS1700+ Manufacture
  255
  Hemp
    Cf. HD9155 Hemp industry
    Cf. SB295.C35 Cannabis
    Cf. TS1733 Hemp manufactures
  257
  Jute
    Cf. HD9156.J7+ Jute industry
  259
  Ramie
    Cf. HD9156.R2+ Ramie industry
    Cf. TS1544.R2 Textile industry
  261.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
    Cf. HD9156.A+ Fiber industries
    Abaca see SB261.M3
  261.A5
    Ambary hemp. Kenaf
  261.A6
    Ananas erectifolius
    Caroa see SB261.N4
Field crops

Textile and fiber plants

Other, A-Z -- Continued

(261.C5)

Chamaerops humilis

see SB261.E87

261.E87

European fan palm

261.F56

Fique

261.F98

Furcraea

261.H4

Henequen

261.K3

Kapok

Kenaf see SB261.A5

(261.M25)

Maguey

see SB317.A2

261.M27

Malva

261.M3

Manila hemp. Abaca

261.M6

Mitsumata

261.N4

Neoglaziovia variegata

261.P6

Phormium tenax

Piteira see SB261.F98

261.P7

Posidonia australis

261.R6

Roselle

261.S4

Sisal

261.S63

Spanish moss

261.S86

Sunn hemp

Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop

261.U7

Urena lobata

Other field crops

Alkaloidal plants

Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants

265

General works

Cacao

Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry

267

General works

268.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Coffee

Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects

269

General works

270.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Tea

Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects

271

General works

272.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Tobacco

Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture

273

General and United States

275

Analyses

276

Miscellaneous, including experiments

278.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

United States see SB273

279.A-Z

Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z

279.K64

Kola tree

279.M4

Mate

Aromatic plants see SB301+

Basketwork and matwork plants

Cf. SD397.O82 Osier culture

Cf. TS910 Basketmaking
Field crops

Other field crops

Basketwork and matwork plants -- Continued

281  General works

282.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

283.A-Z  By plant, A-Z

283.J86  Juncus effusus

Catch crops

283.5  General works

283.55.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Cover crops and green manure crops

284  General works

284.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

284.4.A-Z  By plant, A-Z

284.4.L84  Lupinus perennis

284.4.S96  Sunn hemp

Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant

Dye plants

Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry

Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany

Cf. TP890+ Technology

Cf. TT853+ Handicraft

285  General works

286.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

287.A-Z  By plant, A-Z

287.A55  Anil

287.A58  Annatto tree

287.H46  Henna

287.I4  Indigofera

287.M3  Madder

Saffron see SB317.S2

287.W8  Woad

Energy crops

For individual energy crops, see the crop

Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops

288  General works

288.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Green manure crops see SB284+

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants

Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry

Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture

289  General works

Rubber plants (General)

290  General works

290.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

291.A-Z  By plant, A-Z

291.A32  Acacia senegal

291.B3  Balata

Chicle see SB291.S3

291.E8  Eucommia ulmoides

291.G8  Guayule

291.G9  Gutta-percha

291.H4  Hevea

291.K6  Kok-saghyz

291.L35  Lannea coromandelica
Field crops
Other field crops
Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

291.M32
Manihot
Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops
Manilkara see SB291.S3

291.R48
Rhus

291.R49
Rhus verniciflua
Sapodilla see SB291.S3

291.S3
For Manilkara kauki see SD397.M26

291.S6
Spindle tree

291.T3
Tau-saghz

Hydrocarbon-producing plants
Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants
Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants

291.5
General works

291.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants

292.A2
General works

292.A4-Z
By plant, A-Z

292.N44
Neem
Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide

292.P8
Pyrethrum
Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide

292.T4
Tephrosia vogelii

Medicinal plants (Culture only)
Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy
Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants

293
General works

294.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

295.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

295.A45
Aloe

295.A8
Asafoetida

295.A85
Atractylis ovata

295.B4
Belladonna

295.B5
Betel nut

295.C25
Camellias

295.C3
Camphor

295.C32
Camptotheca acuminata

295.C35
Cannabis
Cf. SB255 Hemp

295.C4
Cascara

295.C45
Cephaelis ipecacuanha

295.C5
Cinchona

295.C6
Coca

295.C65
Coptis chinensis

295.C87
Curry leaf tree

295.D3
Datura innoxia

295.D5
Digitalis purpurea

295.E63
Ephedra

295.F74
Fritillaria

295.G35
Ganoderma

295.G37
Gastrodia elata

295.G5
Ginseng
Field crops
Other field crops
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
   By plant, A-Z -- Continued

(295.G55)

Glycyrrhiza glabra
   see SB295.L7

295.G6
Goldenseal

295.G7
Grapple plant

295.G8
Guarana
   Hops see SB317.H64

295.H84
Horsemint

295.J2
Jacob's ladder

295.L7
Licorice

295.M34
Maca
   Manna plants see SB317.M33

295.M5
Mentha

295.O65
Opium poppy
   Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant

295.P3
Pacific yew

295.P4
Peppermint

295.P6
Pinkeroot

295.P63
Piper betle
   Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65

295.P84
Psilocybe
   Including the various species
   Pyrethrum see SB292.P8

295.P87
Psyllium
   Including individual psyllium-producing plants

295.Q38
Qat

295.R37
Rauvolfia serpentina
   Saffron see SB317.S2

295.S37
Sassafras

295.S45
Senna

295.V34
Valeriana

295.V56
Violets

Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees

297
General works

297.3.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

297.4.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z

297.4.L44
   Legumes
      Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
      Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
      Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants

298
General works

298.5.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

299.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z

299.A4
   Aleurites
      Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree

299.B7
   Brassica
      Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants

299.C23
   Camellia oleifera

299.C25
   Candelilla

299.C28
   Carnauba palm

299.C3
   Castor oil plant

299.C45
   Chenopodium
Field crops
  Other field crops
    Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
      By plant, A-Z -- Continued
        Chia
        Coconut palm
        Crambe abyssinica
        Eben tree
        Erythrina edulis
        Flax
          Cf. HD9155 Industry
          Cf. SB253 Fiber plant
        Jatropha curcas
        Jessenia bataua
        Jojoba
        Madi
        Melaleuca
        Oleicica tree
        Olive see SB367
        Opium poppy
          Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant
        Palms
          Class here general works on oil palms and works on the African oil palm
          For works on other palms, see the specific palm, e.g. SB299.C6 Coconut palm
        Phytelephas
        Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65
        Rape (Plant)
          Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant
        Rhus succedanea
        Safflower
        Sesame
        Sunflowers
          Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant
          Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants
        Tallow tree
        Tung tree
        Ucuhiba
        Wax palms (General)
        Wormseed see SB299.C45
      Aromatic plants
        Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
        Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture
    301
      General works
      302.A-Z
        By region or country, A-Z
      303.A-Z
        By plant, A-Z
      303.B37
        Basil
          Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use
      303.J37
        Jasmine
      303.L3
        Lavenders
          Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use
      303.L4
        Lemongrass
      303.S34
        Scented geraniums
      303.S8
        Sweet goldenrod
      303.V4
        Vetiver
        Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+
Field crops

Other field crops -- Continued

Spice and condiment plants

Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.

305

General works

306.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

307.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

Black pepper see SB307.P5

307.C27
Capsicum annuum. Paprika

307.C3
Cardamoms

307.C5
Cinnamon

307.C6
Clove

307.C85
Cumin

307.G5
Ginger

307.H6
Horseradish

307.I4
Illicium verum

307.M87
Mustard

307.N8
Nutmeg

307.P3
Paprika

see SB307.C27

307.P4
Peppers

Class here works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices

For paprika see SB307.C27

For general works on peppers grown for use as vegetables see SB351.P4

307.P5
Piper nigrum. Black pepper

Saffron see SB317.S2

307.S34
Sage

307.T6
Tonka bean

307.V2
Vanilla

Starch plants

General works

311.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

311.A7
Arrowroot

311.S3
Sago palm

Tannin plants

Cf. TS985 Tanning materials

313

General works

314.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

315.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

315.A33
Acacia nilotica

315.G4
Geraniums

315.L4
Leather bergenia

315.R45
Rhus semialata

315.S9
Sumac

315.W3
Wattle

317.A-Z
Other economic plants, A-Z

317.A16
Acanthophyllum

317.A2
Agave

317.A64
Aquatic plants

Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants

Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture

317.A68
Argania spinosa

317.A69
Arid regions plants

Including desert plants

Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants

317.A75
Astragalus
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

317.A85  Atriplex
317.A94  Azolla
317.B16  Babassu
317.B2  Bamboo
317.B23  Baobab
317.B25  Basil
          Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants
317.B65  Brassica
          Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants
317.B8  Broomcorn
317.C2  Cactus
317.C24  Calamus margaritae
317.C25  Calliandra calothyrsus
317.C255  Carob
317.C26  Caryota
317.C44  Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
317.C56  Coastal plants
317.C58  Cogon grass
317.C6  Comfrey
317.D82  Duckweeds
317.E58  Ensete
317.F33  Faidherbia albida
317.F44  Fenugreek
          Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop
317.F52  Ficus
317.F85  Fuller's teasel
317.G5  Giant reed
317.G57  Gliricidia sepium
317.G68  Gourds
          Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds
317.G74  Grevillea robusta
317.G75  Guar
317.G77  Guazuma ulmifolia
317.H45  Halophytes see SB317.S25
317.H64  Herbicide-resistant crops
317.I4  Hops
317.I58  Ilala palm
317.K38  Inulin-containing plants
317.L37  Kava
317.L4  Lavenders
          Cf. SB303.L3 Aromatic plants
317.L43  Legumes
          Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
          Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
          Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
317.L48  Leucaena
317.L87  Lupines
          Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
          Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
          Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
317.M28  Madhuca latifolia
317.M33  Manna plants
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

(317.M34)
Margosa
see SB317.N43
Marine algae see SH390+
317.M38
Mauritia flexuosa
317.M47
Mesquite
317.M67
Moringa oleifera
317.M85
Mung bean
317.N43
Neem
317.N87
Nutgrass
317.N9
Nymphaea
Ocimum see SB317.B25
317.O68
Opuntia
Including prickly pears
Palm, Palmyra see SB317.P32
Palm, Peach see SB317.P43
317.P3
Palms (General)
317.P32
Palmyra palm
317.P35
Papaya
Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit
317.P36
Parkia biglobosa
317.P37
Paspalum hieronymii
317.P43
Peach palm
317.P54
Pigeon pea
Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
Prickly pears see SB317.O68
317.P76
Prosopis
Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
317.R35
Raffia
317.R37
Rattan palms
317.R4
Reed
317.S2
Saffron
317.S25
Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes
317.S27
Salvinia molesta
Seagrasses see SH393
Seaweed see SH390+
317.S46
Sesbania
Including Sesbania sesban
317.S7
Spanish broom
317.T48
Tequila agave
317.T52
Terminalia
317.T73
Trapa natans
317.T8
Turmeric
317.V44
Veld plants
317.W37
Water hyacinth
Cf. SB615.W3 Weed
317.W47
Wetland plants
317.Y82
Yucca
317.Z49
Zizania latifolia
Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening
317.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued

317.52  Collected works (nonserial)
317.53  Congresses
      Horticultural voyages see SB39
      Directories
317.55  General
317.56.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
317.58  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
317.6  Vocational guidance
      Study and teaching. Research
      Cf. SB55+ School gardens
317.63  General works
317.65.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
317.68  Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
      Exhibitions
317.7  General works
317.73.A-Z  International. By place, A-Z
      National, state, and local. By country
      United States
317.74  General works
317.75.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
317.76.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
317.78  Judging. Standards
      General works
317.8  Through 1800
317.9  1801-1950
318  1851-
      Biography see SB61+
      Horticultural literature
318.3  General works
318.34.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
318.36  Language. Authorship
      History and conditions
318.5  General works
      By region or country
      United States
319  General works
319.2.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
319.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
319.4  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
      Physiology
319.5  General works
319.53  Water requirements. Irrigation
      Plant propagation
319.58  General works
319.6  Breeding
319.625  Cell and tissue culture
319.65  Seeds
      Preparation for market
319.7  General works
319.73  Harvesting
319.75  Grading. Standards. Quality
319.76  Transportation
319.77  Storage
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued

319.85 General works
   By region or country
      United States

319.86 General works
319.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
319.864.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

319.95 Sustainable horticulture

Vegetables
   Cf. HD9220+ Vegetables industry

320 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
320.2 Congresses
320.25 Directories
320.27 Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
   For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g. SB349 Tomatoes

320.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
320.4 Study and teaching. Research
   General works
320.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

History
320.5 General works
   By region or country
      United States

320.6 General works
320.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
320.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

320.9 General works
   General cultural practices
321 General works
   By region or country
      United States
      General works see SB321
321.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
322 Great Britain
323.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

324 Juvenile works
324.3 Organic gardening
324.4 Container gardening
324.5 Indoor gardening
   Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture

324.53 Sprouts
   Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas
324.55 General works
324.56 Tropical vegetables
   Physiology

324.6 General works
324.64 Botanical chemistry. Composition
324.65 Water requirements. Irrigation

324.7 Breeding
324.73 Varieties
324.75 Seeds
324.85 Care and preparation of vegetables for market
   Including cold storage
   Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of vegetables
   Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables -- Continued

325 Asparagus
327 Beans. Common bean
   Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
329 Beets
   Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
   Cf. SB219+ Sugar beets
331 Cabbage
   Including cabbage and cauliflower
333 Cauliflower
   Including broccoli and calabrese
335 Celery
   Including celeriac
337 Cucumber
339 Greens. Leafy vegetables
   Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens
   Melons see SB379.M44
341 Onions
343 Peas
   Including pea shoots
   Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
   Potatoes see SB211.P8
345 Rhubarb
347 Squash. Pumpkin
349 Tomatoes
351.A-Z Other, A-Z
351.A54 Amaranths
351.A95 Azuki
351.B35 Bambara groundnut
   Belgian endive see SB351.C5
   Bok choy see SB351.C53
   Broccoli see SB333
   Brussels sprouts see SB333
351.B7 Calabrese
   (351.C27)
351.C3 Carrots
351.C4 Chayote
351.C45 Chickpea
351.C5 Chicory. Belgian endive
351.C53 Chinese cabbage. Bok choy
351.C54 Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables
351.C58 Chive
351.C67 Cole crops
   Collards see SB351.K3
351.C69 Coriander
351.C7 Corn, Sweet
351.C75 Cowpea
   Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant
351.C8 Cucurbitaceae
   Cf. SB337 Cucumber
   Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
   Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
   Cf. SB379.N28 Nara
351.D54 Dill
351.E5 Eggplant
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Other, A-Z -- Continued

351.E58
Endive. Escarole
Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
Escarole see SB351.E58

351.F3
Fava bean
Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant

351.F5
Fiddleheads

351.F74
French tarragon

351.G3
Garlic

351.H5
Herbs
Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
Japanese vegetables see SB351.C54

351.K3
Kale. Collards

351.L36
Lamiaceae

351.L38
Lathyrus

351.L5
Leeks

351.L53
Lemon herbs

351.L55
Lentils

351.L6
Lettuce

351.L92
Lycium chinense

351.N48
New Zealand spinach

351.O5
Okra

351.O7
Orach

351.O74
Oregano

351.P25
Parsley

351.P3
Peanut

351.P4
Peppers
Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown for use as vegetables
For works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices see SB307.P4
Pumpkin see SB347

351.R28
Radicchio

351.R3
Radishes

351.R65
Root crops
Cf. SB209+ Field crops

351.R67
Rosemary

351.S25
Salad greens

351.S4
Sea kale

351.S7
Spinach
Spinach, New Zealand see SB351.N48

351.S76
Stem vegetables

351.S94
Swiss chard
Tarragon, French see SB351.F74

351.T48
Thymes

351.U3
Udo

351.U54
Umbelliferae (General)
For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the plant, e. g. see SB351.C3

351.V47
Vernonia

351.W3
Water-cress
Witloof see SB351.C5
Zucchini see SB347

Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture
VEGETABLES

Vegetable culture under glass, etc. -- Continued

351.7
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
351.73
   Congresses
   Study and teaching. Research
351.8
   General works
351.83.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
352
   General works
   History and conditions
352.3
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
352.33
   General works
352.34.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
352.35.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
352.7
   Equipment and supplies
   Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses

Mushrooms. Edible fungi
   Cf. QK617 Botany
352.85
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352.87
   Congresses
353
   General works
353.3.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
353.5.A-Z
   By mushroom or fungus, A-Z
353.5.A35
   Agaricus campestris
353.5.A95
   Auricularia auricula-judae
   Cultivated mushroom see SB352.85+
   Ganoderma see SB295.G35
353.5.H47
   Hericium erinaceus
   (353.5.L46)
   Lentinus edodes
   see SB353.5.S55
353.5.P55
   Pleurotus
353.5.P67
   Poria cocos
   Psilocybe see SB295.P84
353.5.S55
   Shiitake
353.5.T69
   Tremella fuciforms
353.5.T74
   Tricholoma matsutake
353.5.T78
   Truffles
353.5.V64
   Volvariella volvacea
353.5.W54
   White matsutake

FRUIT AND FRUIT CULTURE
   Cf. HD9240+ Fruit trade
354
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
354.2
   Collected works (nonserial)
354.3
   Congresses
354.4
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research
354.47
   General works
354.48.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

Museums
354.485
   General works
354.486.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
   .x
   General works
   .x2A-.x2Z
   Individual museums. By name, A-Z

   History and conditions
Fruit and fruit culture

History and conditions -- Continued

354.5
General works

354.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

354.8
General works
Cultural practices for special areas

355
General works
United States
    General works see SB355

355.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

356
Great Britain

357
Other regions or countries
    Not by region or country, A-Z
    Tropics see SB359

357.2
Juvenile works

357.24
Organiculture

357.26
Container gardening

357.27
Indoor gardening
    Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture

357.28
General works

357.283
Development
    Including regulation

357.285
Water requirements. Irrigation
    Breeding see SB359.35

357.33
Varieties
    Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits

357.5
Dwarf fruit trees
    Fruit trade see HD9240+

358
Fruit culture under glass, etc.
    Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture

359
Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas
    Including tropical fruit (General)

Plant propagation

359.3
General works

359.35
Breeding

359.4
Seeds

359.45
Vegetative propagation
    Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.

    (359.48)
    Plant and seed catalogs
    see SB362.3

359.5
Pruning. Training
Care and preparation for market. Handling
    Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry
    Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products

360
General works

360.3
Harvesting

360.4
Transportation
    Cf. HE595.F7 Water
    Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail
    Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air

360.5
Storage. Ripening

360.6
Grading. Standards. Quality

361
Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture

362
Fruit growers’ directories
Fruit and fruit culture -- Continued

362.3  Fruit seed and plant catalogs
         For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371 Peach
         Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
         Apple
         General works
         363  By region or country, A-Z
         Varieties
         363.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
         363.3.A1  General
         363.3.A2-Z  Special, A-Z
         363.3.C6  Cox’s Orange Pippin
         363.3.J65  Jonagold
         363.35  Harvesting
         363.4  Storage, Ripening
         363.5  Grading
         363.6  Marketing, Packing, etc.
                 Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history

364  Dates
365  Fig
367  Olive

Citrus. Citrus fruits
369  General works
         By region or country
         United States
         369.2.A1  General works
         369.2.A2-Z  By region or state, A-Z
         369.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
         370.A-Z  Special, A-Z
         370.C5  Citrus natsudaidai
         370.C55  Citrus sudachi
         370.G7  Grapefruit
         370.L4  Lemon
         370.L5  Lime
         370.M34  Mandarin orange, Tangerine
         370.O7  Oranges
         370.P86  Pummelo
                 Tangerine see SB370.M34

371  Peach
373  Pear
375  Pineapple
377  Plum
                 Including prune

378  Stone fruit (General)
         Cf. SB401.A65 Almond
         379.A-Z  Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z
         379.A7  Apricot
         379.A9  Avocado
         379.B2  Banana
         379.B8  Breadfruit
         379.C34  Camu camu
         379.C36  Cape gooseberry
         379.C37  Carambola
         379.C5  Cherry
                 (379.C57)  Chinese hawthorn
                 see SB386.C73
         379.D8  Durian
Fruit and fruit culture
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.G8
Guava
Indian jujube see SB379.J8
379.J33
Jackfruit
379.J8
Jujube (Plant). Indian jujube
379.K58
Kiwifruit
379.L8
Litchi
379.L84
Longan
379.L85
Loquat
379.L87
Lucuma
379.M2
Mango
379.M25
Margosteen
379.M44
Melons. Muskmelon
379.M65
Mombin
Muskmelon see SB379.M44
379.N28
Nara
379.N3
Naranjilla
379.P2
Papaya
Cf. SB317.P35 General culture
379.P28
Passiflora mollissima
379.P3
Passion fruit
379.P4
Persimmon
379.P53
Pitahayas
379.P6
Pomegranate
379.P8
Prickly pears
Including Opuntia ficus-indica
Prune see SB377
379.Q7
Quince
379.R34
Rambutan
379.R57
Rose hips
379.R6
Roselle
379.S24
Salak
379.S35
Sclerocarya birrea
379.S74
Stenocereus
379.W38
Watermelon
379.W55
Wild loquat

Berries and small fruits
381
General works
383
Cranberry
385
Strawberry
386.A-Z
Other, A-Z
386.B3
Barberry
386.B6
Blackberries
386.B7
Blueberries
386.B75
Bog blueberry
386.B8
Boysenberry
Cloudberry see SB386.R83
386.C73
Crataegus pinnatifida
386.C9
Currants
Including individual species
386.D48
Dewberry
386.G6
Gooseberries
386.H83
Huckleberries
386.L6
Loganberry
Fruit and fruit culture
Berries and small fruits
Other, A-Z -- Continued

386.M39
Mayhaws

386.R24
Rabbiteye blueberry

386.R3
Raspberries
  Including red raspberry

386.R83
Rubus chamaemorus. Cloudberry

386.S36
Saskatoon serviceberry

386.S4
Sea buckthorn

386.S6
Sorbus melanocarpa

386.V3
Vaccinium vitis-idaea

Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
  Including table grapes
  Cf. HD9370+ Industry
  Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making

387
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

387.2
Congresses

387.4
Directories

387.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Study and teaching. Research

387.6
General works

387.63.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

387.65
Field experiments

387.67
Exhibitions

387.68
Biography

387.682.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z

387.682.A-Z
  Collector

387.7
History and conditions

387.7
General works
  By region or country

387.75
United States

387.76.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

387.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

General works

388.A1
Documents

388.A2-Z
Other works

Cultural practices for special areas

389
United States and general American

390.A-Z
Other American. By region or country, A-Z

European

391
General works

393
French, Belgian, Swiss

395
German, Austrian, Hungarian

396
Italian

396.2
Portuguese and Spanish

396.5
Russian
  Including Asiatic Russian

397.A-Z
Other European regions or countries, A-Z

398.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Physiology

398.2
General works

398.25
Water requirements. Irrigation

398.28
Varieties

398.3
Plant propagation
Fruit and fruit culture
  Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture - Continued

398.4  Organic viticulture
398.5  Care and preparation of grapes for market
399  Raisins
  Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"

Nuts
401.A4  General works
401.A45A-.A45Z  By region or country, A-Z
401.A5-Z  By plant, A-Z
401.A65  Almond
401.B7  Brazil nut
401.C3  Cashew
401.C4  Chestnut
401.C6  Coconut
401.F5  Filbert
  Hazelnut see SB401.F5
401.M32  Macadamia nut
401.M326  Manketti
  Peanut see SB351.P3
401.P4  Pecan
401.P46  Pinyon pines
401.P5  Pistachio
401.W3  Walnut

402  Other special
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

403  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
403.Z5  History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.
403.16  Congresses
403.17  Collected works (nonserial)
403.2  Dictionaries and encyclopedias
403.45  Vocational guidance
403.5  Study and teaching. Research
  Florists' directories see SB442.87+
  History
404.5  General works
404.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Biography
404.8.A1  Collective
404.8.A2-Z  Individual, A-Z
404.9  General works
  General cultural practices
405  General works
  By region or country
    United States
    General works see SB405
405.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
406.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
406.5  Juvenile works
406.53  Organiculture
  Physiology
406.55  General works
406.57  Water requirements. Irrigation
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing

For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see the plant, e.g. Rose industry
SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums SB413.C55
Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry
Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists

406.6
General works
By region or country
United States
406.64
General works
406.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
406.66.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Ornamental plant and seed catalogs
Cf. SB445 Florists' catalogs

406.68
General works
406.685.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Plant propagation
406.7
General works
406.8
Breeding
406.83
Sowing, planting, transplanting
406.87
Flowering
Identification
406.9
General works
406.93.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants
407
General works
By region or country
United States see SB407
407.3
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Lists of ornamental plants
408
General works
By region or country
United States see SB408
408.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Culture of individual plants
Orchids
409.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
409.A2
Congresses
409.A3-Z
General works
409.3
Pictorial works
Exhibitions
409.35
General works
409.36.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
409.37.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography
409.4
Collective
409.43.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
409.48
History (General)
409.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
409.55
Economic aspects (General)
Plant propagation
Including in vitro propagation
409.58
General works
409.6
Breeding
409.7
Varieties
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Orchids -- Continued

409.75
Miniature orchids
409.8.A-Z
By group, type, or genus, A-Z
409.8.A53
Angraecum
409.8.B84
Bulbophyllum
409.8.C36
Catasetums
409.8.C38
Cattleyas
409.8.C95
Cymbidium
409.8.D45
Dendrobium
409.8.M38
Masdevallia
409.8.O53
Oncidium
409.8.P36
Paphiopedilum
409.8.P47
Phalaenopsis
409.8.S65
Slipper orchids
409.8.V36
Vanda

Roses
Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement

410.9
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
410.93
Congresses
410.95
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
411
General works
411.3
Pictorial works
Exhibitions. Showing

411.34
General works
411.35
Judging
411.36.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
411.37.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Biography

411.4
Collective
411.42.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
411.45
History (General)
411.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Culture
General works see SB411
By region or country
United States see SB411
Other regions or countries see SB411.5.A+

411.54
Breeding

Varieties

411.6
General works
411.65.A-Z
By group, type, or variety, A-Z
411.65.C55
Climbing roses
411.65.D35
Damask roses
411.65.E53
English roses
411.65.G34
Gallica roses
411.65.H93
Hybrid tea roses
411.65.M55
Miniature roses
411.65.O55
Old roses
411.65.R84
Rugosa roses
411.65.S45
Shrub roses
411.7
Harvesting and postharvest technology
Rose industry

411.8
General works
411.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants -- Continued

413.A-Z
Other plants, A-Z

413.A23
Acacia

(413.A25)
Aconitum
see SB413.M64

413.A4
African violets

413.A43
Agapanthus

413.A45
Allium

413.A46
Aloe

413.A5
Amaryllis

413.A54
American elm

413.A58
Androsace

413.A6
Anemones

413.A64
Anthuriums

413.A647
Asparagus ferns
   Including individual species

413.A7
Aster

413.A74
Astilbe

413.A8
Auricula

413.A9
Azaleas

413.B2
Bamboo

413.B4
Begonia

413.B57
Bellflowers
   see SB413.C2

413.B65
Bottle brushes
   see SB413.C175

413.B66
Bougainvillea

413.B7
Boxwood

413.B76
Bromeliads

413.B86
Butterfly bushes

(413.C12)
Cactus
   see SB438+

413.C14
Calendula

413.C16
California poppy

413.C17
Calla lilies

413.C175
Callistemon

413.C18
Camellias

413.C2
Campanula

413.C25
Canna

413.C3
Carnation

413.C4
Ceanothus

413.C45
Chamaedorea

413.C5
Cherries, Flowering

413.C53
Christmas rose
   see SB428.3+

413.C55
Christmas trees
   see SB428.3+

413.C56
Chrysanthemum

413.C6
Clematis

413.C63
Coleus

413.C634
Columbines
   see SB428+

413.C64
Coniferæ

413.C644
Crabapples, Flowering

(413.C645)
Cranesbills
   see SB413.G35

413.C65
Crocuses
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Culture of individual plants

Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.C86  
Cycadaceae

413.C88  
Cycads

413.C9  
Cyclamen

413.D112  
Dactylanthus taylorii

413.D12  
Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus

413.D13  
Dahlia

413.D2  
Daisies

413.D25  
Daphnes

413.D3  
Day lilies

413.D4  
Delphinium

413.D68  
Douglas fir

413.D72  
Dracaena

East Indian lotus see SB413.L82

413.E25  
Easter lily

413.E27  
Eastern hemlock

413.E34  
Echeveria

413.E35  
Echinacea

413.E5  
Elm

413.E68  
Eremophila

413.E7  
Ericaceae

413.E72  
Ericas

413.E92  
Eucalyptus

413.E95  
Euphorbia

Ferns see SB429

Flowering cherries see SB413.C5

Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644

Flowering plums see SB413.P57

413.F6  
Forsythia

413.F73  
Freesias

413.F74  
Fritillaria

413.F8  
Fuchsia

413.G27  
Gardenia

413.G3  
Gentian

413.G35  
Geraniaceae

Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)

413.G36  
Gerbera

413.G37  
Gesneriaceae

413.G5  
Gladiolus

413.G55  
Gloxinias

413.G6  
Gourds

Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7

413.G73  
Grevillea

413.H38  
Haworthia

(413.H4)  
Heath

see SB413.E72; SB413.H42

413.H42  
Heather

413.H43  
Hebe

413.H44  
Heliconia

413.H443  
Hellebores

Hemerocallis see SB413.D3

413.H52  
Heuchera

413.H6  
Hibiscus

413.H7  
Hollies
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.H72 Honeysuckle
413.H73 Hosta
413.H9 Hyacinth
413.H93 Hydrangeas
413.I8 Iris
413.I84 Ivy
413.J32 Japanese black pine
413.J34 Japanese maple
Jonquil see SB413.D12
413.K3 Kalmia. Mountain laurel
413.L34 Lagerstroemia
Larkspur see SB413.D4
413.L48 Lewisia
413.L65 Lilacs
413.L69 Lilies of the valley
413.L7 Lily
413.L73 Linden
413.L82 Lotus, East Indian
413.L86 Lupines
Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
413.L88 Lupinus texensis
Lycopodium (General) see SB429
413.M34 Magnolias
413.M35 Maidenhair ferns
413.M36 Mammillaria (Cactus)
413.M365 Maple
413.M37 Marigolds
413.M42 Meconopsis
413.M64 Monkshoods
413.M65 Moonflower
413.M67 Morning glories
Mosses (General) see SB433.55
Mountain laurel see SB413.K3
413.M95 Myrica
Narcissus see SB413.D12
413.N48 New Guinea impatiens
413.O34 Oak
413.O43 Oleander
413.P17 Palms
413.P2 Pansy
413.P3 Passiflora
Pelargoniums see SB413.G35
413.P37 Penstemons
413.P4 Peonies
Including tree peony
413.P43 Petunias
413.P47 Philodendrons
413.P5 Pilea
413.P54 Pine
413.P55 Pinks
413.P556 Platycerium
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
  Culture of individual plants
  Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.P557  Plectranthus
413.P56   Plumeria
413.P57   Plums, Flowering
413.P63   Poinsettias
  Polyanthus see SB413.P7
413.P66   Poplar
413.P7    Primrose
413.P75   Proteaceae
413.R35   Ranunculaceae
413.R43   Red fescue
413.R44   Rhapis excelsa
413.R47   Rhododendrons
  Including vireyas
    Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas
413.R7    Rock-rose
413.R8    Rohdea
413.R84   Rosaceae
413.S22   Salvia
413.S25   Sansevieria trifasciata
413.S26   Sarcocaulons
413.S28   Saxifraga
413.S43   Sedum
413.S63   Snapdragons
413.S64   Spireas
413.S86   Sulcorebutia
413.S88   Sunflowers
  Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants
  Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants
413.S9    Sweet pea
413.T5    Thuja
413.T52   Tillandsia
413.T74   Tree peony see SB413.P4
413.T74   Trilliums
413.T9    Tulip
413.V8    Violet
413.W37   Vireyas see SB413.R47
413.W44   Waratahs
413.W54   Water lilies (General) see SB423+
413.W54   Weigela
413.W57   Willows
413.X36   Wisteria
413.X36   Xanthorrhoea
413.Z54   Zinnia

Forcing
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture
  Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture
  Including conservatory plants and gardening
  Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass
  Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass

414.6    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
414.64   Congresses
414.7    Vocational guidance
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture -- Continued
Study and teaching. Research
414.73
General works
414.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
415
General works
History and conditions
415.4
General works
By region or country
United States
415.5
General works
415.55.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
415.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses
415.8
General works
By region or country
United States
415.82
General works
415.83.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
415.84.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
416
Greenhouse construction
Including design, environmental engineering, etc.
416.3
Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening
417
Glass gardens. Wardian cases
Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums
Container gardening
Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens
418
General works
418.4
Equipment and supplies. Potting places
Including handicraft
Indoor gardening and houseplants
Including window gardening
Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening
Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening
Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening
Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening
Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees
419
General works
419.2
Juvenile works
419.23
Hydroponics
419.25
Interior landscaping
Including house plants in interior decoration
419.3
House plant industry and marketing
For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+
419.5
Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
Including green roofs
Classes of plants
For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see SB413.A+
421
Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants
Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens
422
Annuals
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants -- Continued

Aquatic plants
  Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools
  Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants
  Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants

423

General works

423.3

Damp garden plants. Damp gardens

Arid regions plants see SB427.5

423.4

Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening

Bedding plants. Beds

423.7

General works

423.75.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Bedding plant industry and marketing

423.8

General works

423.83.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Bonsai see SB433.5

424

Borders

425

Bulbs and tuberous plants

General works

Bulb industry

425.3

General works

425.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Carnivorous plants see SB432.7

426

Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens

427

Climbing plants. Vines

Damp garden plants see SB423.3

427.5

Desert plants. Desert gardening
  Including arid regions plants
  Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants

427.8

Epiphytes. Air plants

Evergreen plants
  Including conifers

428

General works

Christmas trees

428.3

General works

428.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Everlasting flowers

429

Ferns and lycopodiums

431

Foliage plants

431.7

Grasses, Ornamental
  Cf. SB433+ Lawns

432

Ground cover plants

432.5

Hanging plants

432.7

Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants

Lawns and turf
  Cf. GV910 Bowling greens
  Cf. GV975+ Golf greens
  Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops
  Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses

433

General works

By region or country
  United States

433.15

General works

433.16.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

433.17.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants

Lawns and turf -- Continued

Equipment and supplies
  Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.

Lawn care industry
Turfgrasses industry

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Limestone garden plants see SB426

Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens

Miniature plants. Miniature gardens
  Including bonsai, hòn non bô, penjing, and saikei
  Cf. SB417 Glass gardens
  Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens

Mosses. Moss gardening

Night-flowering plants. Night gardens

Peat garden plants

Perennials

Prairie plants. Prairie gardening

Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens

Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade

Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture
  Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees
  Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai

General works

Equipment and supplies

Indoor trees (General)
  By region or country
    United States

By region or state, A-Z
  Subarrange each state by Table S3a

Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Plant introduction
  For local see SB435.5+

Plant propagation

General works

Breeding

Pruning

Tree repairing. Tree surgery
  Cf. SD406 Forestry

Tree climbing
  Cf. SD387.74 Forestry

Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry
  For local see SB435.5+

Hedges, screens, and windbreaks
  Cf. SD409.5 Forestry

By individual type of shrub or tree
  see SB413.A+

Valuation. Appraisal

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Tree hazard evaluation

Succulent plants. Cactus
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
   Classes of plants
   Succulent plants. Cactus -- Continued

438
   General works
   Industry and marketing

438.3
   General works

438.34.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

Trees see SB435+

438.8
   Variegated plants
   Vines see SB427

Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants
   Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping, and natural gardens

439
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
   General works see SB439

   By region or state, A-Z

   Other regions or countries, A-Z

439.28
   Seeds
   Including seedheads
   Wild flower industry. Native plant industry
   Including wild plant trade

439.3
   General works

439.35.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

439.5
   Winter garden plants. Winter gardening

439.6
   Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening

439.8
   Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens
   Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants
   Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants

Flower shows. Exhibitions
   For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411 Roses
   Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows

441
   General works

441.4
   Judging

441.5
   Floral parades
   For local see SB441.7+

441.6.A-Z
   International. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange by year
   National, state, and local
   By region or country
   United States

441.7
   General works

441.73.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
   Subarrange each state by Table S3a

441.75.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a

442.5
   Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted ornamental plants for market
   Including cold storage
   For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
   Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
   For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
   Cf. SB449+ Floristry

442.8
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

442.85
   Congresses
  Directories
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
   Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
   Directories -- Continued
442.87
   General works
442.873.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
443
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
443.3
   General works
443.35.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
443.4.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
445
   Florists' designs, catalogs, etc.
      Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration
445.5
   Dried flower industry
   Horticultural service industry
      Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
446
   Periodicals. Serials
446.2
   Congresses
446.25
   Directories
446.38
   Vocational guidance
446.4
   Study and teaching. Research
446.44
   Problems, exercises, examinations
446.5
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
446.55
   General works
446.57.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
446.6.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
447
   Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.
447.5
   Bonkei. Tray landscapes
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry
      Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements
      Cf. SB442.8+ Florists
449
   General works
449.12
   History
449.13
   Biography
449.132.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
449.15
   Flower arrangement shows
      Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers
      Cf. SB441+ Flower shows
449.2
   Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)
449.3.A-Z
   Special materials, A-Z
449.3.A7
   Artificial materials
449.3.C3
   Candles
449.3.D7
   Dried materials
      Including preserved flower pictures
      Cf. SB447 Flower preservation
449.3.D8
   Driftwood
449.3.F6
   Foliage
449.3.F7
   Fruits and vegetables
449.3.G46
   Gesneriaceae
449.3.H47
   Herbs
449.3.P65
   Potted plants
449.3.P7
   Pressed flowers
      Including pressed flower pictures
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
Special materials, A-Z -- Continued

449.3.R67  Roses
449.3.S44  Silk flowers
  Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft
449.3.T76  Tropical flowers
449.3.W5   Wild flowers
Special applications and types
449.48     General works
449.5.A-Z  By application or type, A-Z
449.5.B65  Bouquets. Posies
  Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
449.5.B7   Bridal bouquets
449.5.C3   Christmas decorations
449.5.C4   Church decoration
449.5.C6   Corsages
449.5.F84  Funeral decorations
449.5.J4   Jewish festivals
449.5.L4   Leis
449.5.M56  Miniature flower arrangement
449.5.P3   Parties
  Posies see SB449.5.B65
449.5.T86  Tussie mussies
449.5.W4   Weddings
449.5.W74  Wreaths
  Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft
Japanese flower arrangement
450        General works
450.2      History
  Teachers and masters
450.28     Collective
450.3.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
450.5.A-Z  Special schools, A-Z
450.5.E67  Enshū school
450.5.I4   Ikenobō school
450.5.K67  Ko school
450.5.K68  Koryū Sokenryū
450.5.K69  Kōshū school
450.5.M56  Mishō school
450.5.O4   Ohara school
450.5.O68  Omuro school
450.5.R54  Rikyū Koryū
450.5.R89  Ryūsei school
450.5.S4   Senkei school
450.5.S58  Sōbi school
450.5.S6   Sōgetsu school
450.6      Utensils
450.65     Special applications
450.67     American flower arrangement
450.7      Chinese flower arrangement
450.73     French flower arrangement
450.78     Indonesian flower arrangement
450.8      Korean flower arrangement
450.87     Thai flower arrangement
Gardens and gardening
   Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use
   Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
   Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners
   Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening
   Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture
   Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening
450.9
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
450.92
Collected works (nonserial)
450.93
Congresses
  Directories
450.94
   General works
450.943.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Guidebooks to gardens see SB465+
450.95
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
450.96
Handbooks, charts, etc.
450.965
Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks
450.97
Exhibitions see SB317.7+
450.98
Pictorial works
   History and conditions
      Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens
      For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+
451
General works
   By region or country
      United States
451.3
   General works
451.34.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
451.36.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Culture methods
453
General works
   By region or country
      United States
453.2.A-Z
   General works see SB453
453.3.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
453.3.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Organic gardening
      Cf. S605.5 Organic farming
      Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
      Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening
      Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
453.5
   General works
453.6
   Companion planting
454
   General special
454.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
454.3.A76
   Arts and crafts gardens
454.3.B52
   Bible plants
   Botany for gardeners see QK50
   Butterfly gardening see QL544.6
454.3.C62
   Collectibles
454.3.C64
   Color in gardening
454.3.C67
   Cottage gardening and gardens
454.3.E35
   Edible forest gardens
454.3.E53
   Environmental aspects
Gardens and gardening
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
454.3.E95       Experiments
454.3.F45       Feng shui gardens
454.3.F7        Fragrant gardens
   Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants
   Gardening to attract wildlife see QL59
454.3.G84       Guerrilla gardens
   Cf. SB457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
454.3.M43       Mediterranean climate
454.3.P45       Philosophy
454.3.P57       Planting time
   Plants, Small see SB454.3.S53
454.3.R37       Rare garden plants
454.3.R43       Recycling
454.3.S25       Sanctuary gardens
454.3.S52       Sheltered gardens
454.3.S53       Small plants (General)
   Including natural dwarf and miniature plants
   Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
   Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens
454.3.S63       Social aspects. Gardens and society
454.3.T43       Tea gardens
454.3.W43       Weather
454.6           Garden centers (Retail trade)
454.8           Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
   For equipment used in commercial vegetable growing see S715.V4
   Cf. HD9486.5+ Gardening equipment industry
455             Light literature. Popular works
455.3           Addresses, essays, lectures
   Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
   Children's gardens
      Including juvenile works on gardening
      Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms
457             General works
457.2           Plants for play environments
457.3           Community gardens. Allotment gardens
   Cf. SB454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens
457.35          Monastery gardens
457.4.A-Z       Other, A-Z
457.4.A34       Aged. Older people
   Cf. SB475.9.A35 Landscape architecture
457.4.H36       Handicapped. People with disabilities
457.4.H64       Homeless persons
   Older people see SB457.4.A34
   People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36
457.4.T44       Teenagers
   Special styles and types of gardens
      For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
      For works limited to special classes of plants see SB421+
457.5           General works
457.52          Vernacular gardens
   Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types
      Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places
457.527         African American gardens
457.53          American gardens
Gardens and gardening
Special styles and types of gardens
Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types -- Continued

457.534  Australian gardens
457.536  Baroque gardens
457.54  British gardens
457.547  Byzantine gardens
457.55  Chinese gardens
457.58  Dutch gardens
457.585  Edwardian gardens
457.6  English gardens
457.63  European gardens
457.65  French gardens
457.68  Georgian gardens
457.8  Islamic gardens
457.85  Italian gardens
458  Japanese gardens
458.2  Korean gardens
458.3  Latin gardens
458.35  Medieval gardens
458.4  Mogul gardens
458.46  Oriental gardens
458.5  Persian gardens
   Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens
458.54  Renaissance gardens
458.55  Roman gardens
458.6  Turkish gardens
458.7  Victorian gardens

Special materials and physiographic areas
Alpine gardens see SB459
Chalk gardens see SB426
Damp gardens see SB423.3
Desert gardening see SB427.5
Dry gardens see SB439.8
458.94  High altitude gardening
458.95  Hillside gardening
Limestone gardens see SB426
Peat gardens see SB433.8
459  Rock gardens. Alpine gardens
   Including wall gardens
   Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants
   Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)
459.6  Sandy soil gardening
460  Seaside gardening
Wall gardens see SB459
Water gardens see SB423+

Special techniques
461  Formal gardens
   Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles
   Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens
463  Topiary work
463.5  Vertical gardening
   Including arbors and trellises
Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens
For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F
For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles and types see SB457.527+
Gardens and gardening
   Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens -- Continued
645
   General works
646.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country (except where otherwise provided):
      x  General works
      x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
      x3A-.x3Z  Special gardens, A-Z
   e.g.
   Germany
646.G3  General works
646.G35A-.G35Z  Local, A-Z
646.G4A-.G4Z  Special gardens, A-Z
   Japan
      Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)
646.J3  General works
646.J32A-.J32Z  Local, A-Z
646.J33A-.J33Z  Special gardens, A-Z
   United States
646.U6  General works
646.U65A-.U65Z  Local, A-Z
646.U7A-.U7Z  Special gardens, A-Z
   Garden archaeology
646.7  General works
646.75.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
647  Conservation and restoration of historic gardens
   For special places see SB466.A+
   Management of large gardens
      Including maintenance
   For special places see SB466.A+
   Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
649  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
649.2  Collected works (nonserial)
649.23  Congresses
649.25  Dictionaries and encyclopedias
   Directories
649.3  General works
   By region or country
      United States
649.33  General works
649.34.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
649.35.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects
649.37  General works
649.375  Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects
649.38  Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape
   architects (General)
      By region or country
      United States
649.384  General works
649.385.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
649.386.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture
649.39  General works
649.393  Information services
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture -- Continued
469.395
Computer network resources
Including the Internet
Study and teaching. Research
469.4
General works
469.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
469.5.A-Z
Special schools, A-Z
469.6
Problems, exercises, examinations
Exhibitions
469.75
General works
469.77.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by year
469.78.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange by author
Biography
469.9
Collective
470.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Including collections of their designs
History and conditions
Cf. SB451+ History of gardens in general
Cf. SB465+ History of notable gardens
470.5
General works
By region or country
United States
470.53
General works
470.54.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
470.55.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
470.7
Symbolism of gardens
General works
471
To 1875
472
1876-
Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
For works limited to home grounds and small estates see SB473
472.3
General works
472.32.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
472.4
Addresses, essays, lectures
472.45
Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
Cf. SB473 Home grounds
472.47
Drawings
Landscaping industry
Including economics and management
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
472.5
General works
By region or country
United States
472.53
General works
472.535.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
472.54.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
472.55
Landscape contracting
472.56
Specifications
472.565
Estimates and cost
Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7
Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued

472.7  
Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation management  
For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+  
Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification

472.8  
Historic preservation and restoration  
Cf. SB467 Historic gardens  
Cemeteries see RA626+  
Driveways see TE279.3  
Fences, gates see TH4965  
Garden structures see TH4961+  
Garden toolsheds see TH4962  
Garden walks see TH4970  
Gazebos see TH4963

473  
Home grounds. Small estates  
Industrial sites see TS190.5

473.2  
Patio gardening, Courtyard gardening  
Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture  
Cf. TH4970 Patio construction  
Lawns see SB433+

473.4  
Lighting

473.5  
Ornaments and furniture  
Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens

475  
Mazes. Labyrinths  
Paths see TE280+  
Roads see TE177+

475.5  
Stone  
Cf. SB459 Rock gardens  
Trees and shrubs see SB435+  
Topiary work see SB463  
Water in landscape architecture  
Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture  
Cf. SB423+ Water gardens  
Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction

475.8  
General works

475.82  
Landscape irrigation

475.83  
Water conservation. Xeriscaping

475.9.A-Z  
Other special topics, A-Z  
475.9.A35  
Aged. Older people  
Cf. SB457.4.A34 Gardening

475.9.C55  
Climatic factors

475.9.D37  
Data processing

475.9.D47  
Desert landscape architecture

475.9.E35  
Edible landscaping

475.9.E53  
Energy conservation

475.9.F57  
Firescaping

475.9.F67  
Forest landscape design  
Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry

475.9.H54  
Hillside landscape architecture  
Native plant landscaping see SB439+  
Older people see SB475.9.A35

475.9.S72  
Standards

475.9.S95  
Surveying

475.9.W48  
Wetland landscape design

476  
Miscellaneous  
e.g. Forestry esthetics
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued

(476.4)

Drawings
see SB472.47
Specifications see SB472.56
Estimates and costs see SB472.565

Parks and public reservations
Including works on theory, management, history, etc.
Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas
Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves
Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks
Cf. RA604 Environmental health
Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering

481.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

481.A2
Congresses

481.A4-Z
General works

481.3
Juvenile works

481.5
Biography

481.6.A-Z
Collective

Individual, A-Z

By region or country

United States
Including general works on the theory, management, and history of parks and monuments at
the national, state, and local level
For collective description of national, state, and local parks and public reservations, see E
For works on individual national, state, or local parks and monuments, including theory,
management, etc., see E-F

Documents

482.A1-.A29
Serials

482.A3
Monographs. By date of publication

482.A4
General works

482.A5-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Cities, A-Z

(483)

Cities
see SB482.A5+

Other regions or countries
Class here works on the theory, management, and history of collective and individual parks and
reservations

484.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

e.g.

484.C2
Canada
For collective description of Canadian national, provincial, and local parks and public
reservations see F1011
For works on individual Canadian national, provincial, or local parks and monuments,
including theory, management, etc. see F1035.8+

485.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Class here works on the theory and management of collected and individual city parks
For descriptive works on collected and individual city parks, see D and F

486.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

486.C66
Concessions

486.D46
Design. Designs and plans

486.F34
Facilities

Cf. NA6930 Building architecture
Cf. TH4711 Building construction
Parks and public reservations  
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

486.F54  Finance
486.F56  Fire management
486.H35  Handicapped. People with disabilities
486.I57  Interpretive programs
486.M33  Maintenance
486.M35  Management
People with disabilities see SB486.H35
486.P76  Protection
486.P82  Public opinion
486.P83  Public use
486.S53  Search and rescue operations
486.S65  Social aspects
486.V35  Vandalism
486.V62  Vocational guidance
486.V64  Volunteer workers

Pests and diseases

599  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
599.2  Congresses
600  Dictionaries
600.5  Directories
601  General works
603  Minor
Urban pests
Cf. SB938 Insect pests
603.3  General works
603.33.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
603.5  Garden pests and diseases
Cf. SB608.O7 Ornamental plants
Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs
Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
605.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+
608.A-Z  By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z
For particular insects see SB945.A+
608.A2  Abies grandis
608.A25  Acacia
608.A27  Acer pseudoplatanus
608.A37  African violets
608.A42  Agathis alba
608.A5  Alfalfa
608.A515  Almond
608.A517  Amaranths
608.A518  American chestnut
608.A52  Anthuriums
608.A6  Apple
608.A7  Arabidopsis thaliana
608.A77  Ash
608.A79  Aspen
608.A8  Asparagus
608.A84  Avocado
608.A9  Azaleas
608.B14  Bamboo
608.B16  Banana
608.B2  Barley
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.B3  Bean
608.B4  Beets
608.B45  Berries
608.B5  Birch
608.B63  Blueberry
608.B65  Bluegrass
608.B67  Boxwood
608.B68  Brassica
608.B7  Brazil nut
608.B78  Brussels sprouts
608.B85  Bulbs
608.B88  Butternut
608.C14  Cabbage
608.C17  Cacao
608.C18  Cactus
608.C2  Calla lily
608.C24  Callitropsis nootkatensis
608.C25  Camphor tree
608.C27  Canavalia
608.C28  Cannabis. Hemp
608.C29  Cardamoms
608.C3  Carnation
608.C32  Carrots
608.C33  Cassava
608.C34  Casuarina cunninghamiana
608.C35  Cauliflower
608.C38  Cedar
608.C39  Celery
608.C43  Cherry
608.C45  Chestnut
608.C455  Chickpea
608.C46  Chrysanthemum
608.C48  Cinchona
608.C5  Citrus. Citrus fruits
Citrus fruits see SB608.C5
608.C55  Clover
608.C58  Coconut palm
608.C6  Coffee
608.C67  Cole crops
608.C7  Conifers
608.C76  Cork tree
Corn see SB608.M2
608.C8  Cotton
608.C85  Cowpea
608.C87  Cranberry
608.C875  Crataegus
Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877  Crucifers
608.C88  Cucumber
608.C885  Cucurbits
608.C888  Currant
608.C89  Cyclamen
608.D3  Dahlia
608.D35  Date palm
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.D44  Dendrobium
608.D6   Douglas fir
608.E2   Eggplant
608.E5   Elm
608.E55  Entandrophragma
608.E82  Eucalyptus
608.E83  Eucalyptus camaldulensis
608.E87  European beech
608.F24  Fava bean
608.F3   Ferns
Field crops see SB599+
608.F35  Fig
608.F37  Filbert
608.F4   Fir
608.F5   Flax
Flowers see SB608.O7
608.F59  Foliage plants
608.F62  Food crops
608.F63  Forage plants
  Including pasture plants
608.F7   Foxtail
608.F8   Fruit
608.G38  Gentianella scopulorum
608.G4   Gerbera
608.G5   Ginseng
608.G55  Gladiolus
608.G6   Grain
608.G7   Grape
608.G8   Grasses
  Cf. SB608.T87 Turfgrasses
608.G82  Greenhouse plants
  Cf. SB936 Economic entomology
608.G9   Guarana
608.G93  Guayule
608.H3   Hardwoods
608.H4   Hemlock
Hemp see SB608.C28
608.H45  Herbs
608.H47  Heritiera fomes
608.H5   Hevea
608.H56  Hippophae rhamnoides
608.H7   Honeysuckle
608.H8   Hops
608.H82  Horseradish
608.H83  Horticultural crops
608.H84  House plants
608.I63  Incense cedar
608.I7   Iris
608.J3   Japanese cherry
608.J34  Jarrah
608.J4   Jerusalem artichoke
608.J77  Jute
(608.K3)  Kafir corn
  see SB608.S6
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.K57  Kiwifruit
608.L27  Landscape plants
608.L3  Larch
608.L4  Legumes
608.L5  Lemon
608.L52  Lespedeza
608.L523  Lettuce
608.L53  Lily
608.L55  Lima bean
608.L58  Liriodendron tulipifera
608.L6  Lodgepole pine
608.L85  Lupines
608.M2  Maize. Corn
608.M27  Mangium
608.M3  Mango
608.M32  Mangrove plants
608.M34  Maple
608.M38  Medicinal plants
608.M4  Melons
608.M45  Mesquite
608.M5  Millets
608.M8  Mulberry
608.M9  Mushrooms
    Including individual species and genera
608.M94  Myrtle beech
608.N67  Norway spruce
608.N673  Nothofagus
608.N674  Nothofagus fusca
608.N676  Nursery stock
608.N68  Nuts
608.O115  Oak
608.O2  Oats
608.O25  Ohia lehua
608.O27  Oil palm
608.O3  Oilseed plants
608.O4  Olive
608.O5  Onions
608.O6  Orange
608.O65  Orchid
608.O7  Ornamental plants (General)
    Including flowers
    Ornamental woody plants see SB761+
608.P15  Pacific madrone
608.P22  Palms
608.P23  Papaya
    Pasture plants see SB608.F63
608.P24  Paulownia kawakamii
608.P25  Pea
608.P3  Peach
608.P37  Peanut
608.P4  Pear
608.P42  Pearl millet
608.P45  Pecan
608.P5  Pepper
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.P56  Phragmites australis
608.P63  Pigeon pea
608.P65  Pine
608.P72  Pineapple
608.P73  Pistachio
608.P76  Plane tree
608.P77  Plum
608.P774  Polish larch
608.P7745  Ponderosa pine
608.P775  Poplar
608.P78  Poppy
608.P79  Populus tremuloides
608.P8  Potatoes
608.P85  Proteaceae
608.R2  Rape
608.R25  Raspberry
608.R33  Red spruce
608.R37  Restionaceae
608.R43  Rhododendrons
608.R5  Rice
608.R7  Root crops
608.R8  Rose
608.R83  Rubber plants
608.R85  Rubus
608.R9  Rye
608.S33  Sandalwood
608.S42  Sea buckthorn
Shade trees see SB761+
Shrubs see SB761+
608.S44  Scots pine
608.S46  Siberian larch
608.S5  Silk tree
608.S54  Silver fir
608.S57  Snapdragon
608.S59  Solanaceae
608.S6  Sorghum
608.S7  Soybean
608.S8  Spruce
608.S83  Stone fruit
608.S85  Strawberry
608.S88  Sugar beet
608.S89  Sugar maple
608.S9  Sugarcane
608.S92  Sunflower
608.S945  Sweet clover
608.S95  Sweet pea
608.S98  Sweet potato
608.T26  Taro
608.T28  Taxus
608.T3  Tea
608.T33  Teak
608.T4  Teosinte
608.T6  Timothy
608.T7  Tobacco
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.T75
Tomato
Trees see SB761+

608.T8
Tropical crops
Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics

608.T85
Tulip

608.T87
Turfgrasses
Including individual species

608.T9
Turnip

608.U42
Umbelliferae

608.V4
Vegetables (General)

608.V44
Veld grass

608.W3
Walnut

608.W32
Walnut, English

608.W33
Watermelon

608.W47
Western larch

608.W5
Wheat

608.W6
White ash

608.W64
White spruce

608.W65
Willow

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
For works on weed control of special plants see SB608.A+
For forest weeds and their control see SB761+
Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides (General)
Cf. SB952.A+ Individual herbicides

610
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

610.2
Congresses

611
General works
Study and teaching. Research

611.3
General works

611.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

611.4
Economic aspects (General)

611.5
Biological control (General)

611.6
General works

611.6
Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides
By region or country, A-Z
United States

612.A2
General works

612.A3-Z
By region or state, A-Z

613.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

613.5
Invasive plants
For local see SB612.A2+

614
Aquatic weeds

614.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

614.7
Phreatophytes

615.A-Z
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z

615.A27
Absinth wormwood

615.A52
Ambrosia artemisiifolia

615.A65
Apera spica-venti

615.A78
Artemisia frigida
Asiatic witchweed see SB615.W58
Avena fatua see SB615.W54
Bindweed, Field see SB615.F54

615.B72
Bracken fern
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.B74  Broom snakeweed
615.C4   Canada thistle
615.C42  Celastrus orbiculatus
615.C43  Chinese clematis
615.C45  Chromolaena odorata
615.C47  Cladophora
615.C5   Climbing hempweed
              Climbing spindle berry see SB615.C42
615.C63  Cogon grass
615.C65  Common dandelion
615.D29  Dalmatian toadflax
615.D6   Docks
615.D85  Dwarf mistletoes
615.E23  Echium plantagineum
615.E54  English ivy
615.E87  Eurasian watermilfoil
615.F54  Field bindweed
615.F68  Fountain grass
(615.F75) Fringed sagebrush
              see SB615.A78
615.G2   Garlic
615.G23  Garlic mustard
615.G52  Giant hogweed
615.G67  Gorse
615.H4   Heather
615.H45  Hemp sesbania
              Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5
615.H54  Hieracium lepidulum
615.H66  Honey mesquite
615.H93  Hydrilla
615.H95  Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
615.H97  Hymenachne amplexicaulis
615.H98  Hypericum perforatum
615.I39  Imperata
(615.14) Imperata cylindrica
              see SB615.C63
615.J34  Japanese knotweed
615.K55  Knapweeds
615.K83  Kudzu
615.L24  Lagorosiphon major
615.L35  Lantana camara
615.L42  Lead tree
615.L43  Leafy spurge
615.L56  Linaria vulgaris
615.M25  Madagascar ragwort
615.M3   Marsh horsetail
615.M38  Medusaehead wildrye
615.M39  Melaleuca quinquenervia
615.M4   Mesquite
615.M43  Miconia calvescens
615.M45  Mikania micrantha
615.M46  Mimosa pigra
Pests and diseases
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
  Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.M5
  Mistletoes
    Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes

615.M65
  Morella faya
    Myrica faya
      see SB615.M65
  Oriental bittersweet see SB615.C42

615.P25
  Pampas grasses
    Including individual species

615.P28
  Parthenium hysterophorus

615.P3
  Paspalum distichum
    Paterson's curse
      see SB615.E23

615.P39
  Persicaria perfoliata

615.P45
  Phyla canescens

615.P54
  Plectonema boryanum

615.P66
  Populus tremuloides

615.P8
  Prickly pears

615.P83
  Prosopis
    Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
    Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry

615.P86
  Purple loosestrife

615.Q3
  Quack grass

615.R3
  Ragweeds

615.R4
  Red alder

615.R43
  Red rice
    Cf. SB191.R53 Crop

615.R44
  Reed canary grass

615.S2
  Sagebrush
    Including individual species

615.S35
  Senna obtusifolia

615.S4
  Serrated tussock

615.S58
  Small-leaf spiderwort

615.S62
  Sow thistles

615.S63
  Spartina

(615.S74)
  Striga
    see SB615.W58

615.S84
  Sulphur cinquefoil

615.T25
  Tamarisks

615.T27
  Tansy ragwort

615.T4
  Thistles

615.T96
  Typha

615.V44
  Veld grass

615.W3
  Water hyacinth
    Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant

615.W54
  Wild oat

615.W56
  Willows

615.W58
  Witchweeds
    Including Asiatic witchweed

Poisonous plants
  Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany

617
  General
  By region or country
  United States
Pests and diseases
Poisonous plants
By region or country
United States -- Continued
617.4
General works
617.45.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
617.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
618.A-Z
Individual plants, A-Z
618.D4
Death camas
618.M5
Milkweed
618.M6
Mountain laurel
618.P6
Poison ivy
618.S7
Sneezeweed

Plant pathology
621-723
By region or country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB600
724
Tropics
Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops
Periodicals and societies see SB599
Directories see SB600.5
727
Congress
728
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including nomenclature
Biography
729.5
Collective
729.6.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
731
General works
732
Minor miscellaneous
732.4
Vocational guidance
732.5
Study and teaching. Research
732.5
General works
732.54.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
732.56
Laboratory manuals
732.58
Economic aspects (General)
732.6
Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms (General)
732.65
Molecular aspects
732.7
Plant-pathogen relationships
732.73
Diseased plant anatomy and physiology
732.75
Phytotoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)
732.8
Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)
Including seed-borne phytopathogens
Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection
732.87
Soilborne plant diseases
Including root diseases
Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots
733
Fungus diseases
Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides
734
Bacterial diseases
736
Virus diseases
737
Mycoplasma diseases
738
Phytoplasma diseases
741.A-Z
Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z
For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+
741.A48
Alternaria
741.A55
Anthracnose
Pests and diseases
Plant pathology

Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z -- Continued

741.A7
Armillaria root rot
Including Armillaria mellea

741.B33
Bacterial wilt diseases
Cf. SB741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum

741.B6
Black rot

741.B73
Botryodiplodia theobromae
Botryotinia see SB741.B74

741.B74
Botrytis. Botryotinia

741.C42
Charcoal rot

741.C45
Chlorosis

741.C6
Clubroot

741.C73
Colletotrichum

741.C9
Crown gall

741.D3
Damping-off

741.D68
Downy mildew

741.E7
Ergot

741.F6
Fire blight

741.F9
Fusarium

741.G35
Ganoderma

741.H38
Heterobasidion annosum

741.L45
Leaf spots

741.M65
Mildew
Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew
Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews

741.M75
Mosaic diseases

741.P58
Phytophthora

741.P59
Phytophthora cinnamomi

741.P715
Potyviruses

741.P72
Powdery mildews

741.P76
Pseudomonas syringae

741.P95
Pythium

741.R35
Ralstonia solanacearum

741.R38
Red band needle blight

741.R75
Root rots

741.R8
Rusts

741.S38
Scleroderris canker

741.S6
Smuts

741.V45
Verticillium. Verticillium wilts

741.W44
Wilt diseases

741.X35
Xanthomonas

741.5
Tumors
Cf. SB767 Galls

Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases
Cf. QK746+ Chemical agents affecting plants

742
General works

743.A-Z
Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z
Cutter compounds by principal element

743.B6
Boron

743.I75
Iron

743.M25
Magnesium

743.M3
Manganese

743.P68
Potassium

743.T7
Trace elements
Pests and diseases
Plant pathology
Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases
Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z -- Continued

743.Z55
Pesticide effects
744
General works
744.25
Herbicides
Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Pollution effects. Crops and pollution
Cf. QK750+ Plant physiology
744.5
General works
By type of pollution
745
Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.
Cf. QK751 Plant physiology
745.4
Acid deposition. Acid precipitation
746
Radioactive substances
Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology
Cf. S589.6 Decontamination
747.A-Z
Other pollutants, A-Z
747.F58
Fluorides
747.O95
Ozone, Atmospheric
747.S84
Sulfur dioxide
750
Disease and pest resistance
Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance
Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs
Including forest health, forest insects, weeds, etc.
For individual trees or types of trees see SB608.A+
For wounds and mutilation, tree surgery, etc. see SD406
Cf. QK840 Reparative processes in plants
761
General works
By region or country
United States
762
General works
763.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
764.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
765
Tree and forest declines
For particular trees see SB608.A+
For local see SB762+
767
Galls and gall insects
For special insects see QL1+
770
Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes
For local see SB762+
Individual trees see SB608.A+
781
Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice
Cf. QK756 Plant physiology
785
Effect of floods
Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology
791
Effect of drought
Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology
Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology
793
Effect of wind
Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology
795.A-Z
Other, A-Z
795.F6
Forking
Economic zoology see SF84+
Pests and diseases -- Continued

Economic entomology

- For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5
- For works on general insect pests of specific plants see SB608.A+
- For individual insects (including those associated with a specific plant) see SB945.A+
- For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+
- For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+
  Cf. QL461+ Zoology
  Cf. SB761+ Forest insects
  Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects
  Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides

818 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
818.2 Congresses
818.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
821-923 Documents. By country (Table S1)
  Add number in table to SB800

931 General works
931.3 Juvenile works
(932) Biological control of insects
  see SB933.3

933 Minor works. Pamphlets
Study and teaching. Research
933.14 General works
933.16.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
933.2 Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants
Biological control
933.25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
933.27 Congresses
933.3 General works
933.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
933.33 Entomophagous arthropods and insects
933.334 Nematodes
  Microbiological methods. Microbial insecticides
  Cf. SB942 Insect diseases
933.34 General works
933.37 Viral insecticides
933.5 Semiochemicals
  Including sex attractants
933.6 Sterilization
933.7 Temperature
By region or country
  United States
    General works
934.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
935.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forest insects see SB761+

936 Greenhouse pests
  Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests
937 Storage pests
  Cf. TP373.3 Food processing
938 Urban pests
939 Scale insects
  Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology -- Continued

940
Mites
Including Acariformes
Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)
Cf. RA641.M5 Public health
Cf. SB951.6 Miticides
Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine

942
Diseases of insects, mites, etc.
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbiological control of insects

945.A-Z
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z
Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects, etc., and control and insecticide resistance of individual insects, etc.
Acariformes see SB940

945.A22
Acarus siro

945.A224
Adelges

945.A226
African armyworm

945.A23
Agromyzidae

945.A26
Alfalfa midge

945.A3
Alfalfa weevil

945.A33
Ambermarked birch leafminer

945.A34
Amrasca devastans

945.A4
Ants

945.A5
Aphids

(945.A52)
Aphis fabae
see SB945.B38

945.A527
Apple clearwing moth

945.A74
Argentine ant

945.A8
Armyworms

945.A83
Asian longhorned beetle

945.A86
Atta

945.B24
Balsam woolly adelgid

945.B28
Banana root borer

945.B3
Bark beetles

945.B38
Bean aphid

945.B422
Beet armyworm

945.B424
Beetles

945.B427
Bemisia

945.B44
Black cutworm

945.B65
Blueberry maggot
Boll weevil see SB945.C8

945.B83
Borers

945.B89
Brown planthopper

945.B9
Browntail moth

945.C24
Cabbage maggot

945.C26
Cacao pod borer

945.C337
Capnodis tenebrionis

945.C44
Cercopidae

945.C47
Chilo

945.C49
Chilotrema polychrysa

945.C5
Chinch bug

945.C523
Choristoneura murinana

945.C525
Chortoicetes terminifera

(945.C53)
Chrysophtharta bimaculata
see SB945.T27

945.C55
Cicada, Periodical
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.C67  Coccidae
945.C68  Cockchafers
945.C7  Codling moth
945.C723  Collembola
  Colorado potato beetle see SB945.P68
  Contarinia medicaginis see SB945.A26
945.C8  Cotton-boll weevil
945.C865  Cranberry girdler
945.C888  Ctenarytaina eucalypti
945.C92  Cutworms
945.C95  Cyclamen mite
945.D38  Dendroctonus micans
945.D44  Desert locust
945.D48  Diabrotica
945.D5  Diamondback moth
945.D53  Diaspididae
945.D75  Douglas fir beetle
945.D76  Douglas fir tussock moth
945.D87  Dysdercus
945.E48  Emerald ash borer
945.E52  Empoasca fabae
945.E65  Epilachna
945.E73  European chafer
945.E75  European corn borer
945.E78  European pine shoot moth
945.E845  Eurygaster integriceps
945.F35  Fire ants
945.F64  Florida wax scale
945.F7  Forest tent caterpillar
  (945.F74)  Formica rufa
    see SB945.W67
945.F8  Fruit-fly
945.G53  Granary weevil
945.G65  Grasshoppers
945.G73  Green alder sawfly
945.G75  Green peach aphid
945.G9  Gypsy moth
945.H27  Heliothis
945.H274  Heliothis armigera
945.H28  Heliothis zea
945.H29  Hemispherical scale
945.H294  Hemlock woolly adelgid
945.H9  Hyphantria cunea
  Imported fire ant see SB945.F535
945.I68  Ips typographus
945.J27  Janetiella oenophila
945.J3  Japanese beetle
945.K45  Khapra beetle
945.L27  Large timberworm
  Leaf cutting ants see SB945.A86
945.L5  Leafhoppers
945.L55  Leafminers
945.L6  Leopard moth
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.L63  Lepidoptera
945.L65  Leucaena psyllid
945.L68  Liriomyza trifoliii

Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55
945.L7  Locusts
945.L8  Lucerne flea
945.M32  Macrotermes gilvus

Maggot, Blueberry see SB945.B65
945.M5  Mediterranean flour moth
945.M54  Mediterranean fruit fly
945.M56  Melon-flies

Mites see SB940
945.M7  Mole crickets
945.M74  Monochamus urussovi

Moths see SB945.L63
945.M78  Mountain pine beetle
945.M96  Mythimna separata
945.N4  Neodiprion sertifer
945.N46  Neotermes
945.N53  Nezara viridula
945.N57  Nipaecoccus viridis
945.N8  Nun moth
945.O37  Oligonychus ununguis
945.O4  Olive fly
945.O57  Oporinia autumnata
945.O63  Oriental fruit fly
945.O65  Oriental fruit moth
945.O77  Oryctes rhinoceros
945.P2  Pales weevil
945.P35  Pea aphis
945.P36  Peach twig-borer
945.P47  Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs
945.P48  Pepper weevil

Periodical cicada see SB945.C55
945.P58  Phyllophaga
945.P59  Phylloxera
945.P618  Pine bud moth
945.P619  Pine gall midge
945.P6235  Pine-shoot moth

see SB945.E78
Plant lice see SB945.A5
945.P644  Planthoppers
945.P66  Poplar and willow borer
945.P68  Potato beetle
945.P7  Potato tuberworm
945.P73  Prays oleae
945.P78  Psylla
945.P95  Pyralidae
945.R44  Red locust
945.R45  Red spider
945.R457  Rhagoletis cerasi
945.R458  Rhammatocerus schistoceroides
945.R48  Ribbed pine-borer
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.R49  Rice gall midge
945.R495 Rice hispa
945.R57  Rice weevil
945.R7   Rocky Mountain locust
945.S2   San Jose scale
945.S25  Satin moth
945.S3   Sawflies
          Sawfly, Green alder see SB945.G73
          Scale insects see SB939
945.S35  Scarabaenidae
          Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55
945.S46  Shoot flies
945.S5   Sitona
945.S57  Sorghum shoot fly
945.S635 Southern pine beetle
945.S64  Southwestern corn borer
945.S645 Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
945.S647 Spiders
945.S673 Spirea aphid
945.S68  Spodoptera littoralis
945.S69  Spruce bark beetles
945.S697 Spruce bud moth
945.S7   Spruce budworm
          Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
945.S74  Stem borers
          Stinkbugs see SB945.P47
945.S83  Sugarcane borer
945.S86  Sweetpotato whitefly
945.T25  Tanymecus dilaticollis
945.T27  Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
945.T36  Tent caterpillars
945.T45  Termites
          Cf. TA423.7 Deterioration and preservation of wood
          Timberworm, Large see SB945.L27
945.T6   Thrips
945.T76  Tomato pinworm
945.T78  Tortricidae
945.T87  Turnip aphid
945.T9   Tyroglyphidae
945.W3   Wasps
945.W53  Western corn rootworm
945.W539 Western spruce budworm
945.W56  Wheat bulb fly
945.W563 Wheat curl mite
945.W57  White-fringed beetles
945.W62  White pine weevil
945.W65  Wireworms
945.W67  Wood ant
945.W68  Wood borers
945.W7   Woolly apple aphid
945.X94  Xyleborus destruens
945.Z43  Zeiraphera rufimitrana
Pests and diseases -- Continued

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Including integrated pest management
For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see SB608.A+
For treatment of special diseases see SB621+
For control of specific pests in general see SB818+
Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry
Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings

950.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.A2
Congresses
950.A3-Z
General works, treatises, and textbooks
Directories
950.15
General works
950.152.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
United States
950.2.A1
General works
950.2.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
950.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
950.57
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.6
Congresses
950.7
General works
950.725.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
950.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z
Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z

950.76.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
950.76.E44
Electrophoresis
(950.8-.83)
Urban pests
see SB603.3+

Pesticides
Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology
Cf. QP82.2.P4 Physiological effect
Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry
Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology
Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils
Cf. S694 Equipment
Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution
Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution
Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution
Cf. TP248.P47 Chemical technology
Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration

950.9
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.92
Collected works (nonserial)
950.93
Congresses
950.95
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
951
General works
951.13
Juvenile works
951.14
Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country see SB950.2+
Special pesticides
951.145.A-Z
Special types of pesticides, A-Z
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Special types of pesticides, A-Z -- Continued
951.145.B54 Biodegradable pesticides
951.145.B68 Botanical pesticides
951.145.C65 Controlled release pesticides
951.145.L54 Light-activated pesticides
951.145.M55 Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
951.145.N37 Natural pesticides
951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
951.145.S97 Systemic pesticides
Special classes of pesticides (by target)
Acaricides see SB951.6
951.15 Algicides
951.3 Fungicides
Herbicides
Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides
951.4 General works
951.45 Herbicide safeners
Insecticides
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB933.37 Viral insecticides
951.5 General works
951.54 Botanical insecticides
951.6 Miticides, Acaricides
951.65 Molluscicides
951.7 Nematocides
Piscicides see SH157.7
951.8 Rodenticides
952.A54 Aminopropiophenones
952.A7 Arsenic compounds
952.A82 Atrazine
952.B43 Benzoylephynyl ureas
952.B5 Bipyrindium compounds
952.B6 Bordeaux mixture
952.B65 Boverin
952.B68 Brodifacoum
952.B7 Bromides
952.B75 Bromomethane
952.C3 Carbamates
952.C4 Chlorendan
952.C44 Chlorine compounds (General)
952.C45 Chloromethylpropene
952.C49 Chlorpyrifos
952.C6 Copper compounds
952.C62 Copper naphthenate
952.D2 DDT
952.D33 Deet
952.D43 Diatomaceous earth
952.D5 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Dipterex see SB952.T7
952.E63 Endosulfan
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

952.F45
Fenitrothion
952.F55
Fluorine compounds
952.G58
Glyphosate
952.G74
Green Muscle (Trademark)
(952.H4)
Hexachlorocyclohexane
see SB952.L56
952.I46
Imidazolinones
952.I6
Iodine compounds
952.L56
Lindane
952.M15
MCPA
952.M38
Mercury compounds (General)
952.N44
Neem insecticide
Neonicotinoids see SB952.N54
952.N54
Nicotinoids
Including neonicotinoids
952.O4
Oil
952.P3
Parathion
952.P37
Pentachlorophenol
(952.P4)
Petroleum
952.P45
Phenoxyalkanoic acids
952.P5
Phosphorus compounds
952.P67
Porphyrins
952.P68
Potassium cyanide
952.P88
Pyrethroids
952.P9
Pyrethrum
Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
952.P93
Pyributicarb
952.Q5
Quinoline
952.S6
Sodium fluoroacetate
952.S63
Sodium pentachlorophenate
952.S94
Sulfur compounds (General)
952.T45
Terbutryn
952.T7
Trichlorfon
952.T72
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
952.T74
Triclopyr
952.5
Safety measures
Methods of application
952.8
General works
Applicators (Persons)
952.85
General works
By region or country
United States
952.86
General works
952.863.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
952.87.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
953
Spraying. Dusting
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. S694 Equipment
955
Fumigation of plants and plant products
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides -- Continued

957
Resistance to pesticides
For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc. see SB945.A+
For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see SB993.5+

959
Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research

959.6
General works
959.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
960
Analysis and experiments
960.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
960.5.R33
Radioactive tracers
961
Tables, formulae, etc.
964
Evaluation
965
Certification
Economic aspects

969.6
General works
969.8.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Policy
970
General works
970.4.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Soil disinfection
Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides

973
General works
973.3
Fumigation
973.5
Heat treatment

Organic plant protection
For organic plant protection of specific plants see SB608.A+
For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants, etc. see SB610+
For organic control of specific animals see SB992+

974
General works
Biological control
For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+
975
General works
975.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
976.A-Z
Special biological pest control agents, A-Z
976.A78
Arthropoda
976.F85
Fungi
976.I56
Insects
Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
976.M55
Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides
976.M58
Mites
976.N46
Nematoda
Cf. SB933.334 Insect control
978
Sterilization of pests
For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see SB933.6
For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+

Inspection. Quarantine
Including plant quarantine facilities

979.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
979.6
Collected works (nonserial)
979.7
Congressess
980
General works
By region or country
United States
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Inspection. Quarantine
By region or country
United States -- Continued
981 General works
983.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
985.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests
For individual and groups of pests see SB610+
Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants
Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)
990 General works
990.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. SB818+ Economic entomology
Cf. SF84+ General economic zoology
992 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
992.2 Collected works (nonserial)
992.3 Congresses
992.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
993 General works
993.23 Juvenile works
993.25 Pictorial works
993.27 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States
993.3 General works
993.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
993.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Vertebrates
993.4 General works
By region or country
United States
993.43 General works
993.44.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
993.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Mammals
993.5 General works
By region or country
United States
993.6 General works
993.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
993.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
994.A-Z Special mammals, A-Z
994.A64 Aplodontia
Coyote see SF810.7.C88
994.C82 Coypu
994.D4 Deer
Dogs see SF810.7.D65
Ermine see SF810.7.E74
994.G58 Goats
994.K35 Kangaroos
994.M5 Mice
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Vertebrates

Mammals

Special mammals, A-Z -- Continued

994.M7 Moles (Animals)
994.M73 Moose
994.M85 Muskrats
994.P72 Predators
  Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
994.R15 Rabbits
994.R2 Rats
  Cf. RA641.R2 Public health
994.R6 Rodents
  Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides
994.S55 Skunks
994.S67 Squirrels
994.T74 Trichosurus vulpecula
  Wolves see SF810.7.W65

Birds

995 General works
995.25 Scarecrows and other crop protection devices
  By region or country
  United States

995.3 General works
995.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
995.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
996.A-Z Special birds, A-Z

996.C3 Cattle egret
996.C6 Crow
996.D5 Dickcissel
996.M3 Magpie
996.M5 Meadowlark
996.P8 Purple martin
996.Q44 Quelea
996.S7 Sparrow
996.S75 Starling
996.S8 Swallow
996.T5 Thrush
996.W7 Woodpecker
996.Y4 Yellow-bellied sapsucker

998.A-Z Other, A-Z

998.B82 Bufo marinus
998.B85 Burrowing nematode
998.D49 Ditylenchus
998.D5 Ditylenchus dipsaci
998.E4 Earthworms
  Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture
998.G37 Gastropoda
998.G53 Giant African snail
998.G64 Golden nematode
998.H35 Helicidae
998.H46 Heterodera
  Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64
998.I57 Insect nematodes
998.L64 Longidoridae
998.M45 Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Other, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>998.M64</td>
<td>Mollusks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.N4</td>
<td>Nematodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.P54</td>
<td>Pinewood nematode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.R4</td>
<td>Rattlesnakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.S59</td>
<td>Slugs (Mollusks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.S68</td>
<td>Soybean cyst nematode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998.T75</td>
<td>Trichodoridae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>Miscellaneous pamphlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not to be cataloged</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Forestry
   Cf. QK474.8+ Trees
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
1     Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Documents
      Class here serial documents
      For special documents of a monographic character see SD131+
   United States
      11    Federal documents
      12.A-.W States, A-W
   Other regions or countries
      Canada
         13    General
      Mexico
         15    General
      Central America
         17    General
      West Indies
         19.A15 General
         19.A6-Z Individual islands
            e.g.
         19.C8 Cuba
      South America
         21    Argentina
         23    General
      Bolivia
         25    General
      Brazil
         27    General
      Chile
         29    General
         30.A-Z Local, A-Z
      Colombia
         31    General
         32.A-Z Local, A-Z
      Ecuador
         33    General
         34.A-Z Local, A-Z
      Guianas
         35    French Guiana
              General
         36.3 Local, A-Z
              General
         36.5 Local, A-Z
         36.6.A-Z Suriname. Dutch Guiana
              General
         36.7 Local, A-Z
         36.8.A-Z Paraguay
              General
         37
Other regions or countries
South America
Paraguay -- Continued
Local, A-Z
Peru
General
40.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Uruguay
General
42.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Venezuela
General
43
Local, A-Z
44.A-Z
Europe
Great Britain, England
General
45
Local, A-Z
Wales
47
General
48.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Scotland
49
General
50.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
General
50.5
Local, A-Z
50.6.A-Z
Ireland
General
51
Local, A-Z
Austria
53
General
54.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Belgium
55
General
56.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Denmark
57
General
58.A-Z
Local, A-Z
France
59
General
60.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Germany
61
General
62.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Greece
63
General
64.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Netherlands
65
General
66.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Italy
67
General
68.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Norway
69
General
Documents
Other regions or countries
Europe
Norway -- Continued
70.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Portugal
71
    General
72.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Soviet Union
73
    General
74.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Spain
75
    General
76.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Sweden
77
    General
78.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Switzerland
79
    General
80.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Turkey
81
    General
82.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
83.A-Z
    Other divisions of Europe, A-Z
Asia
China
85
    General
86.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
86.5
    Taiwan
    India
87
    General
88.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Japan
89
    General
90.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Iran
91
    General
92.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Philippines
93
    General
94.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Siberia
95
    General
96.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
97.A-Z
    Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.
97.C4
    Sri Lanka
    Indian Ocean islands
98
    General works
98.3.A-SB98.3.Z
    By island or group of islands, A-Z
Africa
Egypt
99
    General
100.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
103.A-Z
    British Africa, A-Z
105.A-Z
    Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Documents
Other regions or countries -- Continued
Australia
110 General
111.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
112 General
113.A-Z Local, A-Z
115.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
117 Almanacs
118 Congresses
119 Voyages, etc.
Collections
121 Works of several authors
123 Collected writings of individual authors
126 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories
126.5 General works
By region or country
United States
126.6 General works
126.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
126.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
127 Collected
129.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History of forestry. Forest conditions
131 General works
By region or country
America
139 General works
North America
140 General works
United States
143 General works
144.A-.W By region or state, A-W
e.g.
144.A112 East
144.A115 Lake States
144.A117 Middle West
144.A12 New England
144.A128 Northwestern States
144.A13 Pacific Northwest
144.A14 Rocky Mountains
144.A15 South
144.A17 Tennessee Valley
144.A18 West
145-245 Other countries (Table S2)
Add number in the table to SD144
246 Northern Hemisphere
247 Tropics
247.5 Developing countries
Communication in forestry
248.5 General works
248.7 Information services
Communication in forestry -- Continued

248.8
Computer network resources
  Including the Internet

Forestry education. Study and teaching

250
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
250.3
Collected works (nonserial)
250.4
Congresses
  Directories
250.5
General works
250.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
251
General works
251.25
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
251.3
Addresses, essays, lecture
251.5
Audiovisual aids
  By region or country
    United States
252
General works
254.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
  Under each state:
    .x
    .x2A-.x2Z
    .x3A-.x3Z
  General works
  Local, A-Z
  Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

Other regions or countries
America
  North America
255-256
  Canada (Table S4)
257-258
  Mexico (Table S4)
259-260
  Central America (Table S4)
261-262
  West Indies (Table S4)
  South America
    Including Latin America in general
263
General works
265-266
  Argentina (Table S4)
267-268
  Bolivia (Table S4)
269-270
  Brazil (Table S4)
271-272
  Chile (Table S4)
273-274
  Colombia (Table S4)
275-276
  Ecuador (Table S4)
  Guianas
277
General works
  French Guiana
278.3
General works
278.4.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
278.45.A-Z
  Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
  Guyana. British Guiana
278.5
General works
278.6.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
278.65.A-Z
  Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
  Suriname. Dutch Guiana
278.7
General works
278.8.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
278.85.A-Z
  Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
279-280
Paraguay (Table S4)
281-282
Peru (Table S4)
283-284
Uruguay (Table S4)
285-286
Venezuela (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
America -- Continued
Atlantic Islands
286.5
   General works
286.6.A-Z
   By island or group of islands, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table S5
Europe
287
   General works
289-290
   Great Britain. England (Table S4)
291-292
   Wales (Table S4)
293-294
   Scotland (Table S4)
   Northern Ireland
294.5
   General works
294.6.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
294.65.A-Z
   Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
295-296
   Ireland (Table S4)
297-298
   Austria (Table S4)
299-300
   Belgium (Table S4)
301-302
   Denmark (Table S4)
303-304
   France (Table S4)
305-306
   Germany (Table S4)
307-308
   Greece (Table S4)
309-310
   Holland (Table S4)
311-312
   Italy (Table S4)
313-314
   Norway (Table S4)
315-316
   Portugal (Table S4)
317-318
   Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)
      Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
319-320
   Spain (Table S4)
321-322
   Sweden (Table S4)
323-324
   Switzerland (Table S4)
325-326
   Turkey (Table S4)
327.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table S5
Asia
329
   General works
331-332
   China (Table S4)
333-334
   India (Table S4)
335-336
   Japan (Table S4)
337-338
   Iran (Table S4)
339-340
   Philippines (Table S4)
341-342
   Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)
      Central Asia
342.5
   General works
342.6.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
342.65.A-Z
   Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
343-344
   Turkey in Asia (Table S4)
345.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table S5
      e.g.
345.T3-.T33
   Taiwan (Table S5)
Africa
347
   General works
349-350
   Egypt (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
  Other regions or countries
    Africa -- Continued
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table S5
  Indian Ocean islands
  352.5
    General works
  352.6.A-Z
    By island or group of islands, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table S5
  353-354
    Australia (Table S4)
  354.2
    New Zealand
    Pacific Area
  354.8
    General works
    Pacific islands. Oceania
      General works
  354.9
  355.A-Z
    By island or group of islands, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table S5
  355.5
    Developing countries
  Forestry extension
    General works
  355.7
  355.73.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  Research. Experimentation
    Including experiment stations and research institutions
  356
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  356.2
    Collected works (nonserial)
  356.3
    Congresses
    Directories see SD250.5+
  356.4
    General works
  356.43
    Addresses, essays, lectures
  356.48.A-Z
    International institutions. By name, A-Z
    By region or country
    United States
      General works
  356.5
  356.52.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
      Under each state:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
  356.54.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
  356.6.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  356.6.E94
    Experiments
  356.6.M35
    Management
  356.6.P75
    Provenance trials
    For particular trees see SD397.A+
  Laboratories
    General works
  356.7
  356.72.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
      Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z
  Museums
  357.A1
    General works
Forestry education. Study and teaching
Museums -- Continued

357.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions, etc.

358.A1
General works
358.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual exhibitions. By name, A-Z

Experimental forests and areas

358.5
General works
By region or country
United States
358.7
General works
358.8.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Class individual experimental forests, except federal forests, with the state
For individual federal experimental forests see SD359.A+
359.A-Z
Individual federal experimental forests, A-Z
360.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Miscellaneous

361
Arbor day. Forest week
363
General works
By region or country
United States see SD363
Other regions or countries, A-Z

363.3.A-Z
General works
375
Popular works
376
Juvenile works
381
Addresses, essays, lectures
381.5
Data processing
Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective
For historic trees, see class D
For folklore of trees see GR785
Cf. QK474.8+ Botany
383
General works
383.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
385
Popular description of forest trees
387.A-Z
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z
387.A25
Aerial photography
387.A3
Aeronautics
Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control
387.A66
Appropriate technology
387.B48
Biomass
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.B53
Biometrics
387.B55
Biotechnology
Boreal forestry see SD387.T34
387.C37
Carbon sequestration
387.C47
Citizen participation
387.C58
Clearcutting
387.C63
Coarse woody debris
387.C66
Consultants
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.C67 Continuous cover forestry
387.C68 Coppice forests
387.C69 Cover crops
  Data processing see SD381.5
387.D43 Decision making
387.D6 Documentation. Literature
387.E33 Efficiency, Forestry
387.E58 Environmental aspects of forestry
  Cf. TD428.F67 Water pollution
387.E78 Ethical aspects. Professional ethics
387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
  For local see SD139+
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F36 Fast growing trees
  For local see SD139+
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F52 Fire management
  Including prescribed burning for forest management
  Cf. SD420.5+ Forest fires
(387.F55) Floodplain forestry
  see SD410.5
387.F58 Forecasting
387.F59 Forest canopies
387.F594 Forest litter
  For local see SD139+
  Forest thinning see SD396.5
387.F6 Forestry as a profession
387.G73 Grazing
(387.I54) Information services
  see SD248.7
387.I57 Innovations
387.L3 Labor productivity
387.L33 Landowners
387.L35 Landscape management
  Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
  Literature see SD387.D6
387.M3 Mapping
387.M33 Mathematics
  Including mathematical models
  Cf. SD387.S73 Statistical methods
387.M8 Multiple use
  Cf. SD427.M8 Forest reserves (U.S.)
387.O43 Old growth forests
  Including old growth forest conservation
  For local see SD139+
387.P5 Plastics
387.P69 Private forests
  For local see SD139+
  Professional ethics see SD387.E78
387.P74 Projects
  For works limited to specific government projects see SD561+
387.P8 Public health
  Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
387.R4 Remote sensing
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.S3  Safety measures
  Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires
387.S52  Short rotation forestry
387.S53  Site quality and classification
  For local see SD139+
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S545  Snags
387.S55  Social aspects
387.S69  Standards
  For local, see SD139+
387.S73  Statistical methods
387.S75  Statistical services
387.S86  Surveys
  Class here works on surveying methods
  For works on the results of surveying see SD11+
387.S87  Sustainable forestry
  For local see SD139+
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S94  Symbolic aspects
387.T34  Taigas. Boreal forestry
  For local see SD139+
  Thinning see SD396.5
387.T5  Time study
387.T74  Tree climbing
  Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture
387.V6  Volunteer workers
387.W57  Women in forestry
387.W6  Woodlots
388  Forestry machinery and engineering
  Including logging machinery
388.5  Tools and implements
  Including instruments, meters, etc.
389  Forest roads
  Cf. TE229.5 Engineering
390  Forest soils
390.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Soil erosion and conservation
390.4  General works
390.43.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
  Cf. SD421.37 Fire weather
  Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
390.5  General works
390.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
390.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73
  Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95
390.7.C55  Climatic changes
390.7.G73  Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
390.7.O95  Ozone, Atmospheric
390.7.R34  Rain and rainfall
390.7.S66  Snow
390.7.S65  Solar radiation
390.7.S85  Storms
Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

390.7.T44  Temperature
390.7.W56  Wind

Sylviculture
391  General and popular works
392  Sylvicultural systems
393  Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber
  Including forestry investment
  For local see SD139+
  For particular trees see SD397.A+
  Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization

Natural history of forest trees
395  General works
396  Growth
396.5  Thinning
397.A-Z  Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
  Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany

397.A18  Abies alba
397.A185  Abies concolor
397.A186  Abies densa
397.A2  Acacia
397.A22  Acacia decurrens
397.A25  Acacia mearnsii
397.A253  Acacia melanoxylon
397.A26  Acacia nilotica
397.A28  African blackwood
397.A32  Agathis
397.A33  Agathis alba
397.A35  Ailanthus
397.A38  Albizia
397.A382  Albizia amara
(397.A385)  Albizia falcataria
  see SD397.F34
397.A4  Alder
397.A44  Alnus glutinosa
397.A48  American chestnut
397.A483  American holly
397.A485  American linden
397.A488  American sycamore
397.A5  Amur cork tree
397.A53  Andira inermis
397.A54  Annamocarya sinensis
397.A55  Anogeissus pendula
397.A56  Araucaria
397.A58  Arizona cypress
397.A6  Ash
397.A7  Aspen
397.A76  Atlantic white cedar
397.A82  Acomea klaineana
397.B17  Bael
397.B19  Baldcypress
397.B2  Balsam fir
397.B23  Balsam poplar
397.B4  Bamboo see SB317.B2
397.B4  Beech
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
Beech, European see SD397.E83
Betula pendula
-- Continued
(397.B45)
see SD397.E845
397.B5
Birch
397.B514
Black cherry
397.B516
Black locust
397.B52
Black poplar
Cf. SD397.H93 Hybrid black poplar
397.B53
Black spruce
Black walnut see SD397.W2
397.B54
Black willow
397.B545
Bombax
397.B56
Borneo ironwood
397.B58
Bornmueller fir
397.B6
Boxwood
397.B67
Brazilian firetree
397.B7
Brazilian pine
397.B88
Butternut
397.C3
Caesalpinia
397.C33
California black oak
397.C333
Calliandra calothyrsus
397.C335
Calocedrus formosana
397.C337
Candlenut tree
397.C339
Caragana arborescens
397.C34
Cassia
397.C344
Casuarina
397.C35
Catalpa
397.C37
Cathaya argyrophylla
397.C38
Caucasian fir
397.C4
Cedar
397.C434
Cedar of Lebanon
397.C442
Chamaecyparis
397.C445
Chamaecyparis formosensis
397.C446
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
397.C447
Chamaecyparis obtusa
397.C45
Chamaecyparis thyoides
397.C47
Chaparral
397.C5
Chestnut
397.C52
China fir
397.C524
Chinese white poplar
397.C53
Chorisia speciosa
397.C56
Cilician fir
397.C57
Cinchona
Coast redwood see SD397.R3
397.C6
Cocobolo
397.C66
Colorado spruce
397.C7
Conifers
397.C77
Cordia goeldiana
397.C79
Cork oak. Cork tree
Cork tree see SD397.C79
397.C8
Cottonwood
397.C86
Cryptomeria japonica
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.C87
Cunninghamia konoshii
397.C872
Cupressaceae
397.C9
Cypress
397.D24
Dactylocladus stenostachys
397.D3
Dahurian larch
397.D33
Dalbergia latifolia
397.D34
Dalbergia sissoo
397.D37
Dawn redwood
397.D48
Diospyros
397.D5
Dipterocarpaceae
397.D65
Dogwood
397.D7
Douglas fir
397.D72
Downy birch
397.D76
Drimys winteri
397.D87
Durmast oak
Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2
397.E27
Eastern hemlock
397.E29
Eastern redcedar
397.E42
Elm
397.E46
Emory oak
397.E5
Engelmann spruce
397.E54
English oak
397.E58
Enterolobium cyclocarpum
397.E8
Eucalyptus
397.E814
Eucalyptus camaldulensis
(397.E815)
Eucalyptus diversicolor
see SD397.K27
397.E818
Eucalyptus globulus
397.E82
Eucalyptus grandis
(397.E823)
Eucalyptus marginata
see SD397.J36
397.E824
Eucalyptus regnans
397.E825
Eucalyptus saligna
397.E827
European ash
397.E828
European aspen
397.E83
European beech
397.E834
European hornbeam
397.E836
European larch
397.E84
European Turkey oak
397.E845
European white birch
397.E85
Evergreens
397.F34
Falcataria moluccana
397.F5
Fir
397.G52
Giant sequoia
397.G55
Gliricidia maculata
397.G56
Gmelina arborea
397.G58
Gonystylus bancanus
397.G6
Gossweillerodendron balsamiferum
397.G7
Grass tree
397.G72
Greek fir
397.G73
Greek juniper
Guaiacum see SD397.L5
397.G97
Gyrinops ledermannii
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.H24 Hackberry
397.H3 Hardwoods
   Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45
   Hemlocks see SD397.T78
397.H54 Hevea
397.H57 Hiba arborvitae
397.H6 Hickory
397.H67 Honduras mahogany
397.H93 Hybrid black poplar
   Ilomba see SD397.P9
397.I53 Incense cedar
   Ipil see SD397.L4
397.J34 Japanese larch
397.J36 Jarrah
397.J8 Juniperus
397.K25 Kadam
397.K27 Karri
397.K3 Kauri
397.K43 Khaya anthotheca
397.K53 Knema attenuata
397.L25 Lafoensia glyptocarpa
397.L3 Larches
397.L35 Lead tree
   Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
397.L4 Leucaena glauca
397.L46 Libocedrus
397.L47 Libocedrus bidwillii
397.L48 Licania rigida
397.L5 Lignum vitae. Guaiacum
397.L6 Lindens
397.L63 Liriodendron tulipifera
397.L64 Live oak
397.L65 Locust
397.M16 Maesopsis eminii
397.M18 Magnolias
397.M2 Mahogany
397.M23 Mangium
397.M24 Manglietia glauca
397.M25 Mangrove
397.M26 Manilkara kauki
397.M3 Maple
   Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
397.M4 Mesquite
   Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
397.M55 Millettia pinnata
397.M58 Mitragyna
397.M64 Montanoa
397.M65 Mopane
397.M66 Mora
397.M84 Mulanje cedar
397.N6 Norway spruce
397.N64 Nothofagus
397.N65 Nothofagus procera
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.N66
Nothofagus pumilio

397.O12
Oak

397.O36
Ocotea rodiae

397.O74
Oriental spruce

397.O8
Osage orange

397.O62
Osier

397.P28
Paper birch

397.P29
Parkia nitida

397.P3
Paulownia

397.P318
Paulownia kawakamii

397.P319
Paulownia tomentosa

397.P4
Pecan

397.P47
Persimmon

397.P53
Picea jezoensis

397.P54
Picea schrenkiana

Pine

397.P55
General

397.P562
Aleppo pine

397.P564
Austrian pine

Including Corsican pine

397.P565
Balkan pine

397.P568
Pinus brutia

397.P57
Pinus canariensis

397.P572
Pinus caribaea

397.P5723
Chir pine

397.P573
Cluster pine

Corsican pine see SD397.P564

397.P574
Pinus eldarica

397.P5745
Pinus griffithii

Italian stone pine see SD397.P6124

397.P575
Jack pine

397.P576
Pinus kesiya

397.P578
Pinus koraiensis

397.P58
Loblolly pine

397.P585
Lodgepole pine

397.P59
Longleaf pine

397.P597
Pinus merkusii

397.P598
Montezuma pine

Pinus nigra see SD397.P564

397.P61115
Pinus oocarpa

397.P6112
Pinus patula

397.P61124
Pinus pinea. Italian stone pine

397.P6114
Pinyon pines

397.P6115
Ponderosa pine

397.P6117
Pinus radiata

397.P612
Red pine

397.P614
Scots pine

397.P615
Scrub pine

397.P617
Shortleaf pine

397.P619
Pinus sibirica

397.P623
Slash pine

397.P63
Sugar pine

397.P64
Swiss pine
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
Pine -- Continued

397.P644 Pinus taiwanensis
397.P647 Western white pine
397.P65 White pine
397.P75 Yellow pines
397.P77 Piptadenia communis
Pithecellobium see SD397.B545

397.P8 Plane tree
397.P835 Podocarpus
397.P838 Podocarpus imbricata
397.P85 Poplar
397.P853 Populus alba
397.P855 Populus tremuloides
397.P87 Port Orford cedar
397.P88 Prosopis
Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
Cf. SB615.P83 Weed

397.P9 Pycnanthus angolensis
397.P97 Pyrenean oak
397.Q3 Quebracho
397.Q35 Quercus frainetto
397.R15 Ramin
397.R16 Rasamala
397.R18 Red alder
(397.R2) Red gum
see SD397.S78
397.R25 Red oak
Red silk cottontree see SD397.S52
397.R3 Redwoods
Including coast redwood
Cf. SD397.D37
Cf. SD397.G52
397.R49 Rhizophora
397.R5 Rhizophoraceae
397.R54 Rhododendrons
397.R62 Robinia
397.S16 Sacred fir
397.S2 Saksaul
397.S22 Salix alba
397.S23 Salix tetrasperma
397.S24 Sandalwood
397.S26 Santalum spicatum
397.S36 Senegalia catechu
Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3
397.S48 Shorea
397.S5 Shorea robusta
397.S513 Siberian fir
397.S515 Siberian larch
Silver fir see SD397.A18
397.S52 Simal. Red silk cottontree
397.S56 Sitka spruce
397.S6 Sorbus
397.S65 Spirostachys
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.S77
Spruce

397.S775
Sugar maple

397.S78
Sweetgum

397.S8
Sycamore

397.S98
Syzygium cordatum

397.T34
Taiwania cryptomerioides

397.T35
Tamarack

397.T4
Teak

397.T45
Terminalia ivorensis

397.T47
Terminalia superba

397.T5
Thuja

397.T53
Thuja occidentalis

397.T66
Totara

397.T78
Tsuga
t	Tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27

397.T87
Tulip tree see SD397.L63

397.T87
Tupelo

397.V27
Valley oak

397.V3
Valonia oak

397.V57
Virola surinamensis

397.W2
Black walnut

397.W45
Western hemlock

397.W454
Western larch

397.W46
Western redcedar

397.W47
White spruce

397.W48
Whitebark pine

397.W5
Willow

397.Y44
Yellow birch

397.Y442
Yellow buckeye

397.Y46
Yew

397.Z35
Zambezi teak

Forest nurseries

Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods

397.7
Periodicals, Societies, Serials

397.73
Collected works (nonserial)

397.75
Congresses

398
General works

By region or country

United States

398.4
General works

398.42.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

398.43.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

399
Tree introduction

For special areas see SD131+

For special trees see SD397.A+

Cf. SB109 Plant introduction

Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees

Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry

399.5
Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics

399.7
Forest genetic resources conservation

Methods

401
General works

Seeds
Sylviculture
Methods

Seeds -- Continued

401.5  
General works
Seed growing, Seed orchards

401.6  
General works

401.64.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

401.7  
Inspection, certification, grading, and testing
Handling and postharvest technology

401.8  
General works

402  
Harvesting and collecting

402.3  
Cleaning

402.35  
Drying

402.4  
Preservation. Protection

402.45  
Storage

Propagation

403  
General works
Clonal forestry

403.4  
General works

403.5  
Cell and tissue culture
Seedlings

404  
General works

404.25  
Bareroot seedlings

404.3  
Container seedlings

405  
Transplanting

405.4  
Protection of seedlings

406  
Tree repairing

Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees

407  
Pruning

408  
Use of fertilizers

Including sewage sludge disposal
For individual forest trees see SD397.A+

Irrigation

408.15  
General works

408.154.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

408.2  
Drainage
Afforestation and reforestation

Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas

409  
General works

409.5  
Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

Cf. SB437 Horticulture

Methods for special areas

410.3  
Arid regions

Including desertification control

Cold regions

410.38  
General works

410.4  
Frozen ground

410.5  
Floodplains

410.7  
Peatlands

410.9  
Wetlands

Conservation and protection

Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases
Cf. SD387.O43 Old growth forest conservation
Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation

411  
General works
Conservation and protection -- Continued

Biography

411.5
  Collective
411.52.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z

By region or country
  United States
    General works

412

413.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
414.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forest influences
  Cf. GF54.5 Human ecology
  Cf. QH541.5.F6 Forest ecology
  Cf. SD390.5+ Forests and climate
  Cf. SD425 Forests and floods

416
  General works
416.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Deforestation
  Including control
    Cf. SD411+ Forest conservation
    Cf. SD537.5+ Logging

418
  General works
418.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Damage by elements

419
  General works
Forest fires and wildfires
  Cf. QH545.F5 Fire ecology
  Cf. SD387.F52 Fire management

420.5
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
420.55
  Collected works (nonserial)
420.6
  Congresses
420.67
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
  Study and teaching. Research

420.7
  General works
420.73.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
421
  General works
421.23
  Juvenile works
421.233
  Addresses, essays, lectures
      Biography
421.24
      Collective
421.25.A-Z
      Individual, A-Z

By region or country
  United States
    General works
421.3
    By region or state, A-Z
421.34.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Forecasting

421.36
  General works
421.37
  Fire weather
    Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology

421.375
  Detection
421.38
  Equipment and supplies
    Including chemical retardants
      For aeronautical equipment see SD421.43+

421.4
  Safety measures
  Aeronautics
421.43
  General works
Conservation and protection
   Damage by elements
      Forest fires and wildfires
         Aeronautics -- Continued
      Smokejumping
      421.435
      421.45.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
      421.45.D37 Data processing
      421.45.E25 Economic aspects
      421.45.F84 Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)
      421.45.I58 Investigation
      421.45.M37 Mathematical models
      421.45.V64 Volunteer workers
         Ground cover fires
      421.47 General works
      421.5 Grassland fires
      424 Earth movements. Landslides
         Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+
         Storms see SD390.7.S85
      425 Floods, forests and water supply
         Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology
         Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology
         Cf. GB1201+ Floods
      Forest reserves
         United States
            General
               Documents
      426.A1-.A3 Collections
      426.A5 Separate, By date
            Including rules, etc.
      426.A6-Z General works
      427.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
      427.C5 Claims
      427.C53 Clearcutting
      427.E35 Economic aspects
      427.G8 Grazing
      427.H7 Homesteads
      427.L3 Land exchange
      427.M8 Multiple use
            Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
      427.R35 Ranger stations
      427.T5 Timber
      427.T7 Trespass
      427.W3 Water resources
      428.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
            Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state
            For national forests see SD428.A3+
      428.A3-Z Individual national forests, A-Z
            Other countries see SD567+
      Exploitation and utilization
            Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering
            Cf. TS800+ Technology
      430 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
      431 General works
      431.5 Working plans
      432 Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives
Exploitation and utilization -- Continued

433
Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from producers' standpoint)
  Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories
  Cf. TA420 Strength of materials
Timber trees

434
General
  For special trees see SD397.A+
By region or country
  United States
  General works

435
By region or state, A-Z
Other regions or countries
  North America

436.A-Z
  Canada (Table S3)
  Mexico (Table S3)
  Central America (Table S3)
  West Indies (Table S3)
South America
  Including Latin America in general

437-438
  Argentina (Table S3)
439-440
  Bolivia (Table S3)
441-442
  Brazil (Table S3)
443-444
  Chile (Table S3)
445-446
  Colombia (Table S3)
447-448
  Ecuador (Table S3)
  Guianas
  General works
449-450
  French Guiana (Table S3)
451-452
  Guyana, British Guiana (Table S3)
453-454
  Suriname, Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
455-456
  Paraguay (Table S3)
457-458
  Peru (Table S3)
459-460
  Uruguay (Table S3)
461-462
  Venezuela (Table S3)
Atlantic islands

463-464
  General works
465-466
  By island or group of islands, A-Z
  Europe

467-468
  Great Britain, England (Table S3)
469-470
  Wales (Table S3)
471-472
  Scotland (Table S3)
473-474
  Northern Ireland (Table S3)
475-476
  Ireland (Table S3)
477-478
  Austria (Table S3)
479-480
  Belgium (Table S3)
481-482
  Denmark (Table S3)
483-484
  France (Table S3)
485-486
  Germany (Table S3)
487-488
  Greece (Table S3)
489-490
  Holland (Table S3)
491-492
  Italy (Table S3)
493-494
  Norway (Table S3)
495-496
  Portugal (Table S3)
497-498
Exploitation and utilization
Timber trees
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
499-500
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
501-502
Spain (Table S3)
503-504
Sweden (Table S3)
505-506
Switzerland (Table S3)
507-508
Turkey (Table S3)
509.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
511
General works
513-514
China (Table S3)
515-516
India (Table S3)
517-518
Japan (Table S3)
519-520
Iran (Table S3)
521-522
Philippines (Table S3)
523-524
Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
524.5-.6
Central Asia (Table S3)
525-526
Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
527.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
527.T3
Taiwan
Africa
528
General works
531.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Australia
533
General works
534.A-Z
By state or territory, A-Z
534.2
New Zealand and adjacent islands
534.5.A-Z
Atlantic islands, A-Z
535.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
535.3
Tropics
535.7
Wood quality and variation
For particular trees see SD397.A+
536
Sections of woods and descriptive text
Lumber inspection see TS825
Pulpwood crops
For particular trees see SD397.A+
536.3
General works
536.35.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood
Including gathering and cutting
For particular trees see SD397.A+
Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry
Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
Cf. TP324 Fuel
536.5
General works
536.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Logging
Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting
Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery
Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery
Biography
Exploitation and utilization

Logging

Biography -- Continued

537.5
Collective

537.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

538
General works

By region or country

United States

538.2.A1
General works

538.2.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z

538.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Log brands

538.8
General works

538.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Transportation

Cf. TF678 Logging railways

539
General works

Aerial methods. Aeronautics

539.5
General works

539.53
Balloon

539.57
Skyline

Trucking

539.8
General works

539.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting

540
General works

540.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

541
Utilization

Non-timber forest resources. By-products

Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste

543
General works

543.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

543.4
Bark

543.5
Mast (Nuts)

Slash

544
General works

544.3
Slashburning

547
Turpentine orcharding

Valuation, measurement, etc.

551
General

553
Accretion and yield

555
Measurement. Scaling

557
General works

Tables, etc.

Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of lumber

(559)
Assessment and taxation

see HJ4167 etc.

Administration. Policy

For serial documents see SD11+

561
General works

By country

Class here only monographs

For serials see SD11+

United States

565
General and Federal

566.A-.W
States, A-W
Administration. Policy
By country -- Continued

567-667 Other countries (Table S2)
       Add number in the table to SD566
669   Tropics
669.5 Developing countries
Animal culture
Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)
Cf. HG9988.6 Livestock insurance
Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
Cf. SF409 Small animals
Cf. SF411+ Pets
Cf. TS1950+ Animal products
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.
For associations under state auspices see SF17
1.A1
History, organization, etc.
1.A2-Z
General
5
Congressses
Documents
Class here serial documents
For documents of a monographic character see SF41+
11
United States
13.A-.W
States, A-W
15.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
17
Associations under state auspices
(19)
Yearbooks
see SF1.A1+
21
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
21.5
Names
Communication in animal culture
22
General works
22.5
Animal culture literature
Directories
23
General
By region or country
United States
25
General works
26.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
27.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
31
Collective
33.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals
41
General works
By region or country
51
United States (including separate states and sections)
53
Great Britain
55.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+
61
Comprehensive works. Textbooks
Including general care of livestock
Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works
American (United States)
63
Through 1840
65
1841-1975
65.2
1976-
67.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>To 1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1786-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>1976-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other regions or countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Through 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1801-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.2</td>
<td>1976-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.3.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.5</td>
<td>Juvenile works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Pictorial works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.5</td>
<td>Light literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.6</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(78)</td>
<td>Draft animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see SF180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Vocational guidance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study and teaching. Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.5</td>
<td>Audiovisual aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.5.A-Z</td>
<td>International institutions. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under each country:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Individual institutions. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitions see SF114+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic zoology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. QL1+ Zoology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. QL99 Medical zoology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.23</td>
<td>Collected works (nonserial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.25</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.27</td>
<td>Dictionaries. Encyclopedias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.33</td>
<td>Juvenile works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.35</td>
<td>Pictorial works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.37</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By region or country</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.4</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.43.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.45.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.64.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
  For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
  For grazing in forests see SD427.G8
84.82  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
84.84  Congresses
     Study and teaching. Research
       Including experimental ranges
84.86  General works
84.865.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
85  General works
     By region or country
       United States
85.3  General works
85.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
85.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
85.43  Developing countries
85.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
85.6.B56  Biodiversity
85.6.D43  Decision making
       Including decision support systems
85.6.E82  Evaluation
85.6.F57  Fire management. Prescribed burning
85.6.M36  Mapping
85.6.P56  Photography
     Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57
85.6.R45  Remote sensing
     Reseeding see SF85.6.R49
85.6.R49  Revegetation. Reseeding
85.6.W38  Water supply
     Weed control see SB610+
87  Acclimatization
     Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors
88  Handling
89  Transportation
91  Housing and environmental control
     For housing of particular animals, see the animal
     Cf. NA8230 Architecture
     Cf. TH4930 Construction
92  Equipment and supplies
     Including catalogs
     Behavior see SF756.7
85.5  Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
     For feeding of particular animals, see the animal
     Cf. SF854+ Deficiency diseases
94.5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
94.55  Collected works (nonserial)
94.6  Congresses
94.65  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
95  General works
     By region or country
       United States
95.3  General works
95.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
95.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
97  Analyses and experiments (General)
     Including tables
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition -- Continued

97.5  Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
97.7  Flavor and odor
97.8  Contamination
98.A-Z Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives, A-Z
98.A2  Additives (General)
98.A34  Adrenergic beta agonists
98.A38  Amino acid chelates
98.A4  Amino acids
98.A44  Ammonia
98.A5  Antibiotics
98.A9  Azelaic acid
98.C37  Carbohydrates
98.C45  Chromium
   Drugs see SF98.M4
98.E58  Enzymes
   Fats and oils see SF98.O34
98.F53  Fiber
98.H67  Hormones
98.L54  Lignocellulose
98.L9  Lysine
98.M4  Medication
98.M5  Minerals
98.N5  Nitrogen
98.O34  Oils and fats
98.P44  Perchlorates
98.P46  Pesticide residues
98.P5  Phosphorus
98.P64  Polyacrylamide
98.P7  Proteins
98.S2  Salt
98.S4  Selenium
98.S65  Somatotropin
98.T7  Trace elements
98.U7  Urea
98.V5  Vitamins
99.A-Z Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z
99.A37  Agricultural wastes
99.A5  Alfalfa
   Algae, Marine see SF99.M33
99.A54  Animal products
99.A55  Animal waste
99.A6  Apple
99.B25  Bagasse
99.B3  Barley
   Broad bean see SF99.F3
99.C3  Cactus
99.C35  Canola meal
99.C37  Cassava
99.C45  Chlorella
99.C55  Clover
99.C57  Coconut palm
99.C58  Cod liver oil
99.C584  Coffee pulp
99.C59  Corn. Maize
99.C6  Cottonseed meal
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
   Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z -- Continued

99.C73    Crop residues
99.D5     Distillers feeds
99.F3     Fava bean
99.F37    Feathers
99.F5     Fishmeal
99.F55    Flaxseed
99.F64    Fodder trees
99.F67    Food waste
99.F8     Fungi
99.G3     Garbage
Grain see SF94.5+
99.H4     Heather
99.L44    Legumes
99.L54    Lignocellulose
99.L58    Live food
Maize see SF99.C59
99.M33    Marine algae
99.M5     Milk
Milo see SF99.S68
99.M6     Molasses
99.M88    Mulberry
99.O28    Oats
99.O4     Oil cake
99.P4     Peanuts
99.P6     Potatoes
99.R5     Rice
99.R52    Rice bran
99.S68    Sorghum
99.S72    Soybean
   Including soybean meal
99.S8     Straw
99.S9     Sugar beet
99.S93    Sugarcane
99.T5     Timothy grass
Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64
99.W34    Waste products
99.W35    Water hyacinth
99.W5     Wheat
99.Y4     Yeast

Brands and branding, and other means of identifying
   Including cattle brands and earmarks
101       General works
103       Catalogs of brands (General)
   For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+
By region or country
United States
103.3     General works
103.4.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
103.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Breeding and breeds
   For breeding of particular animals, see the animal
105       General works
105.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
105.26    Selection indexes
Breeding and breeds -- Continued

Rare breeds
105.27
   General works
105.275.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
105.3
   Germplasm
105.5
   Artificial insemination
105.7
   Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
106
   Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild Beast Merchants"
107
   Stock farm catalogs
      Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs
109.A-Z
   Description of individual stock farms, A-Z

Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting
111
   General works
(112)
   Weight tables
      see HF5716.C2 etc.
113
   Catalogs of sales
113.3
   Direct selling

Exhibitions
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+ Cattle
   Museum exhibits
114.A1
   General works
114.A2-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Under each country:
         .x
         .x2A-..x2Z
      General works
      Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Stock shows
117
   General works
117.3
   Juvenile works
117.5.A-Z
   International. By place, A-Z
      National, state, and local
      United States
         General works
      By region or state, A-Z
         Subarrange each state by Table S3a
117.7.A-Z
   Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
118
   Exhibiting and judging
121
   Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)
140.A-Z
   Other special topics, A-Z
140.B54
   Biotechnology
      Captive wild animals see SF408+
140.C37
   Carcasses
140.C57
   Climatic factors
      Cf. SF87 Acclimatization
140.D35
   Data processing
      Draft animals see SF180
140.E25
   Ecology. Environmental aspects
      For local see SF51+
140.E53
   Energy consumption
      Environmental aspects see SF140.E25
140.F47
   Feral animals. Feral livestock
      For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450 Feral cats
      Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to plants
   Fur-bearing animals see SF402+
140.G73
   Greenhouse gases
   Laboratory animals see SF405.5+
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

140.L58  Livestock factories
140.L59  Livestock projects
For local see SF51+
140.L63  Livestock services
For local see SF51+
140.L65  Livestock systems
Including urban livestock production systems
For local see SF51+
Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
140.M35  Mathematical models
140.M54  Minilivestock
140.M67  Moral and ethical aspects
140.P38  Pastoral systems
Including herding
For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF401.R4 Reindeer
For local, see SF51+
Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
Pets see SF411+
Radioactive tracers see SF140.R33
140.R33  Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers
140.S33  Safety measures
140.S55  Simulation methods
Small animal culture see SF409
140.S62  Social aspects
140.S72  Statistical methods
140.S73  Statistical services
140.W37  Water requirements
Zoo animals see SF408+

Working animals
Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
Cf. UH87+ War use of animals
170  General works
172  Juvenile works
180  Draft animals
Cf. HE153 Transportation
Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
Cf. SF311+ Draft horses

Cattle
Including cattle ranching
For anatomy see SF767.C3
For physiology see SF768.2.C3
191  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
191.2  Congresses
191.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
191.43  Names
191.5  Breeders’ directories
Brands and branding see SF101+
Herdbooks
192.A1-.A3  General
192.A4-Z  By region or country, A-Z
By breeds see SF199.A+
Biography (of persons)
Cattle
   Biography (of persons) -- Continued
194   Collective
   History
195   General works
196.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
196.C2   Canada
197   General works
   Including general care of cattle
197.4   Essays and light literature
197.5   Juvenile works
197.7   Study and teaching. Research
197.8   Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
   Breeds
       Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)
       Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)
198   General works
199.A-Z   By breed, A-Z
       Cf. SF217 Catalogs
199.A14   Aberdeen-Angus
199.A3    Africander
199.A43   American Brahman
199.A48   Angeln
199.A55   Ankole
199.A85   Aubrac
199.A9    Ayrshire
199.B36   Barotse
199.B44   Belgian Blue
199.B56   Blonde d'Arguaine
199.B67   Boran
199.B7    Brown Swiss
199.C34   Camargue
199.C5    Charolais
199.C54   Chiana
199.C55   Chiangus
199.C74   Criollo
199.D4    Dexter
199.E2    East Prussian
199.F5    Fighting bull
199.F54   Fleckvieh
199.F57   Florida cracker
199.F73   Friesian
199.G34   Galloway
199.G44   Gelbvieh
199.G5    Glan-Donnersberger
199.G62   Gobra zebu
199.G7    Graubundens
199.G74   Grey Tirolean
199.G8    Guernsey
199.H37   Hariana
199.H4    Hereford
199.H44   Hereford, Polled
199.H47   Hérens
199.H7    Holando-Argentino
Cattle
Breeds
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

199.H75  Holstein-Friesian
199.J5    Jersey
199.K45  Kenana
199.K47  Kholmogor
199.K9    Kuhland
199.L48  Limousin
199.L5    Lincoln Red
199.L6    Longhorn
          Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48
199.M38  Maure
199.M54  Milking Shorthorn
199.M57  Mithun
199.M87  Murray grey
199.N19  N'Dama
199.P6    Pinzgau
199.P64  Polish red and white lowland
          Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
          Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
199.P9    Prignitzer
199.R35  Red Danish
199.R4    Red-polled
199.R43  Red steppe
199.S24  Sahiwal
199.S35  Senepol
199.S56  Shorthorn
          Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
199.S563 Shorthorn, Polled
199.S58  Simbrah
199.S6    Simmental
199.S67  SMR
199.S83  Sudanese Fulani
199.T35  Tarentaise
199.T48  Texas longhorn
199.T53  Tharparkar
199.T85  Turino
199.W2    Waldecker
199.W44  Welsh Black
199.Z4    Zebus

Breeding
General works

201    Germplasm resources
201.5  Artificial insemination
201.7  Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation

202    Miscellaneous
202.5  Behavior
202.7  Handling

Feeding. Nutrition
Including feeding for milk, etc.

203    General works
205    Calves, feeding and care
206    Housing and environmental control
          Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns

206.5  Heifers
Cattle -- Continued

207
Beef cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

208
Dairy cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Draft cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

209
General works

209.5
Ox driving
Cf. HE153 Transportation

211
Dual purpose cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Water buffalo see SF401.W34
Zebu see SF199.Z4

Cattle shows
Cf. S550+ Agricultural exhibitions
Cf. SF117+ Stock shows

215
General works

215.2
Judging

217
Cattle farm catalogs

219
Cattle sale catalogs

Dairying
Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle

221
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including butter and cheese makers’ associations

223
Congresses
Documents
United States
Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection

225.A1-.A5
Federal
225.A6-.W
State
227.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

229
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories

229.5
General works
229.54.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Biography

229.7.A1
Collective
229.7.A2-Z
Individual, A-Z

History

231
General works
By region or country
United States

232.A1
General works
232.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
233.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

235
Statistics

237
Patents
Cattle
Dairying -- Continued
Legislation
   see class K
239
   General works
239.5
   Juvenile works
240
   Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)
240.7
   Vocational guidance
   Study and teaching. Research
241
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
243
   General works
243.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
      Under each state:
         .x  General works
         .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
         .x3A-.x3Z  Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z
245.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
         .x  General works
         .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
         .x3A-.x3Z  Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z
      e.g.
      India
245.I5
      General works
245.I52H3
      Haryana
245.I53K3
      Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute
245.8
   Economic aspects (General)
      Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing
      Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing
246.A-Z
   Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z
246.C65
   Cooperation. Cooperatives
246.D38
   Data processing
246.E53
   Energy consumption
246.E55
   Environmental aspects
246.H36
   Handling of dairy products
246.O74
   Organic dairy farming
246.Q3
   Quality control
247
   Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering
      Cf. SF263+ Churns
249
   Other animals than cattle (General)
      For special animals, see the subject
250
   Milking
      Cf. SF247 Milking machines
   Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
      For special places see SF232.A1+
250.5
   General works
   Milk and cream
251
   Composition, formation and properties
253
   Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)
      Bacteriology see QR121
      Contamination
254.A1
   General works
254.A2-Z
   By contaminant
254.A35
   Aflatoxins
Cattle

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
  Milk and cream
  Contamination
    By contaminant -- Continued
    254.A6  Antibiotics
    254.C66  Copper
    254.M93  Mycotoxins
    254.P4  Pesticides
    254.R3  Radioactive substances
    254.V48  Veterinary drug residues
    255  Adulteration and inspection
    257  Milk hygiene
      Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply
      Cf. RA602.M54 Public health
      Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
      Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition

    259  Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.
    260  Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.
    261  Plant management
      Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry
    262  Trade publications (Milk dealers)
    262.5  Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets

Butter

    263  Manufacture, composition and properties
    265  Chemistry, analysis and testing
      Including instruments
    266  Creameries
    267  Adulteration and inspection
    269  Preparation for market
      Cf. HD9278 Butter industry

    269.5.A-SB269.5.Z  By region or country, A-Z

Cheese

    270  Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections
    270.2  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
    270.3  Directories
    270.4  History (General)
    271  General works
    271.2  Analysis and composition
      Microbiology see QR121
    271.5  Cheese factories
    271.7  Packaging
      Cheeses of animals other than cattle
      For specific varieties see SF272.A+

    271.8  Camel
    271.87  Goat
    271.9  Sheep
    272.B73  Brie
    272.B76  Brined
    272.C33  Camembert
    272.C5  Cheddar
Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)

Cheese
Varieties, A-Z -- Continued

272.C6
Cottage cheese
272.E32
Edam
272.F47
Feta
272.M35
Manchego
272.M6
Montasio
272.P3
Parmesan
272.P4
Pecorino
272.R6
Roquefort
272.S75
Stilton
272.S9
Swiss cheese
272.W45
Wensleydale
272.5
Process cheese
273
Adulteration
274.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
For specific varieties see SF272.A+
275.A-Z
Other products and byproducts, A-Z
275.A1
General by-products
275.B8
Buttermilk
275.C84
Casein see TP1180.C2
275.C8
Cultured milk (General)
Fermented milk see TP565
275.H65
Honey cream
Ice cream see TX795.A1+
275.M56
Milkfat
Including milkfat fractionation
275.W5
Whey
275.Y6
Yogurt

Horses
For anatomy see SF765
For physiology see SF768.2.H67

277
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
277.3
Congresses
278
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries
278.3
Names
Directories
278.5
General works
By region or country
United States
278.53
General works
278.54.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
278.55.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Museums
278.7
General works
278.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual museums. By name, A-Z

279
Conformation. Color
Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine

281
Behavior
History of culture
Horses
  History of culture -- Continued
  283
    General works
  284.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Horsemanship. Horsewomen
  284.4
    General works
  284.42.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Biography
      Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
      Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing
  284.5
    Collective
  284.52.A-Z
    Individual, A-Z
  285
    General works
    Essays and light literature see SF301
    Juvenile works see SF302
    Pictorial works see SF303
  285.25
    Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.
      Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing
      Study and teaching. Research
      Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship
  285.27
    General works
  285.275.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Culture and care
      Cf. SF951+ Diseases
  285.3
    General works
  285.33
    Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
  285.35
    Housing and environmental control
      Including stables
      Boarding facilities
  285.37
    General works
  285.375.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  285.385
    Transportation and travel
      Including horse trailering
      For travel guides see SF309.254+
  285.4
    Equipment and supplies
      Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment
      Cf. SF909 Horseshoes
  285.5
    Feeding
  285.6
    Handling
  285.7
    Grooming
    State studs, stud farms see SF290+
  287
    Training, breaking
      Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
      Cf. SF309.7 Jumping
      Cf. SF341 Harness racing
      Cf. SF351 Running races
  289
    The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.
      Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.
      Cf. SF341 Harness racing
      Cf. SF351 Running races
  289.5
    Marking
      Including brands
    Breeds and breeding
      Including stud farms
  290.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  291
    General works
Horses
Breeds and breeding -- Continued

292
  Breeders' directories
293.A-Z
  By breed or type, A-Z
    Including studbooks
      Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds
293.A1
  General studbooks, registers
    For local see SF290.A+

293.A3
  Adayev horse
293.A37
  Akhal-Teke
293.A47
  American paint horse
293.A5
  American saddlebred horse
293.A6
  Andalusian horse
293.A63
  Anglo-Arab
293.A66
  Appalachian singlefoot horse
293.A7
  Appaloosa
293.A8
  Arabian
293.A84
  Ardennes horse
293.A98
  Aztec
293.B3
  Barbary horse
293.B4
  Belgian draft horse
293.B7
  Breton
293.C28
  Camargue horse
293.C3
  Cape horse
293.C45
  Chilean
293.C6
  Cleveland Bay horse
293.C65
  Clydesdale
293.C7
  Criollo
293.C72
  Crioulo
293.F47
  Finnish horse
293.F5
  Fjord horse
293.F55
  Florida cracker horse
293.F77
  Frederiksborg horse
293.F8
  French coach-horse
293.F9
  Friesian
293.G3
  German coach-horse
293.H2
  Hackney
293.H3
  Haflinger
293.H35
  Hanoverian
293.H7
  Holstein horse
293.H78
  Hucul horse
293.H79
  Hungarian
293.H8
  Hunter
293.I7
  Irish draft horse
293.K47
  Kiso horse
293.K55
  Kladrub horse
293.L5
  Lipizzaner
293.L87
  Lusitano
293.M32
  Malopolski horse
293.M34
  Mangalarga horse
293.M56
  Miniature horses
293.M77
  Morab horse
293.M8
  Morgan
293.M88
  Murgese horse
293.M9
  Mustang
293.N55
  Niigmiin khongor
Horses
BREDS AND BREEDING
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

293.N66 Nonius horse
293.N67 North Swedish horse
293.N68 Novokirghiz
293.O4 Oldenburger horse
293.O7 Orlov trotter horse
293.P3 Palomino horse
293.P37 Paso fino horse
293.P4 Percheron
293.P45 Peruvian paso horse
293.P5 Pinto horse
293.P65 Posovac horse
293.Q3 Quarter horse
   Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses
293.R63 Rocky Mountain horse
293.S12 Saddle horse
   Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5
293.S26 Sanhe horse
293.S45 Selle français horse
293.S56 Shire horse
293.S72 Standardbred horse
293.S8 Suffolk horse
293.T4 Tennessee walking horse
293.T5 Thoroughbred
   Cf. SF338 Race horses
293.T7 Tori
293.T75 Trakehner
293.T8 Trotting horse
293.T87 Turkoman horse
293.W32 Waler horse
293.W34 Walking horses
293.W54 Wielkopolski horse
293.Y7 Yomud
294 Record books, blanks, etc.

Horse sports
Cf. GV1010+ Polo
Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278

294.2 General works
294.23 Juvenile works
   By region or country
      United States
294.25 General works
294.26.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
294.27.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
294.278 Horse sports sponsorship
   Competition horses
294.3 General works
294.32.A-Z Individual horses, A-Z
Horses
Horse sports -- Continued

294.35
Courses. Horse arenas
For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport, e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping;
SF324+ Racetracks

Horse shows
Including horse show facilities

294.5
General works
294.7
Juvenile works
294.75
Rules
International

294.8.A-Z By place, A-Z
294.85
Olympic games
Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping
Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event
Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage

National, state, and local
United States
295
General works
295.15.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
295.17.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Show horses (General)
295.185 General works
295.2 Show riding
Show jumping
295.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
295.5 General works
295.525 Juvenile works
295.53 Biography (Persons)
295.54 History
295.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Show jumpers (Horses)
295.56 General works
295.57 Courses
295.575 Rules
295.58.A-Z Competitive events, A-Z
295.58.P74 Prix des Nations
Cross-country riding
Including cross-country event
Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing
295.6 General works
295.65 Hunt riding
Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows
Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
295.7 Eventing
Including three-day event (Olympic games)
296.A-Z Other competitive events, A-Z
296.A35 Agility trials
296.C87 Cutting horse competitions
Dressage tests see SF309.6
Horses

Horse shows

Other competitive events, A-Z -- Continued

296.E5  
Endurance riding

296.E53  
English pleasure horse classes
    Including Arabian English pleasure horse class

296.G35  
Games on horseback
    Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games

296.G9  
Gymkhana games

296.H34  
Halter classes

296.H86  
Hunter horse shows
    Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division
    Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding

(296.H87)  
Hunter seat equitation division
    see SF296.H86

296.P65  
Pony Club games

296.R4  
Reining horse class

296.S23  
Saddle seat equitation

296.T7  
Trail riding. Trail class
    Cf. SF309.28 Trail riding for pleasure

296.T75  
Trick riding

296.V37  
Vaulting

296.W47  
Western division and classes

297  
Judging

299  
Catalogs of sales and stock farms

301  
Essays and light literature
    Cf. QL795.H7 Stories about wild horses
    Cf. SF335.5 Racing

302  
Juvenile works

303  
Pictorial works
    Cf. N7668.H6 Art
    Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
    Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Driving

    Cf. GV33 Chariot racing
    Cf. HE5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines
    Cf. SF312 Coach horses

304.5  
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

305  
General works

305.3  
History (General)

305.4.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

    Show driving

305.7  
General works

305.75  
Driving horses

305.8.A-Z  
Competitive events, A-Z

305.8.C65  
Combined driving

305.8.D73  
Dressage driving

307  
Coaching recollections

Horsemanship. Riding

    Cf. GT5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship
    Cf. RC1220.H67 Sports medicine
    Cf. SF289 Paces, gaits, etc.
    Cf. SF294.198+ Horse sports
Horses
Horsemanship. Riding -- Continued

308.5
History (General)
For history by region or country see SF284.A+

309
General works
309.2
Juvenile works
309.25
Pictorial works
Cf. SF303 Horses
Cf. SF337 Racehorses
Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories

309.254
General works
By region or country
United States

309.255
General works
309.256.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
309.257.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
309.26.A-Z
Horsemanship for special classes of persons, A-Z
309.26.H35
Handicapped. People with disabilities
People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35

309.27
Sidesaddle riding

309.28
Trail riding. Pony trekking
For guidebooks see SF309.254+
Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding

Western riding

309.3
General works
309.34
Western horses
Including training
For western show horses see SF296.W47

School riding
Including dressage
Cf. SF295.2 Show riding
Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools

Biography

309.48
Collective
309.482.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

309.5
General works
309.57
Haute ecole

309.6
Dressage tests and competitive events
Dressage horses

309.65
Collective
309.653.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

309.658
Quadrille

309.7
Jumping
Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

309.9
Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.
Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment

Riding clubs and schools

310.A1
General works
310.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special clubs or schools. By place, A-Z
e.g.
Austria

310.A95
General works
Horses
Horsemanship. Riding
Riding clubs and schools
By region or country, A-Z
Austria -- Continued
310.A952C35
Carinthia
310.A953V53
Vienna. Spanische Rietschule
310.5
Study and teaching
Cf. SF285.27+ Horses
Draft horses
311
General works
311.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
312
Coach horses
Military pack trains see UC300+
Military use of horses see UC600+
Military horses, cavalry see UE460+
Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7
Ponies
Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking
315
General works
315.2.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
315.2.B3
Basuto
315.2.C35
Cheju
315.2.C6
Chincoteague
315.2.E92
Exmoor
315.2.F34
Faeroes
315.2.H5
Highland
315.2.I3
Iceland
315.2.K47
Kerry bog pony
315.2.K65
Konik
315.2.N49
New Forest
315.2.P68
Pottok
315.2.S5
Shetland
315.2.W38
Welara pony
315.2.W4
Welsh
315.5
Polo ponies
Care of stables see SF285.35
Racing
Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling
321
Periodicals. Serials
Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies
321.2
Conferences
Directories
321.4
General works
321.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
321.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including terminology, racing slang, etc.
Clubs and societies
Including reports, history, programs, etc.
323.A1
General works
323.A3-Z
Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z
Racetracks
324
General works
By region or country
United States
Horses
Racing
Racetracks
By region or country
United States -- Continued
324.3
General works
324.35.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
324.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
325
Records, calendars, etc.
327
Racing colors
329
Racing rules
Betting systems, etc.
Cf. SF348 Handicap racing
331
General works
By region or country
United States
332
General works
332.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
333.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
333.4
Claiming races
333.5
Harness racing
334
General works
History
335.A1
General works
335.A5-Z
Individual countries, A-Z
e.g.
335.G7
Great Britain
United States
335.U5
General works
335.U6A-.U6W
By state, A-W
335.5
Essays and light literature
335.6
Juvenile works
Biography
Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.
336.A2
Collective
336.A3-Z
Individual, A-Z
336.5
Vocational guidance
337
Illustration of racing horses
Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
338
Racehorses
For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+
For individual running horses see SF355.A+
For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+
Harness racing. Trotting and pacing
338.7
Periodicals. Serials
338.73
Conferences
338.76
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Societies and clubs
338.8
General works
338.83.A-Z
Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z
339
General works
339.2
History
339.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
339.7
Problems, exercises, examinations
340
Rules
Horses
Racing
Harness racing. Trotting and pacing -- Continued
Betting see SF333.5
341
Training of trotters and pacers
343.A-Z
Individual trotters and pacers, A-Z
345.A-Z
Individual races and series of races, A-Z
345.F68
Fox Stake
345.H35
Hambletonian
345.I58
Interdominion Championship
345.N48
New Zealand Trotting Cup
348
Handicap racing
Class here works on racing with weights as a handicap
Cf. SF331+ Handicapping (Betting systems, etc.)
Running races. Flat racing
General works see SF334
History see SF335.A1+
Betting see SF331+
351
Training of runners
353.A-Z
Individual stables, A-Z
355.A-Z
Individual running horses, A-Z
355.E34
Eight Belles
355.N66
Noor
356
Claiming races and horses
357.A-Z
Individual and special races, A-Z
357.A8
Ascot Gold Cup
Cf. SF335.G7 Royal Ascot
357.B74
Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
Derby Stakes see SF357.E67
357.E67
Epsom Derby
Grand National see SF359.7.G7
357.I74
Irish Sweeps Derby
357.J8
July Handicap
357.K4
Kentucky Derby
357.K5
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
357.M4
Melbourne Cup
357.P73
Preakness stakes
357.P75
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
357.Q4
Queen's Plate
357.S13
Saint Leger, Chile
357.S14
Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
(357.S8)
St. Leger, Chile
see SF357.S13
357.T74
Triple Crown (U.S.)
Quarter racing
357.3
Periodicals. Serials
357.5
General works
357.53
History
357.55.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
Horses
Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed
357.57
Collective
357.575.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
357.575.N37
Nasrullah
358.A-Z
Individual races, A-Z
Horses
   Racing -- Continued
   Steeplechase and hurdle racing
   359
      General works
   359.2
      History
   359.3.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Biography see SF336.A2+
   359.4
      Point-to-point racing
      For individual horses see SF359.5.A+
      For individual races see SF359.7.A+
   359.5.A-Z
      Individual horses, A-Z
   359.7.A-Z
      Individual races, A-Z
   359.7.C35
      Carolina Cup
   359.7.C5
      Cheltenham Gold Cup
   359.7.G7
      Grand National Handicap
   359.7.G74
      Great Pardubice Steeplechase
   359.7.L33
      Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
   359.7.M3
      Maryland Hunt Cup
   359.7.V55
      Virginia Gold Cup

Feral horses. Wild horses
   360
      General works
   360.3.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   360.4
      Adoption

Asses
   360.6
      General works
   360.65.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   360.7.A-Z
      By breed, A-Z
   360.7.A53
      American mammoth jack stock

Donkeys
   361
      General works
   361.3.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   361.4.A-Z
      By breed, A-Z
   361.4.M54
      Miniature donkey

Wild burros. Feral donkeys
   361.7
      General works
   361.73.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z

Mules
   362
      Cf. UC600+ Military use

Przewalski's horse
   363
      General works
   363.3.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z

Sheep
   For anatomy see SF767.S5
   For physiology see SF768.2.S5
   371
      Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   371.2
      Congresses
   371.4
      Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
      Directories
   371.5
      General works
   371.52.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
   373.A-Z
      By breed, A-Z
   373.A33
      Adal
   373.A54
      American Tunis
   373.A58
      Ansotana
   373.A94
      Australian merino
   373.A96
      Awassi
Sheep

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

373.B5 Blacktop merino
373.C48 Chamarita
373.C5 Cheviot
373.C8 Coltswoold
373.D4 Delaine merino
373.D5 Dickinson merino
373.D7 Dorset horn
373.E3 East Friesian
373.E44 Elliottdale
373.F3 Fat-tailed
373.G84 Gujarati
373.H17 Hair
373.H2 Hampshire-Down
373.J33 Jacob
373.K3 Karakul
373.M5 Merino
373.N38 Navajo-Churro
373.N67 Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
373.O75 Orkhon
373.O9 Oxford downs
373.R3 Rambouillet
373.R6 Romanov
373.S3 Saxon merino
373.S56 Shropshire
373.S7 Southdowns
373.S75 Spanish merino
373.S93 Sudan desert
373.T7 Transbaikol
373.W49 Welsh mountain
373.W5 Wensleydale
373.W9 Württemberg

Shows

374 General works
374.2 Judging
375 General works
375.2 Juvenile works
375.3 Biography (of persons)
375.32.A-Z Collective
375.6 Study and teaching. Research
375.8 Housing and environmental control
375.87 Behavior
376 Feeding
376.25 Artificial insemination
Sheep -- Continued

376.5 Lambs
376.7 Marketing
376.8 Milk

For sheep cheese see SF271.9

377 Wool
379 Sheep shearing

Goats

380 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
380.3 Congresses
380.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
380.7 General works
380.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Flock books see SF385+
Shows. Showing
382 General works
382.3 Judging
383 General works
383.3 Essays and light literature
383.35 Juvenile works
Biography (of persons)
383.37 General works
By region or country, A-Z
United States
383.4 General works
383.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
383.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
383.7 General works
383.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
384 Housing and environmental control
384.3 Feeding
384.5 Breeding
Breeds
385 Angora
386.A-Z Other breeds, A-Z
386.G7 Granada
386.K37 Kashmir
386.N53 Nigerian dwarf
386.N83 Nubian
386.P94 Pygmy
387 Draft goats. Pack goats
388 Milk

For goat cheese see SF271.87
Feral goats
389 General works
389.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Swine

For anatomy see SF767.S95
For physiology see SF768.2.S95
391 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
391.3 Congresses
392 Breeders' directories
393.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
Swine

By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

393.B5  Berkshire
393.C4  Cheshire
393.C5  Chester white
393.D34  Danish landrace
393.D9  Duroc
393.E7  Essex
393.H3  Hampshire
393.H45  Hereford
393.L3  Landrace
393.M55  Miniature pigs
   Including miniature pet pigs
   Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals
393.P7  Poland-China
393.P74  Potbelly pigs
   Including pet potbellied pigs
393.T27  Taihu
393.T3  Tamworth
393.V6  Victoria
393.Y6  Yorkshire

394  Shows
395  General works
   Including general care of swine
395.4  Essays and light literature
395.5  Juvenile works
395.6  Swine as pets
   By region or country
   United States
      General works
395.8.A1  By region or state, A-Z
395.8.A2-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
396.A-Z  Study and teaching. Research
   General works
396.2  By region or country, A-Z
396.23.A-Z  Diseases see SF971+
396.3  Housing and environmental control
   Including farrowing facilities
396.4  Equipment and supplies
396.5  Feeding. Nutrition
   Breeding
396.9  General works
397  Breeders' catalogs
397.2  Marketing
397.3  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
397.4  Carcasses
   Feral swine
397.8  General works
397.83.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals

399  General works
400.5  Big game animals
401.A-Z  Individual or group, A-Z
401.A34  African buffalo
401.A4  Alpaca
401.A45  American bison
Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
   Individual or group, A-Z -- Continued
(401.B56)
   Bison, American
      see SF401.A45
401.C2
   Camel
401.C25
   Cheetahs
401.D3
   Deer
401.E3
   Elephants
      Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals
401.E4
   Elk
   Ferret see SK293
401.G85
   Guinea pigs
      Cf. SF459.G9 Pets
401.L35
   Lama (Genus)
401.L6
   Llamas
401.M8
   Muskox
401.P34
   Paca
401.R4
   Reindeer
401.R54
   Rhinoceroses
401.V5
   Vicuña
401.W34
   Water buffalo
401.W54
   Wild boar
401.Y3
   Yak

Fur-bearing animals
   Including fur farming
      Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
      Cf. SK283+ Trapping
      Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture
402
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
402.3
   Congresses
403
   General works
      By region or country
         United States
403.4.A2
   General works
403.4.A3-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
403.5.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
405.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
405.B4
   Beaver
405.C45
   Chinchilla
405.C6
   Coypu
405.F8
   Fox
405.M3
   Marten
405.M6
   Mink
405.M7
   Muskrat
405.R3
   Raccoon
405.S3
   Sable
405.S6
   Skunk

Laboratory animals
      Cf. QL55 Zoology
405.5
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
405.6
   Breeders' directories
406
   General breeding and care
406.2
   Feeding
406.3
   Housing and environmental control
406.4
   Safety measures
      Diseases see SF996.5
Laboratory animals -- Continued

406.7  Transportation
407.A45  Amphibians
407.B53  Birds
407.C37  Cats
407.D6  Dogs
407.F39  Ferret
407.F5  Fish
407.F74  Frogs
407.G85  Guinea pigs
407.G95  Gypsy moths
407.H35  Hamsters
407.I58  Invertebrates
407.J3  Japanese quail
407.M37  Marine invertebrates
407.M5  Mice
407.M65  Mollusks
407.P7  Primates
407.R33  Rabbits
407.R38  Rats
407.R6  Rodents
407.R8  Ruminants
407.S4  Sea birds
407.S62  Snails
407.S97  Swine
407.Z42  Zebra danio

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
  Including captive mammals
  Cf. QL77.5 Zoology
  Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals
  Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds
  Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles

408  Culture and care
408.3  Breeding
408.4  Feeding
408.45  Housing and environmental control
408.6.A-Z  By animal, A-Z
408.6.A54  Alligators
408.6.A56  Antelopes
408.6.A64  Apes
408.6.B35  Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
  Including individual species
408.6.B38  Bats
408.6.B43  Bears
  Including individual species
  Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear
408.6.C47  Cetacea
408.6.D54  Dik-diks
  Including individual species
408.6.D64  Dolphins
  Including individual species
408.6.E44  Elephants
  Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals
408.6.F44  Felidae
Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
By animal, A-Z -- Continued

408.6.G37 Gazelles
  Including individual species
408.6.G57 Giraffe
408.6.H57 Hippopotamus
408.6.I53 Indian rhinoceroses
408.6.I55 Invertebrates
408.6.K35 Kangaroos
408.6.K54 Killer whale
408.6.L54 Lions
408.6.M37 Marine mammals
408.6.O74 Otters
  Including individual species, e.g., Oriental small-clawed otters
408.6.P64 Polar bear
408.6.P74 Primates
408.6.P93 Pygmy hippopotamus
408.6.R45 Rhinoceroses
  Including individual species
408.6.S32 Sea lions
408.6.S35 Seals
408.6.S63 Snakes
  Class here works limited to snakes in zoos
  Cf. SF459.S5 Pets
  Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
408.6.T53 Tigers
408.6.U54 Ungulates
408.6.W46 Wetas
  Including individual species

409 Small animal culture
Pets
  Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g. E176.48 for pets of United States presidents in general

411 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
411.3 Names
  History and conditions
411.35 General works
411.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Pet breeders, owners, etc.
411.4 General works
411.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Biography
411.44 Collective
411.45.A-Z Individual, A-Z
411.47 Psychology
411.5 General works
412 Shows
412.5 Behavior
412.7 Training
413 Culture and care
  Cf. SF981+ Diseases
413.5 Equipment and supplies
  Including handicraft
413.7 Breeding
414 Feeding
414.2 Housing and environmental control
Pets -- Continued

414.3  Boarding facilities
414.34  Pet sitting
414.5  Cemeteries
Marketing. Pet shops
   For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+ Dogs
414.7  General works
415  Catalogs, etc.
415.2  Government policy
415.45  Travel
415.5  Transportation
416  Essays and popular works
416.2  Juvenile works
416.5  Pictorial works
416.6  Study and teaching. Research

Dogs
   For anatomy see SF767.D6
   For physiology see SF768.2.D6
   Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
   Cf. SF459.W62 Wolfdogs
421  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
422  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
422.3  Names
   Communication of information
   General works
422.33  Information services
422.334  Computer network resources
   Including the Internet
Directories
422.35  General works
422.36.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   History and conditions
422.5  General works
422.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Dog breeders, owners, etc.
422.7  General works
422.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Biography
422.8  Collective
422.82.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
422.86  Psychology
423  Pedigree books
   Class here general works only
   For particular breeds see SF429.A+
424  Dog sports
   Class here general works only
   For dogfighting see GV1109
   For individual sports see SF425.85.A+
   For dog racing see SF439.5+
   For hunting see SK1+
   Cf. SF427.45 Games
Dog shows and competitive events
   Including conformation or bench shows
425  General works
425.13  Juvenile works
   Including Junior Showmanship
Pets
  Dogs
  Dog shows and competitive events -- Continued
    International. By place, A-Z
    National, state and local. By region or country
      United States
    425.15 General works
    425.16.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
    425.18.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
    425.2 Judging. Standards
    425.3 Show dogs
    425.4 Agility trials
      Field trials and stakes
    425.5 General works
    425.53 Earthdog tests
    425.55 Lure field trials
    425.6 Pointing breed hunting tests
    425.7 Obedience trials and classes
    425.8 Sheep dog trials
    425.85.A-Z Other sports and competitive events, A-Z
      Dancing
      Flyball
      Racing see SF439.5+
      Rally
      Schutzhund
        Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs
    425.85.D36 Scootering
    425.85.F56 Skijoring
    425.85.R35 Treibball
    426 General works
    426.2 Essays and light literature
      For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+
    426.5 Juvenile works
      Pictorial works see SF430
    426.55 Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.
    427 Culture and care
      Cf. SF991+ Diseases
    427.15 Equipment and supplies
      Including handicraft
    427.2 Breeding
    427.4 Feeding
    427.43 Housing and environmental control
      Cf. SF428 Kennels
    427.45 Exercise and amusements
      Including games, parks, and parties
    427.455 Hiking and camping
    427.456 Boating
    427.457 Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks
      Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs
      General works
        By region or country
        United States
    427.4573 General works
    427.4574.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Pets
Dogs
Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks
By region or country -- Continued
Other regions or countries, A-Z
427.4576.A-Z
427.46 Dog walking
427.48 Cleaning up
Grooming
427.5 General works
427.55 Dog grooming industry
Training see SF431
427.6 Lost dogs
427.7 Dog day care
428 Kennels
Working dogs
428.2 General works
Cattle dogs see SF428.6
Herding dogs see SF428.6
428.5 Hunting dogs. Bird dogs
Including pointing dogs
Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6
Police dogs see HV8025
428.55 Rescue dogs
Including water rescue dogs
Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+
428.6 Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock protection dogs
Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials
428.7 Sled dogs
Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing
Search dogs
Cf. HV8025 Police dogs
Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs
428.73 General works
428.75 Tracking dogs
428.78 Schutzhund dogs
Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)
428.8 Watchdogs
428.85 Fighting dogs
Cf. GV1109 Dogfighting
429.A-Z By breed, A-Z
429.A34 Affenpinscher
429.A4 Afghan hound
429.A45 Africanis
429.A58 Ainu dogs
429.A6 Airedale terrier
429.A63 Akbash dogs
429.A65 Akita dogs
429.A67 Alaskan Malamute
429.A69 American Eskimo
429.A7 American foxhound
429.A72 American pit bull terrier
429.A73 American Staffordshire terrier
429.A735 American water spaniel
429.A74 Anatolian shepherd dog
429.A75 Argentine Dogo
429.A77 Australian cattle dog
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.A78  Australian kelpie
429.A79  Australian shepherd dog
429.A8   Australian terriers
429.A93  Azawakh
429.B15  Basenjis
429.B156 Bassett fauve de Bretagne
429.B156 Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit see SF429.P36
429.B2   Basset hounds
429.B3   Beagle
429.B32  Bearded collie
429.B325 Beauceron
429.B33  Bedlington terriers
429.B4   Belgian sheep dog
429.B42  Belgian tervuren
429.B45  Bergamasco
429.B47  Bernese mountain dog
429.B52  Bichon frise
429.B56  Black and tan coonhound
429.B58  Black Russian terrier
429.B6   Bloodhound
429.B63  Boerboel
429.B634 Bolognese dog
429.B64  Border collie
429.B65  Border terrier
429.B67  Borzoi
429.B7   Boston terrier
429.B73  Bouvier des Flandres
429.B75  Boxer
429.B756 Bracco Italiano
429.B76  Briard
429.B78  Brittany spaniels
429.B79  Brussels griffon
429.B8   Bull terrier
429.B85  Bulldogs
429.B86  Bullmastiff
429.C3   Cairn terrier
429.C33  Canaan dog
429.C333 Cane Corso
429.C34  Cardigan Welsh corgi
429.C35  Catahoula leopard dog
429.C355 Caucasian mountain dog
429.C357 Cavachon
429.C36  Cavalier King Charles spaniels
429.C37  Cesky terrier
429.C4   Chesapeake Bay retrievers
429.C45  Chihuahua
429.C47  Chindo dog
429.C477 Chinese crested dog
429.C48  Chinese Shar-pei
429.C48  Chug
429.C49  Chiweenie
429.C495 Chorkie
429.C5   Chow chow
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.C53  Clumber spaniel
429.C54  Cockapoo
429.C55  Cocker spaniels
429.C6   Collie
    Including Smooth collie
429.C7   Coton de Tuléar
429.C78  Coydogs
429.C8   Curly coated retrievers
429.D25  Dachshunds
    For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52
429.D3   Dalmatian dog
429.D33  Dandie Dinmont terrier
429.D39  Decker rat terrier
429.D6   Doberman pinscher
429.D7   Drentsche patrijshond
429.E3   East Siberian Laika
429.E47  English cocker spaniel
429.E48  English foxhound
429.E5   English setters
429.E7   English springer spaniels
429.E73  English toy spaniel
429.E8   Eskimo dogs
429.E87  Estrela mountain dog
429.F36  Field spaniel
429.F38  Fila Brasileiro
429.F39  Finnish Lapphund
429.F4   Finnish spitz
429.F45  Flat-coated retriever
429.F5   Fox terriers
    (429.F52) Wirehaired fox terrier
    see SF429.W55
429.F6   Foxhounds
429.F8   French bulldogs
    (429.G3) Gazehounds
    see SF429.S68
429.G36  German hunt terrier
429.G367 German pinscher
429.G37  German shepherd dog
429.G4   German shorthaired pointer
429.G43  German wirehaired pointer
429.G5   Giant schnauzer
429.G62  Goldador
429.G63  Golden retriever
429.G64  Goldendoodle
429.G67  Gordon setters
429.G7   Great Dane
429.G75  Great Pyrenees
429.G78  Greater Swiss mountain dog
429.G8   Greyhounds
    Including racing greyhound
    Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing
429.H27  Hairless dogs
429.H33  Harrier
## Pets
### Dogs

**By breed, A-Z -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Breed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>429.H37</td>
<td>Havanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.H6</td>
<td>Hounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.H66</td>
<td>Hovawart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.I24</td>
<td>Ibizan hound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.I7</td>
<td>Irish setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.I8</td>
<td>Irish terriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.I83</td>
<td>Irish water spaniels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.I85</td>
<td>Irish wolfhounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.I89</td>
<td>Italian greyhound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.J27</td>
<td>Jack Russell terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.J29</td>
<td>Japanese chin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.J3</td>
<td>Japanese spaniels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.K37</td>
<td>Karelian bear dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.K4</td>
<td>Keeshonds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(429.K45)</td>
<td>Kelpie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see SF429.A78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.K5</td>
<td>Kerry blue terriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.K65</td>
<td>Komondors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.K76</td>
<td>Kromfohrländer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.K88</td>
<td>Kuvasz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.L29</td>
<td>Labradoodle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.L3</td>
<td>Labrador retriever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.L35</td>
<td>Lakeland terriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.L45</td>
<td>Leonberger dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.L5</td>
<td>Lhasa apso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.L68</td>
<td>Löwchen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.L87</td>
<td>Lurcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.M24</td>
<td>Mal shi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.M25</td>
<td>Maltese dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.M3</td>
<td>Manchester terriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.M34</td>
<td>Maremma sheepdog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.M36</td>
<td>Mastiff breeds. Mastiff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.M52</td>
<td>Miniature dachshunds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.M56</td>
<td>Miniature pinscher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.M57</td>
<td>Miniature poodle. Toy poodle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.M58</td>
<td>Miniature schnauzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.M67</td>
<td>Morkie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.N33</td>
<td>Neapolitan mastiff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.N4</td>
<td>Newfoundland dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.N56</td>
<td>Norfolk terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.N57</td>
<td>Northern breeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.N6</td>
<td>Norwegian elkhound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.N65</td>
<td>Norwich terriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.N68</td>
<td>Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.O4</td>
<td>Old English sheepdog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.O77</td>
<td>Otter hound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.P2</td>
<td>Papillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.P25</td>
<td>Peekapoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.P3</td>
<td>Pekingese dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.P33</td>
<td>Pembroke Welsh corgi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.P35</td>
<td>Perro de presa canario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.P36</td>
<td>Petit basset griffon Vendéen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.P43</td>
<td>Pharaoh hound</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
Pinschers
Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6
German pinscher see SF429.G367
Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56
429.P58
Pit bull terriers
429.P66
Plott hound
429.P7
Pointer
Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs
429.P75
Polish lowland sheepdog
429.P8
Pomeranian dog
429.P85
Poodles
Including standard poodle
For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57
429.P87
Portuguese water dog
429.P9
Pug
429.P92
Puggle
429.P93
Puli
429.P95
Pungsan dog
429.P97
Pyrenean mastiff
Racing greyhound see SF429.G8
429.R35
Rat terrier
429.R4
Retriever
429.R5
Rhodesian ridgeback
429.R7
Rottweiler dogs
Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67
429.S3
Saint Bernard dog
429.S33
Saluki
429.S35
Samoyeds
429.S354
Sapsal dog
429.S36
Schipperke
429.S37
Schnauzers
(429.S375)
Miniature schnauzer
see SF429.M58
429.S378
Schnoodle
429.S39
Scottish deerhound
429.S4
Scottish terrier
429.S45
Sealyham terriers
429.S47
Sennenhunde
429.S5
Setters
429.S62
Shetland sheepdog
429.S63
Shiba dogs
429.S64
Shih tzu
429.S645
Shikoku dogs
429.S65
Siberian husky
429.S653
Sighthounds
429.S66
Silky terriers
429.S67
Skye terriers
429.S68
Sloughi
Smooth collie see SF429.C6
429.S69
Soft coated wheaten terrier
429.S7
Spaniels
429.S72
Spanish water dog
429.S74
Spinone
Pets
  Dogs
  By breed, A-Z -- Continued
  429.S75 Spitz dogs
  429.S85 Staffordshire bull terrier
  429.S88 Standard poodle see SF429.P85
  429.S88 Sussex spaniel
  429.S94 Swedish vallhund
  429.T3 Terriers
    (429.T35) Tervuren
      see SF429.B42
  429.T48 Tibetan mastiff
  429.T5 Tibetan spaniel
  429.T52 Tibetan terrier
  429.T7 Toy dogs
  429.T73 Toy fox terrier
  429.V5 Toy poodle see SF429.M57
  429.W3 Vizsla
  429.W33 Weimaraners
    Welsh corgi, Cardigan see SF429.C34
    Welsh corgi, Pembroke see SF429.P33
  429.W37 Welsh springer spaniel
  429.W38 Welsh terrier
  429.W4 West Highland white terrier
  429.W5 Whippet
    Cf. SF440.14 Whippet racing
  429.W52 White German shepherd dog
  429.W55 Wire fox terrier
  429.W57 Wirehaired pointing griffon
  429.X6 Xoloitzcuintli
  429.Y55 Yo Chon
  429.Y57 Yorkshire poo
  429.Y6 Yorkshire terrier
  430 Pictorial works
  431 Training
    Cf. SF425+ Training for dog shows and trials
    Cf. SF428.2+ Training of particular types of dogs
  432 Locomotion
  433 Behavior
    Including behavior therapy
  434.5 Marketing. Dog industry
    General works
  434.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  435 Catalogs
  439.5 Dog racing
    General works
  440 Greyhound racing
    Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound
  440.14 Whippet racing
    Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
  440.15 Sled dog racing
    Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
  440.2 Betting
  441 Cats
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  442 General works
Pets
Cats -- Continued

442.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
442.4 Names
History and conditions
442.6 General works
442.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cat breeders, owners, etc.
442.7 General works
442.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
442.8 Collective
442.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
442.86 Psychology
443 Pedigree books
Class here general works only
For particular breeds see SF449.A+

Shows. Showing

445 General works
445.2 Juvenile works
National, state, and local. By region or country
United States
445.32 General works
445.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
445.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
445.37 Judging. Standards
445.5 Essays and light literature
445.7 Juvenile works
446 Pictorial works
446.5 Behavior
Including behavior therapy
446.6 Training
446.7 Exercises and amusements
Including games
447 Culture and care
Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal rights, etc.
Cf. SF985+ Diseases
Equipment and supplies
Including handicraft
447.3 General works
447.34 Litter boxes
447.5 Breeding
447.6 Feeding
447.65 Grooming
447.8 Working cats
449.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
Including pedigree books
449.A28 Abyssinian
449.A43 American bobtail
449.A44 American curl
449.A45 American shorthair
449.A47 American wirehair
Angora see SF449.T87
Pets
Cats
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

449.B34
  Balinese
449.B45
  Bengal
449.B5
  Birman
449.B55
  Black
449.B65
  Bombay
449.B74
  British shorthair
449.B8
  Burmese
449.B84
  Burmilla
449.C34
  Calico
449.C45
  Chartreux
449.C47
  Chausie
Colorpoint see SF449.H55
449.E39
  Egyptian maus
449.E93
  Exotic shorthair
449.G73
  Gray
449.H53
  Havana brown
449.H55
  Himalayan
449.J37
  Japanese bobtail
449.K67
  Korat
449.L65
  Longhair cats
449.M34
  Maine coon
449.M36
  Manx
449.M38
  Marmalade
449.N65
  Norwegian forest
449.O35
  Oicat
449.O73
  Oriental
  Including Oriental longhair and Oriental shorthair varieties
449.P4
  Persian
449.P59
  Pixie-Bob
449.R33
  RagaMuffin
449.R34
  Ragdoll
449.R4
  Rex
449.R86
  Russian Blue
449.S24
  Safari
449.S28
  Savannah
449.S35
  Scottish fold
449.S5
  Siamese
449.S53
  Siberian
449.S56
  Singapura
449.S65
  Somali
449.S68
  Sphynx
449.T32
  Tabby
449.T65
  Tonkinese
449.T69
  Toyger
449.T87
  Turkish Angora
449.T88
  Turkish Van
450
  Feral cats
Rabbits and hares
  Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology
451
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
453
  General works
453.2
  Juvenile works
453.25
  Essays and light literature
Pets
Rabbits and hares -- Continued
By region or country
United States
453.4
General works
453.45.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
453.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Shows. Showing
453.7
General works
453.76
Judging. Standards
453.8
Housing and environmental control
454
Feeding
454.2
Breeding
455.A-Z
By breed, species, or group, A-Z
455.A4
American checkered giant
455.A5
Angora
455.B4
Belgian hare
455.C5
Chinchilla
455.D8
Dutch rabbits
455.D85
Dwarf rabbits
455.F54
Flemish giant rabbit
455.J33
Jackrabbits
455.L4
Lepus timidus
455.L64
Lop
455.R4
Rex rabbits

Fishers. Aquarium animals
Including tropical fish
Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums
456
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
456.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
456.8
Shows. Showing
457
General works
457.1
Marine aquarium culture
Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine tropical fishes, and captive marine invertebrates
For individual species, families, or groups see SF458.A+
457.25
Juvenile works
457.3
Aquariums and furnishings
457.5
Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)
457.7
Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium
Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants
457.75
Feeding
457.85
Collecting technique
457.9
Breeding
For particular varieties see SF458.A+
458.A-Z
By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z
458.A45
Amphiprion. Anemonefishes
Anemonefishes see SF458.A45
458.A5
Angelfishes
Including freshwater and marine angelfishes
458.B3
Barbs
458.B4
Betta
458.C38
Carp, Ornamental see SF458.K64
458.C5
Cichlids
458.C64
Corals
Pets
Fishes. Aquarium animals
   By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z -- Continued
   Coral reef fishes see SF457.1
   Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5
   Freshwater stingrays
   Morays
   Ornamental carp see SF458.K64
   Ornamental shrimps
   Oscar
   Piranhas
   Poeciliidae
   Pomacentridae
   Rainbowfish
   Scalare
   Sea horses
   Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4
   Sharks
   Shrimps, Ornamental see SF458.O76
   Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75
   Tetras
   Triops longicaudatus
   Tropical fish see SF456+
   Wrasses
   Xiphophorus
      Including swordtails and platies
   Diseases and pests
      For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+
   Marketing. Ornamental fish trade
   General works
   By region or country, A-Z
   By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+
   Other animals, A-Z
      Cf. SF460+ Birds
      Alligators
         Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming
      Amphibians
      Ants
      Aquatic animals see SF458.A+
      Bats
Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.B43 Beetles
    Including individual species and genera
    For ladybugs see SF459.L33

459.B87 Butterflies
    Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming

459.C36 Capybaras
459.C38 Caterpillars
459.C39 Cephalopoda
459.C45 Chameleons
    Including individual species and genera

459.C47 Chimpanzees
459.C48 Chinchillas
459.C5 Chipmunks
459.C63 Coatis
459.C68 Coydogs
459.C75 Crabs, Hermit see SF459.H47

459.C75 Crickets

459.D4 Deer
    Including individual species and genera

459.D43 Degus
459.E37 Earthworms
459.E95 European wildcats
459.F47 Ferrets
    Cf. SK293 Ferreting

459.F68 Foxes
459.F83 Frogs
    Including individual species and genera
    Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles

459.G35 Geckos
    Including individual species and genera

459.G4 Gerbils
    Including Mongolian gerbil

459.G53 Gibbons
459.G6 Gorillas
459.G7 Grasshoppers
459.G9 Guinea pigs (Cavies)
    Cf. SF401.G85 General culture

459.H3 Hamsters
459.H43 Hedgehogs
459.H47 Hermit crabs
    Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera of hermit crabs

459.I38 Iguanas
    Including individual species and genera

459.I5 Insects
459.I85 Isopoda
    Including wood lice

459.L33 Ladybugs
459.L47 Leopards
459.L47 Lions
Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.L5
Lizards
    Including individual species and genera
    For geckos see SF459.G35
    For iguanas see SF459.I38
    Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture

459.L52
Llamas
459.M5
Mice
459.M54
Millipedes
    Miniature pigs see SF393.M55
459.M58
Mollusks
459.M6
Monkeys
    Including individual species and genera
459.M97
Myriapoda
459.N48
Newts
459.O2
Ocelots
459.O74
Orangutans
459.O67
Otters
    Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74
459.P64
Prairie dogs
459.P7
Primates
459.P85
Pumas
459.R22
Raccoons
459.R3
Rats
459.R4
Reptiles
459.R63
Rodents
459.S32
Salamanders
459.S35
Scorpions
459.S38
Skinks
    Including individual species and genera
459.S4
Skunks
459.S48
Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)
459.S5
Snakes
    Including individual species and genera
    Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
    Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
459.S64
Spiders
459.S74
Stick insects
459.S83
Sugar gliders
    Swine see SF395.6
459.T35
Tadpoles
459.T37
Tarantulas
459.T46
Tigers
459.T54
Toads
    Including individual species and genera
    Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
459.T8
Turtles
    Including individual species and genera
    Wildcats, European see SF459.E95
459.W62
Wolfdogs
459.W63
Wolves
    Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85
459.W66
Worms
Birds. Cage birds
   Cf. QL671+ Ornithology
460  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
460.3  Collected works (nonserial)
460.4  Congresses
460.6  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
461  General works
461.3  Essays and light literature
461.35  Juvenile works
461.37  Pictorial works
  History and conditions
461.4  General works
461.43.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
461.5  Shows. Showing
461.6  Behavior
461.65  Training
461.7  Housing and environmental control
461.75  Feeding
461.8  Breeding
   Wild birds
462.5  General works
   Wild bird trade
462.6  General works
462.63.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   By variety, species, etc.
      see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.
462.8  Talking birds
   Canaries
463  General works
463.4  Housing and environmental control
463.5  Feeding
463.6  Breeding
463.7.A-Z  By breed, A-Z
463.7.B67  Border fancy
463.7.C64  Color
463.7.G55  Gloster fancy
463.7.R64  Roller
463.7.Y67  Yorkshire
Pigeons
464.5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
464.7  Congresses
465  General works
465.3  Essays and light literature
465.35  Juvenile works
465.5  Shows. Showing
466  Feeding
467  Squabs
469  Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons
470.A-Z  By breed or type, A-Z
470.C64  Color pigeons
470.K56  King pigeons
470.P68  Pouter pigeons
470.T78  Tumbler pigeons
470.T8  Turbit
470.W55  White pigeons
      Including white racing homer
Birds. Cage birds
   Pigeons -- Continued
471    Flock books and trials
472    Miscellaneous
473.A-Z Other pet and captive birds, A-Z
473.A87 Australian finches
(473.A88) Australian parakeets
   see SF473.B76
473.B76 Broad-tailed parrots
473.B8  Budgerigars
473.C6  Cockatiel
473.C63 Cockatoos
473.C64 Colius
473.C65 Conures
473.C73 Cranes
473.C76 Crows
473.D6  Doves
473.F5  Finches
473.G68 Gouldian finch
473.G74 Gray-cheeked parakeet
473.H39 Hawks
473.H84 Hummingbirds
473.K57 Kiwis
473.L57 Lories
473.L6  Lovebirds
473.M33 Macaws
473.M65 Monk parakeet
473.M85 Mute swan
473.M9  Mynahs
473.N5  Nightingales
473.O85 Owls
473.P24 Parrot finches
473.P3  Parrots
   Including individual species
473.P46 Penguins
473.Q34 Quails
(473.S45) Senegal parrot
   see SF473.P3
473.S6  Shama
473.S64 Softbills
473.S9  Starlings
473.T48 Thrushes
473.T8  Turtledove
473.W4  Weaverbirds
473.Y44 Yellowhead
473.Z42 Zebra finch
   Aviaries see QL677.8

Poultry
   Including chickens
   Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry
481    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.2  Congresses
481.25 Directories
   Cf. SF493 Breeders' directories
481.3  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
481.6  Vocational guidance
Poultry -- Continued

Study and teaching. Research

481.7
General works

481.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

History see SF487.7

Exhibitions

483
General works

483.3.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z

By region or country

United States

483.4
General works

483.43.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

483.45.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

484
Supplies

485
Standards of excellence and judging in general

Housing and environmental control see SF494.5

487
General works

Including general care of poultry

487.3
Essays and light literature

487.5
Juvenile works

487.7
History (General)

By region or country

United States

487.8.A1
General works

487.8.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z

488.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

489.A-Z
By breed, A-Z

Including pedigree books

489.A6
Ancona

489.A65
Andalusian

Including Blue Andalusian

489.A68
Araucana

489.A8
Australorp

489.B2
Bantams

Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65

489.B8
Brahma

489.C2
Campine

489.C55
Cochin bantam

489.C6
Cornish

489.D67
Dominique

489.D7
Dorking

Gamecock see SF502.8+

489.H2
Hamburg

489.H7
Houdan

489.L5
Leghorn

489.M6
Minorca

Old English Game see SF502.8+

489.O8
Orpington

489.P7
Plymouth Rock

489.R6
Rhode Island red

489.S4
Sebright bantam

489.S8
Sussex

489.W9
Wyandotte
Poultry -- Continued

Eggs
- Cf. HD9284 Egg trade
- Cf. SF481+ Egg production

490 General works
490.3 Juvenile works
- Preparation for market. Handling
  - General works
490.5 Candling
490.53 Cleaning
490.56 Storage
490.57 Packing and packaging
490.7 Grading. Standards. Quality
- Inspection
490.73 General works
490.8 Processing. Products
  - Including preservation

491 Catalogs of dealers

Breeding
492 General works
493 Breeders' directories
493.2 Germplasm resources
493.3 Artificial insemination
493.5 Behavior
- Physiology see SF768.2.P6
- Diseases see SF994+

494 Feeding
494.5 Housing and environmental control
  - Cf. TH4930 Construction
  - Including incubation, brooding, etc.

495 General works
496.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
497 Incubator catalogs

498 Poultry sexing
498.4 Chicks
  - Including feeding and care
498.7 Broilers
  - For local see SF487.8+
498.8 Fryers
499 Capons and caponizing
  - Cf. SF889 Castration
499.5 Dubbing
- Egg preservation see SF490.8

502 Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing
  - For local see SF487.8+
- Processing see TS1968

Game fowls and cockfighting
  - Including Old English Game

502.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
502.82 Congresses
503 General works

Biography
503.4 Collective
503.42.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
503.5 General works
Poultry

Game fowls and cockfighting

History and conditions -- Continued

503.52.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Ducks and geese

Cf. SF510.D8 Wild ducks

504.7

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

504.75

Congresses

505

General works

505.3

Juvenile works

505.34

Essays and light literature

By region or country

United States

505.4

General works

505.43.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

505.44.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

505.5

Shows. Showing

505.55

Feeding and environmental control

505.6

Breeding

505.63.A-Z

By breed, species, or group, A-Z

505.63.B74

Brown teal

505.63.C34

Call duck

506

Guinea fowl

507

Turkeys

Game birds

508

General works

509

Pheasants

510.A-Z

Other, A-Z

510.D8

Ducks

Cf. SF504.7+ Domestic ducks

510.H68

Houbara

510.P3

Partridges

510.P7

Prairie chickens

510.Q2

Quail

510.W3

Waterfowl

Cf. SF512.5 Ornamental waterfowl

(510.5)

Emus

see SF511.5.E46

(510.6)

Greater rhea

see SF511.5.G74

Ratites. Ostrich

511

General works

511.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

511.5.A-Z

Individual and groups, A-Z

511.5.E46

Emus

511.5.G74

Greater rhea

Ornamental birds

Cf. SF460+ Cage birds

512

General works

512.5

Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl

513.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

513.J8

Jungle cock

513.P4

Peafowl

Pheasants see SF509
Reptiles

Cf. SF459.R4 Pets

515
General works
515.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
515.5.A44 Alligators
  Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets
Boas see SF515.5.B64
515.5.B64 Boidae
  Including boas and pythons
515.5.C75 Crocodiles
515.5.D45 Dendrobatidae
515.5.G37 Garter snakes
515.5.G43 Geckos
515.5.I38 Iguanas
515.5.L58 Lizards
  Cf. SF459.L5 Pets
515.5.M65 Monitor lizards
515.5.N47 Nerodia
515.5.N48 Newts
Pythons see SF515.5.B64
515.5.R37 Rattlesnakes
515.5.S64 Snakes
  Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
  Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes
515.5.T8 Tuatara

Beneficial insects and insect culture

517 General works
517.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
518 Insect rearing
  Cf. QL461+ Zoology
  Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control
  Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets

Bee culture
  Cf. QL563+ Zoology

521 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
521.2 Congresses
522 Documents
522.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works
522.5 Early works to 1800
523 1800-
523.3 Essays and light literature
523.5 Juvenile works
523.7 Pictorial works
Biography
523.8 Collective
523.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
524 General works
By region or country
United States
524.5 General works
524.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
531.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
531.3 General works
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Bee culture
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

531.35
Audiovisual aids
Exhibitions

531.4.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
531.42.A-Z
National and local. By country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Breeding
531.5
General works
531.55
Queen rearing
531.6
Swarming
531.7
Wintering
532
Hives and appliances
533
Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies
Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers

535
General works
535.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
535.5
Supplemental feeding
537
Bee hunting
Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology

Diseases and pests
538
General works
538.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
538.5.A-Z
By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z
538.5.A37
Africanized honeybee
Cf. SF539.5+ Culture
538.5.A44
American foulbrood
538.5.B72
Braula coeca
538.5.C65
Colony collapse disorder
538.5.D95
Dysentery
538.5.E87
European foulbrood
(538.5.F68)
Foul brood, American
see SF538.5.A44
(538.5.F69)
Foul brood, European
see SF538.5.E87
538.5.M55
Mildew
538.5.M57
Mites
538.5.N67
Nosema apis
538.5.P65
Poisoning
Including pesticide toxicology
538.5.S23
Sacbrood
538.5.V37
Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni
539
Honey and other hive products
Cf. HD9120 Honey industry
Africanized honeybee
Cf. SF539.5.A37 Honeybee pest

539.5
General works
539.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
539.8.A-Z
Other bees, A-Z
539.8.A65
Apis cerana
(539.8.C47)
Apis cerana
see SF539.8.A65
539.8.M44
Melipona
539.8.O73
Orchard mason bee
Benficial insects and insect culture -- Continued

Sericulture. Silk culture
   Class here works on the culture of Bombyx more and silkworms (General)
   Cf. SF559.5+ other silkworms
   Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry

541 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
541.6 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
542 General works
542.5 Juvenile works
   Study and teaching. Research
542.7  General works
542.75.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a

History and conditions
543 General works
545 United States
547 England
549 France
551 Germany
553.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
554 Breeding
555 Diseases
557 Mulberry culture
559 Catalogs of silk cultural implements
   Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture
559.5 General works
560.A36 Ailanthus moth
560.C45 Chinese oak silkworm
560.M84 Muga moth
560.O18 Oak tasar silkworm
560.Y34 Yamamai
561 Lac-insects
   Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry
   Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology
   Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac
562.A-Z Other insects, A-Z
562.A58 Ants
562.A63 Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
562.B43 Beetles
562.B58 Boll weevil
   Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56
562.B8 Butterflies
   Cf. SF459.B87 Pets
562.C45 Chinese wax scale insect
562.C48 Chrysoperla carnea
562.C6 Cochineal
562.E43 Elaeidobius kamerunicus
   Ericerus pela see SF562.C45
   (562.I52)  Imbrasia belina
   see SF562.M56
562.L33 Lacewings
562.L34 Ladybugs
562.L46 Lepidoptera
562.M56 Mopane worm
   Including brown mopane worm
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Other insects, A-Z -- Continued

562.M58  Mosquitoes
562.M6   Moths
562.O74  Orius
562.P64  Polyphagidae
562.T75  Trichogramma

Insects injurious to animals
General works see SF810.A3
Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+

597.A-Z  Other invertebrate animals, A-Z
597.E3   Earthworms
597.S6   Snails

Veterinary medicine
For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2
For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3
Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
Cf. SF995.84+ Zoo veterinarians

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
600  International bureaus, etc.
601  American and British
602  French
603  German
604  Other

Veterinary hospitals
604.4  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
604.5  General works
604.55  Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
604.6  General works
604.62.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
     Under each state:
     .x  General works
     .x2A-.x2Z  Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z
604.63.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
     Under each country:
     .x  General works
     .x2A-.x2Z  Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z
604.7  Architectural planning and construction
     Including designs and plans

605  Congresses
Exhibitions
606.A1  General works
606.A2-Z  By region or country
     Under each country:
     .x  General works
     .x2A-.x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z

607  Collections
609  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
610  Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
     Communication in veterinary medicine
610.5  General works
610.6  Information services
610.7  Computer network resources
     Including the Internet
Veterinary medicine
  Communication in veterinary medicine -- Continued
  610.8  Veterinary literature
  611  Directories
  Biographies
  612  Collective
  History and conditions
  615  General works
  621-723  By region or country (Table S1)
    Add number in table to SF600
  724  Tropics
  Veterinary public health
    Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general quarantine
    Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene
  740  General works
    By region or country see SF621+
    General works
  743  Early works to 1800
  745  1800-
    Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine
  745.5  General works
  746  Homeopathic veterinary medicine
  747  Addresses, essays, lectures
  748  Handbooks, manuals, etc.
    Manuals for the non-professional
  751  United States and Canada
  753  Great Britain
  755  Other
  756  Juvenile works
  756.28  Vocational guidance
    Study and teaching. Research
      Including schools and research institutions and laboratories
  756.3  General works
  756.34.A-Z  International institutions. By name, A-Z
    By region or country
      United States
  756.35  General works
  756.36.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
    Under each state:
      .x  General works
        .x2A-.x2Z  Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
  756.37.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
      .x  General works
        .x2A-.x2Z  Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z
  756.39  Veterinary ethics
  756.394  Euthanasia
    Economics of veterinary practice
  756.4  General works
    Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of veterinarians
    and veterinary personnel
  756.46  General works
    By region or country
      United States
  756.47  General works
Veterinary medicine
  Economics of veterinary practice
    Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of veterinarians
    and veterinary personnel
    By region or country
      United States -- Continued

756.475.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
756.48.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Veterinary genetics
  For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+
  Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics

756.5
  General works
756.6
  Veterinary cytogenetics
756.65
  Genome mapping
756.7
  Veterinary ethology
    For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior,
    SF281; Arabian horse behavior, SF293.A8

Veterinary psychopathology

756.8
  General works
756.83
  Animal behavior therapy
    For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g.
    Behavior therapy for dogs SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier SF429.A72

Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic drugs

756.84
  General works
756.85
  Psychotropic plants

Veterinary hygiene

757
  General works
  By region or country see SF621+

757.15
  Veterinary disinfection

Veterinary immunology
  Cf. SF910.I45 Immunologic diseases in animals

757.2
  General works
  Veterinary immunogenetics

757.23
  General works
757.234
  Histocompatibility
757.25
  Veterinary cytology
    Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics
757.3
  Veterinary histology
    Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology
757.5
  Veterinary toxicology
757.8
  Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine. Veterinary radiography
758
  Miscellaneous
759
  Tables, examinations, questions, etc.
760.A-Z
  Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
760.A54
  Animal handling
760.A55
  Animal immobilization
    Cf. QL62.5 Zoology
760.C55
  Climatology
760.E4
  Electronic data processing
760.E44
  Electronics
  Handling, Animal see SF760.A54
  Immobilization, Animal see SF760.A55
760.L43
  Leadership
760.R44
  Reporting of diseases
760.S64
  Specialities. Specialization
760.S73
  Statistical methods
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

Veterinary anatomy

For radiographic atlases see SF757.8

761 General works
762 Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection
765 Horse

Cf. SF279 Conformation

767.A-Z Other, A-Z
767.B57 Birds

Including cage birds

767.C28 Camels
767.C29 Cats
767.C3 Cattle
767.D6 Dogs
767.P6 Poultry
767.S5 Sheep
767.S95 Swine
767.W38 Water buffalo

767.5 Veterinary embryology

768 General works
768.2.A-Z By animal, A-Z
768.2.C27 Camels
768.2.C29 Cats
768.2.C3 Cattle
768.2.D6 Dogs
768.2.H67 Horses
768.2.P6 Poultry
768.2.R8 Ruminants
768.2.S5 Sheep
768.2.S95 Swine

768.3 Veterinary endocrinology
768.5 Veterinary geriatrics

Veterinary pathology

Including post-mortem examinations

Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology

769 General works
769.25 Veterinary histopathology
769.3 Veterinary clinical biochemistry
769.4 Veterinary pathophysiology
769.44 Paleopathology
769.47 Veterinary forensic medicine
769.5 Veterinary hematology

Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination

Diagnosis

771 General works
772.5 Physical diagnosis
772.55 Endoscopy

Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8

772.58 Ultrasonography

Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology

772.6 General works
772.65 Biopsy

Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry

772.66 General works
Veterinary medicine
Diagnosis
Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology
Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry -- Continued
772.665
Tables. Reference values
772.67
Blood examination
Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
772.7
Feces examination
773
Urine examination
774
Other special methods
Animal health technology
774.4
General works
774.5
Veterinary nursing
778
Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
see class K
780.2
Veterinary microbiology
780.3
Veterinary bacteriology
780.4
Veterinary virology
Deficiency diseases see SF854+
Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+
780.6
Veterinary protozoology
Including Apicomplexa
Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa
780.7
Veterinary mycology
780.9
Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology
Communicable diseases of animals
For special microbial diseases see SF784+
For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+
For special diseases associated with a specific animal see SF951+
781
General works
Special diseases
784
Actinomycosis
787
Anthrax
790
Azoturia
791
Babesiosis
792
Coccidiosis
792.5
Dermatophilosis
793
Foot-and-mouth disease
796
Glanders
Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802
797
Hydrophobia. Rabies
799
Meningitis
Piroplasmosis see SF791
Rabies see SF797
802
Septicemia
Including hemorrhagic septicemia
804
Tetanus
Texas fever see SF967.B17
807
Trypanosomiasis
Including tsetse-fly disease
808
Tuberculosis
809.A-Z
Other, A-Z
809.A44
Akabane disease
809.A86
Aspergillosis
Veterinary medicine
Communicable diseases of animals
Special diseases
Other, A-Z -- Continued

809.A94
Aujeszky's disease
809.B55
Bluetongue
809.B67
Borrelia infections
809.B8
Brucella infections
809.C45
Chlamydia infections
809.C6
Clostridium infections
809.D87
Dysentery
809.E62
Encephalitis
809.E63
Enterobacteriaceae infections
809.E64
Enterovirus infections
809.E7
Equine encephalomyelitis
809.E82
Escherichia coli infections
809.F87
Fusobacterium infections
809.H4
Heartwater
809.H45
Hemorrhagic fever
809.H47
Herpesvirus diseases
(809.J6)
Johne's disease
see SF809.P375
809.L4
Leptospirosis
809.L5
Listeriosis
809.M9
Mycoplasma infections
809.N63
Nocardia infections
809.P37
Paramyxovirus infections
809.P375
Paratuberculosis
809.P38
Pasteurella infections
(809.P8)
Pseudorabies
see SF809.A94
809.R52
Rickettsial diseases
809.R55
Ringworm
809.S24
Salmonella infections
809.S6
Spirochaeta and spirochetsis
809.S72
Staphylococcal infections
809.T5
Theileria infections
Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5
Tinea see SF809.R55
809.T6
Toxoplasmosis
809.V52
Vibrio infections
809.Y47
Yersinia enterocolitica infections

Veterinary parasitology
For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see SF951+

810.A3
General works
810.A4-Z
By parasite or pest, A-Z
Apicomplexa see SF780.6

810.A5
Ascaridae
810.B4
Besnoitiosis
810.B6
Blowflies
810.C3
Capillaria
810.C5
Cestodes
810.D4
Dermatobia
810.D48
Dicrocoelium
810.D5
Dictyocaulus
810.E8
Eurytrema
Veterinary medicine

Veterinary parasitology

By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued

810.F3  
Fasciola

810.F47  
Fleas

810.F5  
Flies

810.H3  
Haemoproteus

810.H44  
Helminths

810.H6  
Horn fly

810.H8  
Hydatids

810.L47  
Lice

810.L8  
Lungworms

810.M5  
Mites

810.N4  
Nematodes

810.O6  
Onchocerca

Protozoa see SF780.6

810.S26  
Sarcoptes

810.S3  
Screwworm

810.T5  
Ticks

Including tick-borne diseases (general)

810.T69  
Trematodes

810.T7  
Trichina and trichinosis

810.T73  
Trichomonas

810.T75  
Trichosurus vulpecula

Tsetse fly see SF807

Predatory animals and their control

Cf. QL758 Predation

810.5  
General works

810.6  
By region or country, A-Z

810.7  
By predator, A-Z

810.7.B58  
Black bear

810.7.B73  
Brown bear

810.7.B76  
Brown tree snake

810.7.C88  
Coyote

810.7.D56  
Dingo

810.7.D65  
Dogs

810.7.E74  
Ermine

810.7.R43  
Red fox

810.7.T76  
Trimeresurus flavoviridis

810.7.W65  
Wolves

Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems

For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+

811  
Cardiovascular system

831  
Respiratory system

Nutritional system

851  
General works

852  
Mouth

Deficiency diseases

854  
General works

855.A-Z  
Special deficiencies, A-Z

855.I75  
Iron

855.M34  
Magnesium

855.P67  
Potassium
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
Nutritional system
Deficiency diseases
Special deficiencies, A-Z -- Continued

855.P76
Protein
855.S44
Selenium
855.T7
Trace elements
855.V58
Vitamins
Including individual vitamin deficiencies

Teeth. Dentistry
867
General works
869
Age determination by teeth
869.5
Hypsodonty

Urinary and reproductive organs. Theriogenology
Including urogenital organs
871
General works
887
Obstetrics
Cf. SF105+ Breeding
889
Castration
Cf. SF499 Caponizing
890
Mammary glands
Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle
891
Eyes, ears, throat, etc.
895
Nervous system
Musculoskeletal system and skin
Including skin glands
Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
901
General works
Feet
906
General works
Horse's foot and horseshoeing
Including hoof diseases
Cf. UC640+ Military horseshoeing
907
General works
909
Horseshoes, trade publications
910.A-Z
Other diseases and conditions, A-Z
For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38
910.A35
Acid-forming emissions
Aging see SF768.5
910.B45
Bloat
Cf. SF910.T8
910.H86
Hypocalcemia
910.I45
Immunologic diseases
910.L4
Leukemia
910.L8
Loco-weed disease
910.M48
Metabolic disorders
910.P34
Pain
910.S5
Shock
910.T47
Tetany
910.T8
Tumors
Including cancer
910.W38
Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances
910.5
Veterinary orthopedics
Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

Veterinary surgery
  For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+
  Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory animals
911
  General works
912
  Dehorning
  Fractures see SF914.4
  Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+
913
  Surgical instruments
    Including catalogs
914
  Anesthesia
914.2
  Veterinary endoscopic surgery
  Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
    Cf. SF910.S5 Shock
914.3
  General works
914.4
  Fractures
    Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses
914.5
  Veterinary acupuncture

Veterinary pharmacology
  Cf. SF98.M4 Medicated feeds
  Cf. SF756.84+ Veterinary psychopharmacology
915
  General works
916.5
  Formularies. Collected prescriptions
917
  Veterinary drugs
918.A-Z
  Special, A-Z
918.A25
  Adrenergic alpha blockers
918.A27
  Adrenergic beta agonists
918.A45
  Anthelmintics
918.A48
  Anti-infective agents
918.A5
  Antibiotics
918.B5
  Biologicals
918.C45
  Chlorfenvinphos
918.F87
  Furosemide
918.H47
  Herbs
    Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants
918.H75
  Hormones
918.I83
  Ivermectin
918.N5
  Nicotine solutions
918.N65
  Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
918.P3
  Parbendazole
918.P46
  Pesticides
918.P5
  Phenothiazine
918.P75
  Procaine
918.T5
  Thiazolylbenzimidazole
918.V32
  Vaccines
    Methods of drug administration
919
  General works
919.5.A-Z
  Special, A-Z
919.5.B55
  Blood transfusion
919.5.C65
  Controlled release
919.5.I5
  Inhalation
919.5.I53
  Injection
925
  Veterinary physical medicine
  Diseases of special classes of animals
    Horses
951
  General works
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Horses -- Continued

956
Sports medicine

959.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z

959.A3
African horse sickness

959.A6
Anemia, Infectious

959.A76
Arteritis, Viral

959.A78
Arthritis

959.A8
Ascaris equorum

959.B32
Babesiosis

959.B6
Botflies

959.B65
Bowed tendon

959.B78
Brucellosis

959.C376
Cardiovascular diseases
  Including heart diseases
  Cerebral meningitis see SF959.M4

959.C6
Colic

959.D6
Dourine

959.E5
Encephalomyelitis
  Equine infectious anemia see SF959.A6
  Equine viral arteritis see SF959.A76

959.E93
Eye diseases

959.F5
Filariasis

959.F6
Fistula

959.F78
Fractures
  Generative organs diseases see SF959.U73
  Glands see SF796
  Heart diseases see SF959.C376

959.H45
Herpesvirus diseases
  Hoof diseases see SF907+

959.H9
Hyperparathyroidism

959.H94
Hyphomycosis
  Infectious anemia see SF959.A6

959.J64
Joint diseases

959.K5
Kimberley horse disease

959.L25
Lameness

959.L3
Laminitis

959.L42
Leg injuries

959.M4
Meningitis

959.M66
Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases

959.N39
Navicular disease

959.N45
Neonatal diseases

959.N47
Nervous system diseases

959.P37
Parasites and pests
  Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32

959.R47
Respiratory diseases

959.S54
Skin diseases

959.S6
Spavin

959.S65
Spinal cord disease

959.S8
Strongylidae

(959.T43)
Teeth diseases
  see SF959.M66

959.T47
Tendon injuries

959.T7
Trypanosomiasis

959.U73
Urinary and reproductive diseases
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Horses
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

959.V57
Virus diseases (General)

Cattle

961
General works

962
Blackleg

963
Mange

964
Contagious pleuropneumonia

966
Rinderpest

967.A-Z
Other, A-Z

967.A2
Acetonemia
African coast fever see SF967.E3
African trypanosomiasis see SF967.T78

967.A6
Anaplasmosis

967.B17
Babesiosis

967.B64
Boophilus microplus
Bovine leukosis see SF967.L4
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy see SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea see SF967.M78

967.B7
Brucellosis

967.C47
Chlamydia infections

967.C5
Cholera

967.C6
Coccidiosis

967.C64
Colibacillosis
Communicable diseases see SF961

967.C96
Cysticerosis

967.D4
Deficiency diseases

967.D52
Diarrhea
Including neonatal diarrhea
Cf. SF967.M78 Bovine viral diarrhea

967.D53
Dictyocaulus viviparus

967.D9
Dyspepsia

967.E3
East coast fever

967.E5
Emphysema, Pulmonary

967.E65
Epizootic catarrh

967.F37
Fascioliasis

967.F55
Fluorosis

967.G65
Granular vaginitis

967.G7
Grass tetany

967.H3
Haematuria

967.H44
Hemorrhagic septicemia

967.H65
Hoof diseases
Hydrophobia see SF967.R3

967.I48
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
Infectious diseases see SF961
Infertility see SF967.S75

(967.J6)
Johne's disease
see SF967.P33

967.K47
Keratoconjunctivitis

967.L3
Lameness

967.L4
Leukemia

967.L7
Liver diseases

967.L8
Lumpy skin disease

967.M3
Mastitis
Veterinary medicine
  Diseases of special classes of animals
  Cattle
  Other, A-Z -- Continued
  967.M5
    Milk fever
  967.M78
    Mucosal diseases
      Including bovine viral diarrhea
  967.M8
    Muscular dystrophy
  967.O6
    Onchocerciasis
    Osteophytosis, Spinal see SF967.S6
  967.P3
    Parasites and pests
  967.P33
    Paratuberculosis
    Piroplasmosis see SF967.B17
  967.R3
    Rabies
  967.R47
    Respiratory diseases
  967.R5
    Rickets
    Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine see SF967.I48
  967.S3
    Scabies
  967.S57
    Simulium arcticum
    Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8
  967.S6
    Spinal osteophytosis
  967.S63
    Spongiform encephalopathy
  967.S75
    Sterility. Infertility
  967.S8
    Stomatitis
    Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7
  967.T44
    Theileriosis
      Cf. SF967.E3 East coast fever
  967.T47
    Three-day sickness
  967.T52
    Ticks
  967.T7
    Trichomoniasis
  967.T78
    Trypanosomiasis
  967.T8
    Tuberculosis
  967.U3
    Udder diseases
  967.U8
    Uterine diseases
    Vaginitis, Granular see SF967.G65
  967.V5
    Vibriosis
    Viral diarrhea, Bovine see SF967.M78
  967.W3
    Warble-flies
  967.W35
    Warts

Sheep and goats
  968
  General works
  969.A-Z
    Diseases and pests, A-Z
      Adenomatosis, Pulmonary see SF967.P8
  969.A94
    Aujeszky's disease
  969.B32
    Babesiosis
  969.B5
    Blowflies
  969.B54
    Bluetongue
  969.B58
    Border disease
  969.B6
    Botflies
  969.B78
    Brucellosis
  969.C65
    Contagious agalactia
  969.D9
    Dysentery
  969.E5
    Enterotoxemia
  969.F6
    Foot rot
  969.K47
    Keratoconjunctivitis
  969.L5
    Lice
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Sheep and goats
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
969.L55  Liver-fluke
969.L56  Liver-rot
969.L6  Locomotor ataxia
969.L65  Louping ill
969.M34  Maedi-visna
969.N44  Nematodes
969.N45  Nematodirus
969.P3  Parasites and pests
969.P34  Paratuberculosis
969.P47  Peste des petits ruminants
969.P74  Psoroptic scabies
969.S2  Psoroptic scabies
969.S3  Scabies
969.S6  Smallpox
969.T8  Tularemia
Swine
971  General works
973  Classical swine fever
977.A-Z  Other, A-Z
977.A4  African swine fever
977.A94  Aujeszky's disease
977.B7  Brucellosis
977.C55  Clostridial enteritis
977.C67  Corynebacterium diseases
977.D4  Deficiency diseases
977.D9  Dystentery
977.E3  Edema
977.E7  Erysipelas
977.E83  Escherichia coli infections
977.E83  Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3
977.L5  Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7
977.M9  Liver diseases
977.M94  Muscle necrosis
977.P3  Mycoplasma infections
977.P3  Parasites and pests
(977.P5)  Plague
977.P6  see SF973
977.P66  Pneumonia
977.P66  Poisoning
977.T4  Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4
977.T4  Teschen disease
977.T7  Transmissible gastroenteritis
977.V28  Vesicular disease
977.V3  Vesicular exanthema
977.V4  Vesicular stomatitis
977.V57  Virus diseases
Pets
981  General works
981  Cats
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets
Cats -- Continued

985
General works
986.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
986.B56
Blindness. Blind cats
986.C33
Cancer
986.C37
Cat flea
986.E93
Eye diseases
986.G37
Gastroenteritis
986.I55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
986.L48
Leukemia
986.P37
Parasites
Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74
986.S55
Skin diseases
986.U74
Urinary and reproductive diseases

Dogs
General works
991
Sports medicine
991.6
Diseases and pests, A-Z
992.A-Z
992.A44
Allergy
992.A5
Anemia
992.A77
Arthritis
992.B55
Blacktongue
992.B56
Blindness. Blind dogs
992.B57
Blood diseases
992.C35
Cancer
992.C37
Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases
Including heart diseases
Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37
992.D33
Deafness. Deaf dogs
992.D46
Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities
992.D5
Distemper
992.E53
Endocrine diseases
992.E57
Epilepsy
992.E92
Eye diseases
992.G38
Gastrointestinal diseases
Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75
992.G45
Genetic disorders
Heart diseases see SF992.C37
992.H4
Heartworm disease
992.H56
Hip dysplasia
992.J64
Joint diseases
992.K53
Kidney diseases
992.L46
Leptospirosis
992.L5
Liver diseases
992.L94
Lymphomas
992.M68
Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
992.M86
Musculoskeletal system diseases
992.N3
Nervous system diseases
992.N88
Nutrition disorders
992.O74
Otitis
992.P3
Parasites and pests
992.P64
Poisoning
992.R3
Rabies
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets
Dogs
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
Reproductive diseases see SF992.U75
992.R47
Respiratory diseases
992.S55
Skin diseases
Including pyoderma
Teeth diseases see SF992.M68
992.U75
Urinary and reproductive diseases
Avian diseases
994
General works
Diseases of special classes of birds
994.2.A-Z
Cage birds, A-Z
994.2.A1
General
994.2.B8
Budgerigars
994.2.C3
Canaries
994.2.P37
Parrots
994.2.T7
Tropical birds
994.4.A-Z
Game birds, A-Z
994.4.A1
General
994.4.G7
Grouse
994.4.M3
Mallard
994.4.R5
Ring-necked pheasant
994.4.U6
Upland game birds
994.4.W3
Waterfowl
Birds of prey
994.5
General works
994.52.A-Z
Individual species, A-Z
Charadriiformes see SF995.55
Ciconiiformes see SF995.55
Passeriformes. Songbirds
994.56
General works
994.563.A-Z
By family, A-Z
Class individual species with the family
994.563.C34
Callaeidae
994.57
Penguins
994.6
Pigeons
Poultry
Including chickens
995
General works
995.2
Ducks. Geese
995.4
Turkeys
Ratites
995.5
General works
995.52.A-Z
Individual species or groups, A-Z
995.52.K58
Kiwis
995.55
Waders. Wading birds
Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes
995.6.A-Z
By disease or pest, A-Z
Class here general works including poultry (general) and chickens
For special birds, see the type of bird
995.6.A6
Anemia
995.6.B32
Bacterial diseases
Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Avian diseases
  By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued

995.6.B66
  Botulism
995.6.C4
  Chicken cholera
  Cholera see SF995.6.C4
995.6.C6
  Coccidiosis
995.6.D4
  Deficiency diseases
995.6.E5
  Encephalomyelitis
995.6.F3
  Fatty liver syndrome
995.6.F59
  Fowl plague
    see SF995.6.I6
995.6.F595
  Fowl pox
995.6.F6
  Fowl typhoid
995.6.I6
  Influenza
995.6.L4
  Leukosis
  Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
995.6.M3
  Malaria
995.6.M32
  Mallophaga
995.6.M33
  Marek's disease
995.6.M5
  Mites
995.6.N37
  Nematoda
995.6.N4
  Newcastle disease
    Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines
995.6.O7
  Ornithosis
995.6.P3
  Paralysis
995.6.P35
  Parasites
995.6.P4
  Perosis
  Plague see SF995.6.I6
995.6.P5
  Plasmodium
995.6.P75
  Psittacine beak and feather disease
995.6.P8
  Pullorum disease
995.6.S3
  Salmonella infections
995.6.S75
  Stress
995.6.T8
  Tuberculosis
995.6.T85
  Tumors
  Typhoid see SF995.6.F6
995.6.V55
  Virus diseases

Bees see SF538+

Zoo animals
  Zoo veterinarians

995.84
  General works
995.85
  Juvenile works
995.86.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Biography
995.87
  Collective
995.88.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
996
  General works

Wild animals
  Wildlife veterinarians
    Biography
996.35
  Collective
996.36.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
996.4
  General works
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Wild animals -- Continued

996.45
Wildlife rehabilitation
Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue

996.5
Laboratory animals
Including laboratory rabbits and rodents

997.3
Fur-bearing animals

997.5.A-Z
Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z
Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals, e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2

997.5.A43
American bison
Including wood bison

997.5.A45
Amphibians

997.5.A63
Apes

997.5.A65
Aquatic animals

997.5.B38
Bats

997.5.B43
Bears

997.5.B8
Buffaloes

997.5.C3
Camelidae. Camels

997.5.C37
Caribou

997.5.C46
Cervidae
Including chronic wasting disease

997.5.C5
Chinchillas

997.5.C65
Corals

997.5.D4
Deer

997.5.E4
Elephants

997.5.E74
Ermine

997.5.E95
Exotic animals

997.5.F47
Ferret
Fishes see SH171+
Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5

997.5.F76
Frogs

997.5.G65
Gorilla

997.5.G84
Guinea pigs

997.5.H43
Hedgehogs

997.5.I5
Invertebrates
Laboratory animals see SF996.5

997.5.L35
Lama (Genus)

997.5.M33
Marine fauna

997.5.M35
Marine mammals

997.5.M4
Mice

997.5.M5
Minks

997.5.M8
Muskrats

997.5.N44
Nematoda

997.5.P7
Primates

997.5.R2
Rabbits
Including individual species
Including myxomatosis
Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases

997.5.R3
Rats

997.5.R35
Reindeer

997.5.R4
Reptiles

997.5.R64
Rodents
Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases

997.5.R86
Ruminants
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued

997.5.S65
Snakes
Including individual species and genera

997.5.T73
Trichosurus vulpecula

997.5.T87
Turtles

997.5.U5
Ungulata

997.5.W64
Wombats
Including individual species
Wood bison see SF997.5.A43
Zoo animals see SF996
Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+

1100
Miscellaneous pamphlets
Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling

Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry
Cf. QL614+ Fishes

1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3
Congresses

Documents

Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of
general character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for

United States

11.A1-.A5
Federal

11.A6-Z
State

Other countries

see SH223+

19
Collections

Biography

20.A1
Collective

20.A2-Z
Individual, A-Z

Aquaculture

Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1
Congresses see SH3

20.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

20.34
Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

20.5
Directories

21
History (General)

By region or country

For classification of species see SH167.A+
For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+

North America

33
General works
United States

34
General works

35.A1-.A5
Regions

35.A47
Southwest

35.A5
Pacific coast

35.A6-.W
By state, A-W

35.H3
Hawaii

36
Great Lakes
Canada

37
General works

37.5.A-Z
By region or province, A-Z

38
Latin America

39
Mexico

Central America

41
General works

41.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

West Indies

42
General works

42.5.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

South America

43
General works

45
Argentina

47
Bolivia

49
Brazil

51
Chile

53
Colombia
Aquaculture

By region or country

South America -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>55</th>
<th>Ecuador</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Guyana, British Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Suriname, Dutch Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>French Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>67</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Greece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Italy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Russia (Federation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Russia in Asia see SH115

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93</th>
<th>Spain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>101.A-Z</th>
<th>Other regions or countries, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>e.g.</td>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.F5</td>
<td>Poland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>103</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.5</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Iran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Asia Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>117.A-Z</th>
<th>Other divisions of Asia, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>e.g.</td>
<td>Straits Settlements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Africa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>121</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Egypt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>125.A-Z</th>
<th>Other divisions of Africa, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Indian Ocean islands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>129.5</th>
<th>General works</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

By island or group of islands, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>130.A-Z</th>
<th>Mayotte</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>130.M38</th>
<th>Australia and New Zealand</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Aquaculture

By region or country -- Continued

133.A-Z  Pacific islands. Oceania
133.A1   General works
133.A2-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z
          Hawaii see SH35.H3
134.A-Z  Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
134.6    Tropics
135      General works
          For aquarium culture see SF456+
          For general culture by country see SH33+
          For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+
136.A-Z  Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
136.B56  Biotechnology
136.Q37  Quarantine
136.S87  Surveys
          Class here works on surveying methods
          For works on the results of surveying see SH21
136.S88  Sustainable aquaculture
137      Aquacultural engineering
137.3    Cage aquaculture
137.33   Capture-based aquaculture
137.37   Poly-aquaculture
137.4    Pond aquaculture
          Including ponds
          Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds
138      Mariculture
          For mariculture by region or country see SH33+
          Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture
138.3    General works
139.5    Desert aquaculture
          For desert aquaculture by region or country see SH33+
141      Urban aquaculture
141.2    Fish culture
          Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
          Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201
          Statistics
          Serial documents
          For United States, see SH11
          For other countries, see SH223+
          Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs see SH33++; SH219+
151      General works
153      Miscellaneous
153.5    Study and teaching. Research
153.53.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
153.7    Economic aspects. Finance
154      Water requirements
155      Equipment
          Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
          Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment
155.5    Breeding. Selection
          Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding
Aquaculture
Fish culture -- Continued
155.6 Artificial spawning. Stripping
155.7 Induced spawning
  Natural spawning see QL639.2
155.8 Incubation. Incubators. Fish hatcheries
156 Feeding
  For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
156.8 Tagging and marking
156.9 Anesthesia in marking and transport
157 Transportation
157.5 Stocking
  For stocking particular waters see SH33+
157.6 Electrofishing in culture and management
  Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods
157.7 Fish control. Piscicides
  Habitat improvement
157.8 General works
157.85.A-Z By type of improvement, A-Z
157.85.A7 Artificial reefs
157.85.A73 Artificial structures
157.85.D47 Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
157.85.F49 Fish aggregation devices
157.85.F52 Fish ponds
157.85.F54 Fish screens
157.85.F56 Fishways
157.85.L34 Lake renewal
  Ponds see SH157.85.F52
157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
159 Freshwater culture
163 Saltwater culture
(165) Reproduction, care, etc.
  see SH151
167.A-Z Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
  Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes
167.A65 American smelt. Rainbow smelt
167.A7 Anadromous fish
  Atlantic herring see SH167.H5
167.A74 Atlantic salmon
167.A88 Ayu
167.B3 Bass
167.C3 Carp
167.C35 Catfish
167.C42 Channel bass. Red drum
167.C44 Channel catfish
167.C47 Chinook salmon
167.C6 Cod
167.C87 Cutthroat trout
167.C9 Cyprinidae
167.E3 Eels
  European perch see SH167.P4
167.F55 Flatfishes
167.G53 Giant perch
  Goldfish see SF458.G6
  Gray mullets see SH167.M84
  Guppies see SF458.G8
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
167.G86
167.H5
Groupers
Herring
Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
167.K37
167.L6
167.L65
167.M5
167.M82
167.M84
167.N54
167.P34
167.P4
Kareius bicoloratus
Loaches
Longfin tilapia
Milkfish
Mudfishes
Mullets
Nile tilapia
Pacific herring see SH167.H5
Pagrosomus auratus
Perch
Including European perch and yellow perch
167.P5
167.P6
167.P7
167.R34
Pike
Pike perch
Pompano
Rainbow trout
Red drum see SH167.C42
167.S13
167.S17
167.S18
167.S26
167.S33
167.S5
167.S65
167.S68
167.S7
167.T54
167.T86
167.T88
167.T9
167.W34
Sablefish
Salmon
Salmonidae
Scatophagus argus
Sea bass
Shad
Stizostedion vitreum
see SH167.W34
Striped bass
Sturgeons
Tropical fish see SF457
Trout
Trout, Rainbow see SH167.R34
Tuna
Turbot
Walleye
Yellow perch see SH167.P4
Diseases and adverse factors
Including fish kills
Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
Cf. SH157.7 Fish control
171
173
173.5
174
General works
Dams. Hydroelectric power plants
Water levels. Streamflow
Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
Pollution. Water quality
Aquatic pests
Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution
174.5
174.7
175
176
177.A-Z
General works
Fish pests
Parasites
Predators
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z -- Continued

177.A34  Acid mine drainage
177.A4   Aeromonas
177.A44  Aggregate industry
177.A46  Algal blooms
          Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.
177.A55  Amphipoda
177.B33  Bacterial kidney disease
177.C37  Ceratomyxa shasta
177.C4   Cestodes
177.C415 Chloramine-T
177.C43  Chlorine
177.C44  Chlorocatechols
177.C45  Ciliates
177.C48  Coal washing wastes
177.C49  Columnaris diseases
177.C5   Copepods
177.C6   Cormorants
177.C78  Cryptobia
177.C83  Cyanides
177.D48  Detergents
177.D52  Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
          Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46
177.F57  Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95
          Electric powerplants see SH173
177.F59  Fire-extinguishing agents
177.F8   Fish hatchery discharge
          Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57
177.F85  Fungi
177.G3   Gas bubble disease
          Gonyaulax see SH177.A46
          Gymnodinium see SH177.A46
177.G8   Gyrodactylus
177.H4   Heavy metals
177.H45  Helminths
          Hemorrhagic septicemia, Viral see SH177.V55
          Hydroelectric plants see SH173
          Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7
          Infusoria see SH177.C45
          Insecticides see SH177.P44
177.I74  Iron
177.L3   Lampreys
177.L63  Logging
177.M45  Mercury
177.M47  Metals
177.M48  Methoxychlor
177.N52  Nickel
177.O53  Oil pollution
177.O54  Oil sands wastewater
177.O95  Oxygen stress
          PCB see SH177.P65
          Paper mills see SH177.W64
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z -- Continued

177.P4 Peat industry
177.P43 Perfluorooctane sulfonate
177.P44 Pesticides
177.P45 Phenols
177.P47 Phosphorus
177.P49 Phyttoplankton
  Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms
177.P65 Polychlorinated biphenyls
177.P7 Pressure
  Including underwater explosions
  Pulp mills see SH177.W64

(177.R4) Red tide
  see SH177.A46
Reservoir drawdown see SH173.5
177.S24 Saprolegniaceae
177.S43 Sediments
177.S45 Selenium
  Septicemia, Viral hemorrhagic see SH177.V55
177.S68 Sound
177.S7 Sporozoans
  Streamflow see SH173.5
177.S75 Stress
  Tapeworms see SH177.C4
177.T45 Thermal stress
177.T7 Trematodes
177.T86 Tumors
  Underwater explosions see SH177.P7
177.V35 Vanadium
177.V55 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
177.V57 Viruses
  Water levels see SH173.5
  Water quality see SH174
177.W55 Whirling disease
177.W64 Wood pulp industry
177.X35 Xanathates
177.Z5 Zinc

179.A-Z Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z
  For diseases of individual aquarium fish see SF458.A+

179.B6 Black bass
179.C3 Carp
179.C32 Catfish
  Channel catfish see SH179.C32
179.E45 Eels
179.H3 Halibut
179.O94 Oysters
179.P32 Pacific razor clam
179.P42 Penaeidae
179.P44 Platichthys flesus
179.R33 Rainbow trout
179.S28 Salmon
179.S3 Salmonidae
179.S5 Shellfish
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z -- Continued

179.S8
  Sturgeon
179.T35
  Tilapia
179.T8
  Trout

Mariculture see SH138+
Shellfish culture see SH365+

185
  Frog culture
187
  Leech culture

Sponge culture see SH396
Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5
Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9

191.A-Z
  Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z
    Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5
191.P55
  Plankton
191.T5
  Terrapin. Freshwater turtles
    Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5

Fisheries
  Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment

201
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
203
  Directories
  Biography see SH20.A1+

211
  History
    For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+
    For history in a particular region or country see SH219+

By oceans and seas
  For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a particular country see SH219+

Atlantic Ocean
  Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands

213
  General works
  North Atlantic

213.2
  General works
  Eastern North Atlantic
    Including the coast of Europe (General)

213.3
  General works
213.32
  Greenland Sea
213.34
  Norwegian Sea
213.35
  Baltic Sea
213.36
  Kattegat. Skagerrak
213.37
  North Sea
213.38
  English Channel
213.39
  Irish Sea
  Mediterranean Sea

213.4
  General works
213.42
  Adriatic Sea
213.44
  Aegean Sea
213.46
  Black Sea
    Caspian Sea see SH284.C27

Western North Atlantic
  Including the coast of North America (General)
  Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)

213.5
  General works
213.52
  Baffin Bay
213.53
  Davis Strait
Fisheries
By oceans and seas
Atlantic Ocean
   North Atlantic
      Western North Atlantic -- Continued
         Newfoundland Banks see SH225+
   Gulf of Mexico
213.56
   Caribbean Sea
213.58
   Central Atlantic, Tropical Atlantic
   General works
213.6
   Eastern Central Atlantic
213.62
   Western Central Atlantic
213.65
South Atlantic
   General works
213.7
   Argentine Sea
213.715
      Eastern South Atlantic
         Including the coast of Africa (General)
213.72
   Gulf of Guinea
213.75
   Western South Atlantic
      Including the coast of South America (General)
213.77
Pacific Ocean
   Cf. SH319.A2+ Pacific Ocean islands
214
   General works
   North Pacific
214.2
      General works
214.3
      Bering Sea
      Eastern North Pacific
         Including the coast of North America (General)
214.4
      General works
214.45
      Gulf of Alaska
      Western North Pacific
         Including the coast of Asia (General)
214.5
      General works
214.52
      Okhotsk Sea
214.53
      Japan Sea
214.54
      Yellow Sea
214.55
      East China Sea
214.56
      South China Sea
214.58
      Philippine Sea
   Central Pacific, Tropical Pacific
214.6
      General works
214.62
      Eastern Central Pacific
214.65
      Western Central Pacific
   South Pacific
214.7
      General works
214.8
      Eastern South Pacific
         Including the coast of South America (General)
      Western South Pacific
         Including Australasia
214.9
      General works
214.92
      Java Sea
214.94
      Coral Sea
214.96
      Tasman Sea
215
   Indo-Pacific
Fisheries
By oceans and seas -- Continued
Indian Ocean
   Cf. SH319.2.A+ Indian Ocean islands
216
   General works
   North Indian Ocean
216.2
   General works
   Arabian Sea
216.3
   General works
   Persian Gulf
216.32
   General works
   Red Sea
216.36
   General works
   Gulf of Aden
   Bay of Bengal
216.4
   General works
216.45
   General works
   South Indian Ocean
216.5
   General works
216.55
   Mozambique Channel
Arctic Ocean see SH320
Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5
By region or country
North America
219
   General works
   North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific Ocean) see SH214.2+
   North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific region of the United States) see SH221.5.N65
   Great Lakes fishery
219.6
   General works
219.7.A-Z
   By lake, A-Z
   For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+
   For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+
United States
   For documents see SH11+
221
   General works
221.5.A-Z
   Regions, A-Z
   Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States) see SH221.5.M53
221.5.A75
   Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
221.5.C45
   Charleston Bump Region
221.5.C48
   Chesapeake Bay
221.5.C63
   Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)
221.5.C64
   Columbia River
221.5.D44
   Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)
   Great Lakes see SH219.6+
221.5.G75
   Gulf States
221.5.H83
   Hudson River
221.5.M35
   Maine, Gulf of
221.5.M53
   Middle Atlantic States
221.5.M58
   Mississippi River
221.5.N4
   New England
221.5.N63
   Northeastern States
221.5.N65
   Northwest, Pacific
221.5.P32
   Pacific Coast
   Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65
221.5.R37
   Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
221.5.S68
   Southern States
221.5.Y45
   Yellowstone National Park
222.A.-W
   States, A-W
Fisheries
By region or country
United States
States, A-W -- Continued
Hawaii see SH319.H3
Canada
Class here only descriptive and technical works
223
General works
224.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Grand Banks fisheries
225
General works
226
To 1763
227
1763-1818
229
1819-
231
Mexico
Including Yucatán Peninsula
Central America
232.A1
General works
232.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
233.A1
General works
233.A2-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
234
General works
234.5
Amazon River. Amazonia
235
Argentina
235.5
Bolivia
236
Brazil
237
Chile
239
Colombia
241
Ecuador
Guianas
242
Guyana
243
Suriname
244
French Guiana
245
Paraguay
247
Peru
249
Uruguay
251
Venezuela
Europe
253
General works
254.A-Z
Regions of Europe, A-Z
254.E87
European Economic Community countries
Great Britain
255
General works
England
257
General works
258.A-Z
Local, A-Z
258.5
Wales
Scotland
259
General works
260.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland
261
General works
262.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Austria
### Fisheries

**By region or country**

#### Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria -- Continued</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>264.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>266.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>268.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenland</td>
<td>268.G83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>270.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>272.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>274.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>276.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>278.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>280.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>282.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)</td>
<td>Cf. SH293.F5 Finland</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SH293.P7 Poland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SH305+ Siberia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>286.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>288.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>290.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td>292.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other countries of Europe, A-Z</td>
<td>293.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>293.F5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fisheries
By region or country

Europe
Other European regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

Poland

Asia

General works
China

General works

Local, A-Z

For Hong Kong see SH298.3

Hong Kong

Taiwan

India

General works

Local, A-Z

Japan

General works

Local, A-Z

Korea

Including South Korea

North Korea

Iran

General works

Local, A-Z

Siberia

General works

Local, A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

e.g.

Far Eastern Republic

Philippine Islands

Africa

General works

Regions of Africa, A-Z

Egypt

General works

Local, A-Z

Other African countries, A-Z

Australasia

General works

Australia

General works

Local, A-Z

New Zealand

Pacific islands. Oceania

General works

By island or group of islands, A-Z

American Samoa

Cook Islands

Fiji Islands

French Polynesia

Guam

Hawaii

Kiribati

Marshall Islands
Fisheries
By region or country
Australasia
Pacific islands. Oceania
By island or group of island, A-Z -- Continued
319.M5
Micronesia
319.N49
New Caledonia
319.P34
Palau
319.S65
Solomon Islands
319.T65
Tonga
319.V35
Vanuatu
319.W45
Western Samoa. Samoa
319.2.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
319.5.A-Z
Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
319.5.B45
Bermuda
319.5.C37
Cabo Verde
320
Arctic regions
Cf. SH268.G83 Greenland
320.5
Antarctic regions
321
Tropics
Cf. SH213.6+ Tropical Atlantic Ocean
Cf. SH214.6+ Tropical Pacific Ocean
322
Developing countries
327.5
Fishery resources
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. SH343.5 Exploratory fishing
Bycatches
For particular fisheries see SH346+
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular regions or countries see SH219+
327.6
General works
327.65.A-Z
By type of bycatch, A-Z
327.65.B68
Bottlenose dolphin
327.65.C65
Common dolphin
327.65.H35
Harbor porpoise
327.65.H43
Hector's dolphin
327.65.H64
Hooker's sea lion
327.65.M33
Marbled murrelet
327.65.M35
Marine mammals
327.65.N47
New Zealand fur seal
327.65.S4
Sea birds
327.65.S42
Sea turtles
327.65.S43
Seals
327.65.S65
Sooty shearwater
327.65.S75
Striped dolphin
327.7
Fishery conservation
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Fishery management. Fishery policy
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. SH334 Economic aspects
328
General works
329.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Fisheries
  Fishery management. Fishery policy
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
329.A66    Aquatic habitat classification
329.A67    Aquatic parks and reserves
329.C57    Citizen participation
329.C6     Co-management
329.E93    Evaluation
329.F56    Fish stock assessment
329.F563   Fish stock identification
329.F57    Fish stocking
329.F59    Fisheries inspectors
329.I53    Individual fishing quotas
           Inspectors see SH329.F59
329.L53    Licensing. Limited entry
329.M35    Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas
329.M66    Monitoring
329.O94    Overfishing
329.S53    Small-scale fisheries
329.S87    Sustainable fisheries
331       General works
331.15     Juvenile works
331.2      Addresses, essays, lectures
331.5.A-Z  Special aspects as a whole, A-Z
331.5.C65  Computer programs
           Data collecting see SH331.5.S75
           Economic aspects see SH334
(331.5.F57) Fish stock assessment
           see SH329.F56
331.5.G46  Geographic information systems
331.5.M48  Mathematical models
           Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics
           Mathematics see SH331.5.M48
331.5.M58  Metric conversion tables
           Safety measures see SH343.9
331.5.S74  Statistical methods
331.5.S75  Statistical services
331.9      Vocational guidance
           Study and teaching. Research
           Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
332       General works
332.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
(333)     Special aspects of fisheries
           see SH331.5
334       Economic aspects. Finance
           For particular waters see SH213+
           For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
           Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry
           Fishery technology
           Cf. VM431 Fishing boats
334.5     Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.55    Congresses
334.7     General works
           Local see SH219+
Fisheries -- Continued
Fishery processing
  Including shellfish processing
  Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food
  Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption
334.9
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.95
Congresses
335
General works
  Local see SH219+
  Plant management
335.4
  General works
335.5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
335.5.C6
  Costs
335.5.E65
  Equipment
335.5.F57
  Fire prevention
335.5.I5
  Inspection
335.5.L3
  Labor productivity
335.5.Q35
  Quality control
335.5.S2
  Sanitation
335.5.S9
  Standards
335.6
  Fishery processing ships
335.7
  Composition and analysis
  Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis
335.8
By-products (General)
  For specific by-products see SH336.A+
336.A-Z
By method, product, etc., A-Z
  For particular species see SH336.5.A+
336.A5
  Antibiotics
336.A57
  Antioxidants
336.C3
  Canning
336.D7
  Drying
336.F45
  Fermentation
336.F52
  Fish protein concentrate
336.F55
  Fishmeal
336.F7
  Freezing
  Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea
336.R3
  Radiation
336.S3
  Salting
336.S6
  Smoking
336.S94
  Surimi
336.5.A-Z
By fish, A-Z
336.5.B66
  Bonito
336.5.C63
  Cod
336.5.C73
  Crabs
336.5.H47
  Herring
336.5.K75
  Krill
336.5.M3
  Mackerel
336.5.S24
  Salmon
336.5.S36
  Scombridae
336.5.S53
  Shark
  Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+
336.5.S56
  Shrimp
336.5.T85
  Tuna
337
Packing, transportation, and storage
  Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration
Fisheries -- Continued

337.5  
Fishing port facilities  
For particular ports see SH213+

Museums and exhibitions

338  
Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits

339.A-Z  
Museums. By place, A-Z

341.A-Z  
Exhibitions. By place, A-Z  
  e.g.

341.I6  
International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition

343.A-Z  
Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z  
  Subarrange by place of exhibition  
  e.g.

343.C5B5  
China at Berlin, 1880

343.C5L8  
China at London, 1883

343.2  
Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors

343.3  
Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors

343.4  
Fishery research vessels  
  Cf. VM431 Construction

343.5  
Exploratory fishing  
  For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see SH219+

343.8  
Navigation  
  Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats

343.9  
Safety measures  
Methods and gear  
  For individual species see SH346+  
  Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry

344  
General works

344.15  
Gear selectivity

344.17  
Electronic monitoring  
  Detection of fish

344.2  
General works

344.23.A-Z  
By method, A-Z

344.23.E3  
Echo sounding

344.23.S6  
Sonar. Echo ranging  
  Attraction of fish

344.4  
General works

344.43.A-Z  
By method, A-Z

344.43.L5  
Light  
  Catching of fish  
  General works see SH344

344.6.A-Z  
By method, A-Z

344.6.C67  
Cormorants

344.6.C93  
Cyanide-fishing

344.6.D73  
Dredging

344.6.D74  
Drift net fishing

344.6.E4  
Electrofishing  
  Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management

344.6.G5  
Gillnetting

344.6.L5  
Lift net fishing

344.6.L64  
Longlining

344.6.P68  
Pound net fishing

344.6.P8  
Pump fishing

344.6.P85  
Purse seining

344.6.R56  
Ring seines

344.6.S4  
Seining

344.6.T67  
Trap fishing
Fisheries
Methods and gear
Catching of fish
By method, A-Z -- Continued

344.6.T7
Trawling

344.8.A-Z
Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z

344.8.B46
Bird-scaring lines
Boat refrigeration see SH344.8.R4

344.8.B6
Boats
Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry
Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers
Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
Cf. SH343.8 Navigation
Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats
Cf. VM431 Construction

344.8.B93
Bycatch excluder devices

344.8.H6
Hooks

344.8.N4
Nets
For particular nets see SH344.6.A+

344.8.P55
Plastics

344.8.R4
Refrigeration at sea

Fishery for individual species or groups
Salmon
Including Pacific salmon and other individual salmon species and groups

346
General works

347
Great Britain
United States

348
General works

348.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Canada

349
General works

349.5.A-Z
By region, province, or territory, A-Z

350.A-Z
Other, A-Z

351.A-Z
Other species or groups, A-Z
351.A42
Albacore
351.A44
Alosa
351.A5
Anchovy
351.A54
Anglerfish
351.A58
Anguilla dieffenbachii
351.A72
Arctic char
351.A73
Arctic grayling
351.A74
Argentine hake
351.A82
Atka mackerel
351.A823
Atlantic cod
Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75

351.A83
Atlantic menhaden

351.A84
Atlantic sturgeon

351.B27
Baitfish

351.B29
Bass, Channel. Red drum

351.B3
Bass, Striped

351.B53
Black sea bass

351.B56
Bluefin tuna
Fisheries

Fishery for individual species or groups

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.B57
Bluefish

351.B6
Bonito

351.B74
Broadband anchovy

351.B84
Bull trout

351.C28
Capelin

351.C3
Carp

351.C4
Catfish

Channel bass see SH351.B29
Chinook salmon see SH346+
Chum salmon see SH346+

351.C47
Ciscoes

351.C5
Cod

Class here works on cod fisheries in general. For works on individual cod species, see the species, e.g., Atlantic cod, see SH351.A823

351.C55
Copper redhorse

351.C75
Croaker, Atlantic

351.D3
Dace, European

351.D57
Dipturus

Including individual species

351.D6
Dogfish

351.D63
Dolly Varden

351.E4
Eels

351.E43
Elasmobranch fisheries

351.E44
Electrona carlsbergi

351.E65
Epigonus telescopus

351.E85
European pollack

351.E87
European seabass

351.F5
Flounder

Flounder see SH351.F5

351.F67
Forage fishes

351.F68
Fourwing flyingfish

351.G35
Galaxias. Whitebait

351.G46
Genypterus blacodes

Gooseflesh see SH351.A54

351.G76
Groundfish

351.G78
Grunts

351.G84
Gulf menhaden

351.H18
Haddock

351.H185
Hake

351.H195
Halfbeaks

351.H2
Halibut

351.H5
Herring

Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring

351.H67
Hoki

351.L33
Lake sturgeon

351.L35
Lampreys

351.L5
Lingcod

351.L85
Lumpfish

Lutjanidae see SH351.S75

351.M2
Mackerel

351.M3
Marlin

351.M4
Meagre
Fisheries

Fishery for individual species or groups

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

Menhaden
Merluccius capensis
Micropogonias furnieri
Mullet
Murray cod
Mullet
Nile perch
Orange roughy
Ornamental fishes
Pacific cod
Pacific halibut
Pacific herring see SH351.H5
Pacific ocean perch
Pacific salmon see SH346+
Pacific saury
Paddlefish
Parapercis colias
Patagonian toothfish
Pink salmon see SH346+
Plaice
Puffers
Red drum see SH351.B29
Red porgy
River sardine
Roach
Sablefish
Salmon see SH346+
Sandy sprat
Sardinella lemuru
Sardines
Sardinops sagax
Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3
Seabass, White see SH351.W45
Seriola see SH351.Y44
Shad
Sharks
Shortspine thornyhead
Silver hake
Skate
Skipjack tuna
Smelt
Snapper
Sockeye salmon see SH346+
Sole see SH351.F5
Southern blue whiting
Sprat see SH351.H5
Steelhead
Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3
Striped bass see SH351.B3
Striped marlin
Striped weakfish
Sturgeon
Fisheries
  Fishery for individual species or groups
    Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
  351.S8  Swordfish
  351.T37  Tarpon
  351.T38  Tautog
  351.T43  Tenualosa ilisha
  351.T46  Thaleichthys pacificus
  351.T5  Tile fish
  351.T68  Totoaba
  351.T8  Tuna
  351.W3  Walleye
  351.W32  Walleye pollock
  351.W45  White seabass
  351.W73  Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
    Wreckfish
  351.Y43  Yellowfin tuna
  351.Y44  Yellowtail

Seal fisheries. Fur sealing
  General works
    By region or country
  360  United States
  361  Canada
  362  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Sea otter

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
  Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry
  Cf. RA602.S6 Public health
  Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests
  Cf. SH334.9+ Processing
  Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants
  Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food
    By region or country
      United States
  364  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Mollusks
  Oysters
    General works
      Special countries see SH365+
  371  By species or group, A-Z
  371.3  American oyster
  371.3.A-Z  Crassostrea
  371.3.C72  Ostrea
  371.3.O77  Ostrea angasi
  371.3.P32  Pacific oyster

Abalones
  General works
  371.5  By region or country, A-Z
  371.52.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
  371.54.B58  Blacklip abalone
  371.54.H34  Haliotis midae
Fisheries
   Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Mollusks
   Abalones
      By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
   Paua
   Pinto abalone
   Roe's abalone
   White abalone
Scallop
   General works
   By region or country, A-Z
   By species or group, A-Z
   Atlantic calico scallop
   Bay scallop
   Crassadoma gigantea
   Iceland scallop
   Patagonian scallop
   Placopecten magellanicus
   Saucer scallop
   Weathervane scallop
Sea mussels
   General works
   By region or country, A-Z
   By species or group, A-Z
   Mytilus edulis
Clams
   General works
   By region or country, A-Z
   By species or group, A-Z
   Anadara ovalis
   Austrovenus stutchburyi
   Cockles
   Giant clams
   Manila clam
   Noetia ponderosa
   Pacific geoduck
   Pacific razor clam
Conchs
   General works
   Queen conch
Octopuses
   General works
   By region or country, A-Z
   By species or group, A-Z
   Common octopus
   North Pacific giant octopus
Squids
   General works
   Loligo
   Loligo opalescens
   Ommastrephes bartramii
Fisheries
  Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
  Mollusks -- Continued
  Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture
375  General works
376  Special
377.5  Mother of pearl
  Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)
378  General works
379.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
379.2.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
379.5  Crushed shell
Crustaceans
  For freshwater crustaceans see SH380.9+
379.6  General works
379.65.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Lobsters
  Including spiny or rock lobsters
380  General works
380.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
380.25.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
380.25.A45  American lobster
380.25.C37  Caribbean spiny lobster
380.25.J37  Jasus edwardsii
380.25.S39  Scyllaridae
380.25.W47  Western rock lobster
Crabs
  Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing
  Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing
380.4  General works
380.45.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
380.47.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
380.47.A43  Alaskan king crab
380.47.B58  Blue crab
380.47.B585  Blue king crab
380.47.B59  Blue swimming crab
380.47.C34  Callinectes
380.47.C35  Callinectes arcuatus
380.47.C36  Cancer pagurus
380.47.C37  Cardisoma guanhumi
380.47.D86  Dungeness crab
380.47.M46  Menippe mercenaria
380.47.S39  Scylla
380.47.S66  Snow crab
380.47.T36  Tanner crabs
Shrimps
  Including freshwater shrimps
380.6  General works
380.62.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
380.64.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
380.64.G73  Green tiger prawn
380.64.M33  Macrobrachium rosenbergii
380.64.P36  Pandalus
380.64.P37  Pandalus borealis
380.64.P38  Pandalus jordani
### Fisheries

**Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture**

**Crustaceans**

**Shrimps**

By species or group, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>380.64.P45</td>
<td>Penaeidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.64.P46</td>
<td>Penaeus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.64.P47</td>
<td>Penaeus aztecs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.64.P48</td>
<td>Penaeus duorarum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.64.P485</td>
<td>Penaeus indicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.64.P49</td>
<td>Penaeus monodon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.64.S66</td>
<td>Spot shrimp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.64.W42</td>
<td>Western king prawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.64.W45</td>
<td>Whiteleg shrimp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Krill**

Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>380.7</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.72.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)**

For freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>380.9</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.92.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.94.A-Z</td>
<td>By species or group, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.94.A88</td>
<td>Astacus astacus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.94.C48</td>
<td>Cherax cainii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.94.P33</td>
<td>Freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.94.Y32</td>
<td>Pacifastacus leniusculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shrimps see SH380.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yabbies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Whaling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>381.A1</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381.A15</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381.A2-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381.5</td>
<td>Juvenile works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381.7</td>
<td>Whaling ships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. VM465 Construction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By oceans and seas

For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ocean</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>Arctic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382.2</td>
<td>North Atlantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382.3</td>
<td>South Atlantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382.5</td>
<td>Antarctic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382.6</td>
<td>South Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382.7</td>
<td>North Pacific</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History and conditions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By nationality of industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For whaling carried on in particular waters but not associated with a particular country see SH382+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383.2</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Other countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.A-Z</td>
<td>By whale species or group, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.B55</td>
<td>Blue whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.B67</td>
<td>Bowhead whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.G7</td>
<td>Gray whale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.H84</td>
<td>Humpback whale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AQUACULTURE. FISHERIES. ANGLING

Fisheries
Whaling
By whale species or group, A-Z -- Continued

384.M54 Minke whale
384.S66 Sperm whale
384.W48 White whale
385 Whalebone

387 Porpoises. Dolphins

Algae and algae culture
Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture
Cf. QK564+ Botany

388.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
388.75 Congresses
389 General works
389.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
389.6 Utilization (General)

Marine algae. Seaweed

390.A15 Congresses
390.A2-Z General works
390.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.7 Utilization (General)
391.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
391.C47 Chlorella
391.C5 Chondrus crispus
391.E93 Eucheuma
391.G44 Gelidium sesquipedale
391.G5 Giant kelp
391.K44 Kelps
391.L33 Laminaria digitata
391.L35 Laminaria hyperborea
391.L38 Laminaria saccharina
391.M3 Macrocystis integrifolia
Macrocystis pyrifera see SH391.G5
391.N47 Nereocystis luetkeana
391.N65 Nori
391.S67 Spirulina
391.5 Harvesting

393 Seagrasses
Seaweed see SH390+

396 Sponge fisheries
399.A-Z Other fisheries, A-Z
Algae see SH388.7+
399.C6 Coral
399.S32 Sea urchins
Sea turtles see SH399.T9
399.T8 Trepang
399.T9 Turtles, Marine
399.W65 Worms, Marine

Seafood gathering
For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+

400 General works
Saltwater angling see SH457+
Shellfish gathering

400.4 General works
400.5.A-Z By type of shellfish, A-Z
Seafood gathering
  Shellfish gathering
    By type of shellfish, A-Z -- Continued
  400.5.C53
    Clams
  400.5.C7
    Crabs
  400.6.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  400.8.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z

Angling
  Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption  
  Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish

401
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  Fishing clubs
  403.A1
    General works
  403.A2-Z
    Individual
  405
    Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.
      For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+
  407
    Congresses
  411
    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  412
    Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides
  414
    Biography
    Collective
  415.A-Z
    Individual, A-Z
  421
    History
      General works, essays and light literature
        To 1653
        Walton. The compleat angler
          Editions. By imprint date
            Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
          Translations. By language, A-Z
            Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse
  435
    Waltoniana
  437
    1654-1800
    1801-
      English
      American
      Other
  443
    Juvenile works
  446.A-Z
    Special aspects, A-Z
  446.B3
    Backpack fishing
  446.D74
    Dressing of fishes
  Equipment. Tackle
    Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry
    General works
    448
      Natural bait. Live bait
        Lures
        General works
        451
          Flies. Fly tying
          451.2
            Plugs
          451.3
            Decoys
          451.4
            Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures
          Rods
          452
            General works
            452.2
              Rod wrapping
            Reels
            452.5
              General works
            452.6
              Spinning reels
Angling
   Equipment. Tackle -- Continued
452.9.A-Z  Other, A-Z
452.9.B58  Boats
            Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction
452.9.B6   Bobbers
452.9.C74   Creels
            Floats see SH452.9.B6
452.9.K6   Knots
452.9.L43   Leaders
        Rigs
            Sinkers see SH452.9.W43
        Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5
452.9.R5   Weights. Sinkers
452.9.W43  Catalogs of equipment
Casting
454         General works
            Bait casting see SH454.4
            Fly casting
454.2       General works
454.25      Spey casting
454.4       Plug casting
454.6       Spin casting
454.7       Surf casting
454.9       Tournament casting
455         Records, score books, etc.
            Fish mounting see QL618.6
455.2       Tournament fishing
Methods of angling
            Class here general works on the special methods listed
            For works on several methods see SH431+
            For special methods in a particular place see SH461+
            For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a particular place) see SH681+
455.4       Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing
455.45      Ice fishing
(455.5)     Plug fishing
              see SH456.3
455.6       Bottom fishing
455.8       General works
3Fly fishing
456         General works
456.12      Dapping
456.15      Nymph fishing
456.2       Saltwater fly fishing
456.25     Streamer fly fishing
456.27      Tenkara fly fishing
456.3       Plug fishing
456.5       Spin fishing. Spin-cast fishing
Saltwater fishing
457         General works
457.2       Surf fishing
457.3       Flats fishing
457.4       Reef fishing
457.5       Big game fishing
Angling
Methods of angling -- Continued

457.7
   Trolling
      Including general and freshwater
      For big game trolling see SH457.5

458
   Spear fishing

459
   Bowfishing

Angling in special countries

   America
      General works

461
   North America
      United States
         General works

463
   A-Z
      By region, A-Z
         e.g.

464.W4
   West

465
   Alabama

467
   Alaska

469
   Arizona

471
   Arkansas

473
   California

475
   Colorado

477
   Connecticut

479
   Delaware

481
   District of Columbia

483
   Florida

485
   Georgia
      Hawaii see SH679.H3

487
   Idaho

489
   Illinois

491
   Indian Territory

493
   Indiana

495
   Iowa

497
   Kansas

499
   Kentucky

501
   Louisiana

503
   Maine

505
   Maryland

507
   Massachusetts

509
   Michigan

511
   Minnesota

513
   Mississippi

515
   Missouri

517
   Montana

519
   Nebraska

521
   Nevada

523
   New Hampshire

525
   New Jersey

527
   New Mexico

529
   New York

531
   North Carolina

533
   North Dakota

535
   Ohio

537
   Oklahoma

539
   Oregon

541
   Pennsylvania
Angling

Angling in special countries

America

United States -- Continued

Rhode Island
South Carolina
South Dakota
Tennessee
Texas
Utah
Vermont
Virginia
Washington
West Virginia
Wisconsin
Wyoming

Canada

General works

Special provinces, A-Z

Central America

General works

Special countries, A-Z

West Indies

General works

Special countries, A-Z

South America

General works

Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Ecuador
Guyana
Suriname
French Guiana
Paraguay
Peru
Uruguay
Venezuela

Europe

General works

Great Britain

General works

England
Wales
Scotland
Northern Ireland

Ireland

Austria
Belgium
Denmark
France
Germany
Greece
Angling
Angling in special countries
Europe -- Continued
625
Netherlands
627
Italy
629
Norway
631
Portugal
633
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
  Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
  Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia
635
Spain
637
Sweden
639
Switzerland
641
Turkey
643.A-Z
Other regions or countries. A-Z
  e.g.
  643.L25
  Lapland
  643.M43
  Mediterranean Region
  643.S35
  Scandinavia
Asia
651
General works
653
China
655
India
657
Sri Lanka
659
Japan
661
Iran
663
Asia Minor
665
Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
667.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia. A-Z
669
Arctic and Antarctic regions
  Africa
671
General works
673
Egypt
675.A-Z
Other divisions of Africa. A-Z
677
Australia
678
New Zealand
679.A-Z
Pacific islands. A-Z
  e.g.
  679.H3
  Hawaii
  679.2.A-Z
  Indian Ocean islands. A-Z
Angling for special kinds of fish
681
Bass (Freshwater)
  Including black bass. largemouth bass. smallmouth bass. etc.
Salmon
684
General works
685
Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
  General works
685.2
Ouananiche
  Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
686
General works
686.2
Chinook
686.3
Chum
686.4
Coho (Silver)
686.5
Pink
  Sockeye
686.6
General works
Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Salmon
  Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
    Sockeye -- Continued
  Kokanee
Trout (Salmo)
  General works
  Brook trout see SH689.3
Brown
  General works
  Sea
Cutthroat
Golden
Rainbow
  General works
  Steelhead
By region or country, A-Z
Char (Salvelinus)
  General works
Arctic char
  American shad
American smelt. Rainbow smelt
  Arctic char see SH689.2
  Arctic grayling
  Atlantic cod see SH691.C6
Atlantic herring
Ayu
Barbel
Billfish
Bluefish
Bluegill
Bonefish
Bream
Burbot
Carangidae
Carp
Catfishes
Channel bass. Red drum
Chub
Coarse fish
Cod
Crappie
  Dicentrarchus labrax
    see SH691.E87
  Dolphinfish
  Dorado, Freshwater see SH691.S3
    Dorado, Saltwater see SH691.D6
Eels
European seabass
Flatfishes
Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.F83 Fugu
691.G7 Grayling
691.H3 Halibut
691.L35 Lake whitefish
691.M25 Mackerel
691.M3 Mahseer
691.M78 Mullet
691.M8 Muskellunge
   Pacific halibut see SH691.H3
691.P35 Panfish
691.P37 Peacock bass
691.P4 Perch
691.P45 Permit
691.P55 Pickerel
691.P6 Pike
   Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54
   Red drum see SH691.C5
691.R6 Roach
691.S24 Sailfish
691.S3 Salminus
691.S35 Sea basses
691.S38 Shad
691.S4 Shark
691.S45 Sheatfish
691.S55 Skates
(691.S62) Smallmouth bass
   see SH681
691.S64 Snook
691.S66 Spotted seatrout
691.S7 Striped bass
691.S72 Sturgeon
691.S76 Sunfish
691.S8 Swordfish
691.T2 Tarpon
691.T4 Tench
691.T65 Tope
691.T8 Tuna
691.W3 Walleye
691.W4 Weakfish
691.W47 Western Australian salmon
691.Z35 Zander
Hunting sports

Class here works on hunting and fishing combined
For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+
Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting

1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
3 Hunting clubs
7 Almanacs, etc.
9 Collections
11 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
11.5 Communication in hunting sports
12 Directories
Guidebooks
13 General
By region or country see SK40+
Philosophy
14 General works
14.3 Ethical aspects
Biography
15 Collective
17 A-Z Individual, A-Z
History
21 General works
By region or country see SK40+
25 Early works to 1800
General works, light literature, etc.
For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.
31 English
33 American
35 Other
35.5 Juvenile works
Bowhunting
Cf. SK273.5 Bows and arrows
36 General works
36.15 Crossbow hunting
36.2 Dressing and skinning
Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering
Cf. TX751 Game cooking
36.3 Flying
36.7 Poaching
36.9 Other (not A-Z)
Shooting
Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games
Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles
Cf. UD330+ Military firing
37 General works
38 Rifle hunting
39 Shotgun hunting
39.2 Muzzleloader hunting
39.3 Handgun hunting
39.5 Safety measures. Accidents
By region or country
North America
40 General works
United States
41 General works
43 The South
By region or country
North America
United States -- Continued
45  The West
47  Alabama
49  Alaska
51  Arizona
53  Arkansas
55  California
57  Colorado
59  Connecticut
61  Delaware
63  District of Columbia
65  Florida
67  Georgia
69  Idaho
71  Illinois
73  Indian Territory
75  Indiana
77  Iowa
79  Kansas
81  Kentucky
83  Louisiana
85  Maine
87  Maryland
89  Massachusetts
91  Michigan
93  Minnesota
95  Mississippi
97  Missouri
99  Montana
101  Nebraska
103  Nevada
105  New Hampshire
107  New Jersey
109  New Mexico
111  New York
113  North Carolina
114  North Dakota
115  Ohio
117  Oklahoma
119  Oregon
121  Pennsylvania
123  Rhode Island
125  South Carolina
127  South Dakota
129  Tennessee
131  Texas
133  Utah
135  Vermont
137  Virginia
141  Washington
142  West Virginia
143  Wisconsin
145  Wyoming
Canada
By region or country

North America
- Canada -- Continued
  - General works

151
- A-Z

152
- By province, A-Z

153
- Mexico

155
- Central America

157
- West Indies

South America
- Including Latin America in general
  - General works

159
- Argentina

161
- Bolivia

163
- Brazil

165
- Chile

169
- Colombia

171
- Ecuador

173
- Guianas

175
- Paraguay

177
- Peru

179
- Uruguay

181
- Venezuela

Europe

183
- General works

Great Britain, England
  - General works

185
- A-Z

186
- Local, A-Z

187
- Wales

189
- Scotland

191
- Ireland

Austria
  - General works

193
- A-Z

194
- Local, A-Z

195
- Belgium

197
- Denmark

France
  - General works

199
- A-Z

200
- Local, A-Z

Germany
  - General works

201
- A-Z

202
- Local, A-Z

202.Z9
- Colonies

203
- Greece
  - Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

205
- Holland

207
- Italy
  - Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

Scandinavia
  - General works

208
- Denmark see SK197

208.5
- Iceland

209
- Norway

210
- Sweden

211
- Portugal
By region or country

Europe -- Continued

213
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
Cf. SK247.A+ Central Asia

215
Spain
219
Switzerland
221
Turkey
223.A-Z
Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

231
General works
233
China
235
India
236.A-Z
Local, A-Z
237
Sri Lanka
239
Japan
241
Iran
243
Turkey. Asia Minor
245
Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
247.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

251
General works
252
Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910
255.A-Z
Divisions, A-Z
For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251

261
Australia
262
New Zealand
265
Arctic and Antarctic regions
Including Greenland
267.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
268.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
269
Handbooks, tables, etc.
271
Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)

Equipment

For hunting dogs see SF421+

273
General works
273.5
Bows and arrows
Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.

Hunting guns
Cf. GV1177 Target shooting
Cf. SK37+ Hunting
Cf. TS535+ Manufacture

274
General works
274.15
Hunting pouches

Rifles
Cf. SK38 Rifle hunting
Cf. TS536.4+ Manufacture

274.2
General works
274.3
Ballistics
274.4
Sights

Shotguns
Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting
Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture

274.5
General works
Equipment

Hunting guns

274.6 Shotguns -- Continued
Ballistics
Cf. TS538.3 Handloading

274.63 Shot (Pellets)

274.7 Pistols

274.8 Air guns

274.85 Spears

275 Catalogs

Museums and collections

276.A1 General works
276.A2-Z By region or country
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

277 Trophies and records
Cf. QL63 Taxidermy

281 Special methods and types of hunting
Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting
Cf. SK36.7 Poaching
Cf. SK319 Netting
Cf. SK321 Falconry

281.3 Bolos
281.5 Game calling

282 Tracking
Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs
Trapping and snaring
Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals
For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+

283 General works

283.2 Equipment
Including catalogs

283.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

283.8 Dressing and skinning
Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering
Fox hunting
Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)
Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds

284 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

285 General works

286 Biography

287.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Individual hunts, A-Z

Coursing
For coursing trials see SF425+

291 General works

292.A-Z By prey, A-Z
292.C6 Coyote
292.H3 Hare
292.S7 Stag
Special methods and types of hunting -- Continued

Ferreting
   Including culture

Big game
   For general works on big game hunting see SK31+

Bears
   Including individual species

American bison

Chamois

Deer

Moose

Elk (Wapiti)

African buffalo
   Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76

Argali

Bighorn sheep
   Bison see SK297

Caribou

Collared peccary

Crocodiles

Dall sheep

Elephants
   Feral swine see SK305.W5

Ibex

Jaguar

Kangaroo

Leopard

Lion

Lynx
   Mountain goat see SK305.R62

Mountain sheep

Pronghorn

Puma

Reindeer

Rhinoceros

Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat

Spectacled caiman

Tiger

Wallabies

Walrus

Wild boar. Feral swine

Wolverine

Wolves

Bird hunting. Fowling
   General works

British works

American (U.S.) works

Other general works

By region or country, A-Z
   Great Britain see SK311
   United States see SK313

Shooting preserves

Trapping, netting, liming

Hawking, falconry
Bird hunting. Fowling -- Continued

Land birds

323 General works
324.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    For English and American works see SK323
325.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
325.B3 Band-tailed pigeon
325.C7 Crow
325.G7 Grouse
dove
325.P3 Partridge
325.P5 Pheasant
325.P55 Pigeon
325.P7 Prairie chickens
325.P83 Ptarmigans
325.Q2 Quail
325.S35 Sandhill crane
325.T8 Turkeys
325.W7 Woodcock

Bay birds

327 General works
329.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
329.R3 Rail
329.S6 Snipe

Waterfowl

331 General works
333.D8 Ducks
333.G6 Goose
335 Decoys
    Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
    Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft

336 Varmint hunting (General)
    For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes, SK341.C6

337 Predator hunting

Small game hunting

340 General works
341.A-Z Individual small game, A-Z
341.B4 Beaver
341.C6 Coon
341.C65 Coyote
341.E74 Ermine
341.H3 Hare
341.M3 Marmot
    For American marmot see SK341.W6
341.M33 Martens
341.M55 Mink
341.M87 Muskrats
341.O8 Otter
    Cf. SH364 Sea otter
341.P4 Peccary
341.R2 Rabbit
341.R2 Racoon see SK341.C6
341.R2 Rats see SB994.R2
341.S23 Sable
Small game hunting
   Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued

341.S5
   Snakes
      Including rattlesnakes

341.S7
   Squirrel

341.W6
   Woodchuck

Wildlife management, Game protection

351
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials

352
   Congresses

(353)
   General works
      see SK355

Biography

354.A1
   Collective

354.A2-Z
   Individual

354.2
   Juvenile works

355
   General works

356.A-Z
   Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z

356.C65
   Contraception

356.V53
   Video recording

356.W54
   Wildlife habitat improvement
      For local see SK361+
      Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

357
   Game preserves, refuges, etc.

By region or country

   Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners
   For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc. see SH11+

United States
   Including United States and Canada

361
   General works

365
   Alabama

367
   Alaska

369
   Arizona

371
   Arkansas

373
   California

375
   Colorado

377
   Connecticut

379
   Delaware

381
   District of Columbia

383
   Florida

385
   Georgia
      Hawaii see SK578.H3

387
   Idaho

389
   Illinois

391
   Indian Territory

393
   Indiana

395
   Iowa

397
   Kansas

399
   Kentucky

401
   Louisiana

403
   Maine

405
   Maryland

407
   Massachusetts

409
   Michigan

411
   Minnesota

413
   Mississippi

415
   Missouri
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
United States -- Continued
417  Montana
419  Nebraska
421  Nevada
423  New Hampshire
425  New Jersey
427  New Mexico
429  New York
431  North Carolina
433  North Dakota
435  Ohio
437  Oklahoma
439  Oregon
441  Pennsylvania
443  Rhode Island
445  South Carolina
447  South Dakota
449  Tennessee
451  Texas
453  Utah
455  Vermont
457  Virginia
459  Washington
461  West Virginia
463  Wisconsin
465  Wyoming
Canada
470  General works
471.A-Z  By region or province, A-Z
473  Mexico
475  Central America
477  West Indies
South America
479  General works
481  Argentina
483  Bolivia
485  Brazil
487  Chile
489  Colombia
491  Ecuador
492  Guyana
493  Suriname
494  French Guiana
495  Paraguay
497  Peru
499  Uruguay
501  Venezuela
Europe
503  General works
Great Britain
505  General works
507  Wales
509  Scotland
511  Ireland
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
   Europe -- Continued
   Austria
   Belgium
   Denmark
   France
   Germany
   Greece
   Holland
   Italy
   Norway
   Portugal
   Soviet Union
   Spain
   Sweden
   Switzerland
   Turkey
   Other European countries, A-Z
   Asia
   China
   India
   Sri Lanka
   Japan
   Iran
   Philippines
   Siberia
   Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
   Africa
   General works
   Egypt
   Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
   Australia
   New Zealand
   Pacific islands, A-Z
   Hawaii
   Arctic and Antarctic
   Northern Hemisphere
Wild animal trade
   Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Congresses
   Biography
   Collective
   Individual, A-Z
   General works
   By region or country, A-Z
   By animal, A-Z
   Bears
   Birds see SF462.6+
   Reptiles
   Snow leopard
   Tiger
   Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+
Wildlife-related recreation
  Cf. SK1+ Hunting
  Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting
  Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching
  Cf. SH401+ Fishing
  Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography

650  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
652  Congresses
655  General works
    By region or country
      United States
660  General works
662.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
664.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Table(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>States, A-W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.H3</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-29</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-31</td>
<td>Central America</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-33</td>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>South America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Latin America in general</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-37</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38-39</td>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-44</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-46</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>French Guiana</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guyana. British Guiana</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suriname. Dutch Guiana</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.5</td>
<td>Atlantic islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.6</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57-58</td>
<td>Great Britain. England</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59-60</td>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-62</td>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.5-6</td>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63-64</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-66</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69-70</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-72</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73-74</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-76</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77-78</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79-80</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-82</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-84</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-86</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-88</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-90</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-92</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93-94</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-102</td>
<td>China</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103-104</td>
<td>India</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105-106</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>(Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107-108</td>
<td>Iran (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Russia in Asia. Siberia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Central Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Turkey in Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Asia Minor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.T3</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117-118</td>
<td>Egypt (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.5</td>
<td>Indian Ocean islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.6.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121-122</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.2</td>
<td>Australia (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.8</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.9</td>
<td>Pacific Area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.A-Z</td>
<td>Pacific islands. Oceania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America

North America
1-2  Canada (Table S3)
3-4  Mexico (Table S3)
5-6  Central America (Table S3)
7-8  West Indies (Table S3)

South America
  Including Latin America in general
9  General works
11-12  Argentina (Table S3)
13-14  Bolivia (Table S3)
15-16  Brazil (Table S3)
17-18  Chile (Table S3)
19-20  Colombia (Table S3)
21-22  Ecuador (Table S3)

Guianas
23  General works
24.3-.4  French Guiana (Table S3)
24.5-.6  Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
24.7-.8  Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
25-26  Paraguay (Table S3)
27-28  Peru (Table S3)
29-30  Uruguay (Table S3)
31-32  Venezuela (Table S3)

Atlantic islands
32.5  General works
32.6.A-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z

Europe
33  General works
35-36  Great Britain. England (Table S3)
37-38  Wales (Table S3)
39-40  Scotland (Table S3)
40.5-.6  Northern Ireland (Table S3)
41-42  Ireland (Table S3)
43-44  Austria (Table S3)
45-46  Belgium (Table S3)
47-48  Denmark (Table S3)
49-50  France (Table S3)
51-52  Germany (Table S3)
53-54  Greece (Table S3)
55-56  Holland (Table S3)
57-58  Italy (Table S3)
59-60  Norway (Table S3)
61-62  Portugal (Table S3)
63-64  Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
    Cf. S2 87+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
65-66  Spain (Table S3)
67-68  Sweden (Table S3)
69-70  Switzerland (Table S3)
71-72  Turkey (Table S3)
73.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Asia
75  General works
77-78  China (Table S3)
79-80  India (Table S3)
81-82  Japan (Table S3)
Asia -- Continued

83-84  Iran (Table S3)
85-86  Philippines (Table S3)
87-88  Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
88.5-.6 Central Asia (Table S3)
89-90  Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
91.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
        e.g.
91.T3 Taiwan

Africa
93  General works
95-96 Egypt (Table S3)
98.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands
98.5  General works
98.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
99-100 Australia (Table S3)
100.2 New Zealand
        Pacific Area
100.8  General works
        Pacific islands. Oceania
100.9  General works
101.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S3a SUBARRANGEMENT FOR CUTTER-NUMBER COUNTRIES, STATES, ISLANDS, ETC.

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Abalones
  Fisheries: SH371.5+
Abandoned farm lands: S606
Aberdeen-Angus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A14
Abies alba
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
Abies concolor
  Forest trees: SD397.A185
Abies densa: SD397.A186
Abies grandis
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2
Absinth wormwood
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A27
Abyssinian
  Cat breeds: SF449.A28
Acacia
  Forest trees: SD397.A2
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A23
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A25
Acacia decurrens
  Forest trees: SD397.A22
Acacia mearnsii
  Forest trees: SD397.A25
Acacia melanoxylon
  Forest trees: SD397.A253
Acacia nilotica
  Forest trees: SD397.A26
  Tannin plants: SB315.A33
Acacia senegal
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.A32
Acanthophyllum
  Economic plants: SB317.A16
Acaricides
  Plant pest control: SB951.6
Acariformes
  Economic entomology: SB940
Acarus siro
  Economic entomology: SB945.A22
Accessories
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Accidents
  Hunting sports: SK39.5
Acclimatization
  Animal culture: SF87
Accounting
  Animal culture: SF111+
Accretion
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553

Acer pseudoplatanus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A27
Acetonemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.A2
Acid-base imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Acid deposition
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Acid-forming emissions
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35
Acid mine drainage
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Acid precipitation
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Acid soils: S592.57+
  Acid sulfate soils: S592.575
Acidity, Soil: S592.57+
Acids, Amino
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
Acids, Phenolic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Acrisols: S592.17.A37
Actinomycosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF784
Acupuncture, Veterinary: SF914.5
Adal
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A33
Adayev horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A3
Additives
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A2
Adelges
  Economic entomology: SB945.A224
Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
  Veterinary medicine: SF919+
Adjuvants
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+
  Administration
    Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
    Forestry: SD561+
  Administration of drugs
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
Adoption
  Feral and wild horses: SF360.4
Adrenergic alpha blockers
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
Adrenergic beta agonists
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
Adulteration
  Butter: SF267
  Cheese: SF273
  Milk and cream: SF255
Adverse factors
  Fish culture: SH171+
Aeration, Soil: S593.7
Aerial methods of transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Aerial photography
   Agriculture: S494.5.A25
   Forestry: SD387.A25
   Soil conservation: S627.A3
   Soil surveys: S592.145
Aeromonas
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
Aeronautical equipment
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
Aeronautics
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
   Forestry: SD387.A3
Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
Aeronautics in transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Affenpinscher
   Dog breeds: SF429.A34
Afforestation
   Sylviculture: SD409+
Afghan hound
   Dog breeds: SF429.A4
Aflatoxins
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A35
African American gardens: SB457.527
African armyworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.A226
African blackwood
   Forest trees: SD397.A28
African buffalo
   Animal culture: SF401.A34
   Big game hunting: SK305.A35
African coast fever
   Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
African horse sickness
   Horse diseases: SF959.A3
African snail, Giant
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
African swine fever
   Swine diseases: SF977.A4
African trypanosomiasis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
African violets
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A37
Africander
   Cattle breeds: SF199.A3
Africanis
   Dog breeds: SF429.A45
Africanized honeybee
   Bee culture: SF539.5+
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Agalactia, Contagious
   Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Agapanthus
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A43
Agaricus campestris
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A35
Agathis
   Forest trees: SD397.A32
   Agathis alba
   Forest trees: SD397.A33
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
Agave
   Economic plants: SB317.A2
Age determination
   Soils: S592.185
   Age determination by teeth
   Veterinary medicine: SF869
   Age, Soil: S592.185
Aggregate industry
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A44
   Aggregation devices, Fish
   Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
Agility trials
   Dog shows: SF425.4
   Horse shows: SF296.A35
Aging
   Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
   Agricultural administration: S484+
   Agricultural chemicals: S583+
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
   Agricultural chemistry: S583+
   Agricultural chemistry laboratories: S587.3+
   Agricultural climatology: S600+
   Agricultural college graduates, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
   Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
   Agricultural departments: S484+, S484.52
   Agricultural ecology: S589.7
   Agricultural education: S530+
   Agricultural engineering: S671+
   Agricultural engineering literature: S674.3
   Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
   Agricultural experiment stations: S539.5+
   Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
   Agricultural extension work: S544+
   Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
   Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
   Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
   Agricultural information networks: S494.5.I47
   Agricultural information services: S494.5.I47
   Agricultural instruments: S676.5
   Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
   Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
   Agricultural machinery: S671+
   Agricultural machinery operators: S674.4+
   Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
   Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+, S675.3
   Agricultural meteorology: S600+
   Agricultural meters: S676.5
INDEX

Allergy
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A44
Alligators
  Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
  Pets: SF459.A4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A54
Allium
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
Allotment gardens: SB457.3
Almond
  Fruit culture: SB401.A65
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A515
Alnus glutinosa
  Forest trees: SD397.A44
Aloe
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A46
Alosa
  Fisheries: SH351.A44
Alpaca
  Animal culture: SF401.A4
  Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
Alpine areas
  Agriculture (General): S604.3
Alpine gardens: SB459
Alpine plants
  Ornamental plants: SB413
Alternaria
  Plant pathology: SB741.A48
Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65
Alternative veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
Aluminum
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4
Amaranth
  Food crops: SB177.A52
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
  Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A517
  Vegetable culture: SB351.A54
Amaryllis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5
Ambary hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Ambermarked birch leafminer
  Economic entomology: SB945.A33
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A52
American bison
  Animal culture: SF401.A45
  Big game hunting: SK297
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
American bobtail
  Cat breeds: SF449.A43
American Brahman
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
  American checkered giant
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
American chestnut
  Forest trees: SD397.A48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
American curl
  Cat breeds: SF449.A44
American elm
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A54
American Eskimo
  Dog breeds: SF429.A69
American flower arrangement: SH380.25.A45
American foxhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.A7
American gardens: SB457.53
American holly
  Forest trees: SD397.A483
American linden
  Forest trees: SD397.A485
American lobster
  Fisheries: SH380.25.A45
American mammoth jack stock
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
American oyster
  Fisheries: SH371.3.A44
American paint horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A47
American pit bull terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72
American saddlebred horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A5
American shad
  Angling: SH691.A52
American shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.A45
American smelt
  Angling: SH691.A54
  Fish culture: SH167.A65
American Staffordshire terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73
American sycamore
  Forest trees: SD397.A488
American Tunis
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A54
American water spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
American wirehair
  Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Amino acid chelates
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A38
Amino acids
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
Aminopropiophenones
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A54
INDEX

Ammonia
Animal nutrition: SF98.A44
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7

Amphibians
Diseases: SF997.5.A45
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45
Pets: SF459.A45

Amphipoda
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55

Amphiprion
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45

Amrasca devastans
Economic entomology: SB945.A34

Amur cork tree
Forest trees: SD397.A5

Amusements
Cats: SF446.7
Dogs: SF427.45

Anadara ovalis
Fisheries: SH373.3.A53

Anadromous fish
Fish culture: SH167.A7

Analysis
Animal nutrition: SF97
Butter: SF265
Cheese: SF271.2
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
Fishery processing: SH335.7
Irrigation water: S618.4
Milk and cream: SF253
Plant pesticides: SB960
Soils: S593
Tobacco: SB275

Ananas erectifolius
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6

Anaplasmosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.A6
Anatolian shepherd dog
Dog breeds: SF429.A74

Anatomy
Diseased plants: SB732.73
Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+

Anchovy
Fisheries: SH351.A5
Ancona
Poultry breeds: SF489.A6

Andalusian
Poultry breeds: SF489.A65

Andalusian horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A6

Andira inermis
Forest trees: SD397.A53

Andropogon fuscatus
Grasses: SB201.A52

Andropogon gayanus
Grasses: SB201.A53

Androsace
Ornamental plants: SB413.A58

Anemia
Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5
Anemia, Infectious
Horse diseases: SF959.A6

Anemonefishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45

Anemones
Ornamental plants: SB413.A6

Anesthesia
Veterinary surgery: SF914
Anesthesia in marking and transport
Fish culture: SH156.9

Angelfishes, Freshwater
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5

Angelfishes, Marine
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5

Angeln
Cattle breeds: SF199.A48

Anglerfish
Fisheries: SH351.A58

Angling
SH1+, SH401+

Anglo-Arab
Goat breeds: SF385

Angora
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5

Angora, Turkish
Cat breeds: SF449.T87

Angraecum
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.A53

Anguilla dieffenbachii
Fisheries: SH351.A58

Anil
Dye plants: SB287.A55

Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83
Animal culture: SF1+
Animal culture literature: SF22.5
Animal culture, Small: SF409
Animal handling
Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54

Animal health technology: SF774.4+
Animal immobilization
Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Animal industry waste
Fertilizers: S659
Animal nutrition: SF94.5+
Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53
Animal products
Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
Animal waste
Animal nutrition: SF99.A55

Animals, Aquarium
Pet fishes: SF456+

Animals beneficial to plants: SB992+
INDEX

Animals, Big game: SF400.5
Animals, Captive wild
   Animal culture: SF408+
Animals, Draft
   Animal culture: SF180
Animals, Feral
   Animal culture: SF140.F47
Animals, Fur-bearing
   Diseases: SF997.3
Animals injurious to plants: SB992+
Animals, Laboratory
   Animal culture: SF405.5+
   Diseases: SF996.5
Animals, Predatory
   Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Animals, Wild
   Diseases: SF996.34+
Animals, Working
   Animal culture: SF170+
Animals, Zoo
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Diseases: SF995.84+
Ankole
   Cattle breeds: SF199.A55
Annamocarya sinensis
   Forest trees: SD397.A54
Annatto tree
   Dye plants: SB287.A58
Annuals
   Ornamental plants: SB422
Anogeissus pendula
   Forest trees: SD397.A55
Ansotana
   Sheep breeds: SF373.A58
Ant, Argentine
   Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Antelopes
   Big game hunting: SK305.A6
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A56
Anthelmintics
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A45
Anthracnose
   Plant pathology: SB741.A55
Anthrax
   Veterinary medicine: SF787
Anthropogenic soils: S592.17.A57
Anthropological aspects of agriculture: S540.A58
Anthuriums
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A64
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A52
Anti-infective agents
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A48
Anti-inflammatory agents, Nonsteroidal
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Antibiotics
   Animal nutrition: SF98.A5
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A6
   Fishery processing: SH336.A5
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A5
Antioxidants
   Fishery processing: SH336.A57
Ants
   Economic entomology: SB945.A4
   Insect culture: SF562.A58
   Pets: SF459.A47
Ants, Fire
   Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Ants, Leaf cutting
   Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Apera spica-venti
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A65
Apes
   Diseases: SF997.5.A63
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A64
Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
   Insect culture: SF562.A63
Aphid, Green peach
   Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Aphid, Woolly apple
   Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Aphididae
   Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Aphis fabae
   Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Aphis, Pea
   Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Apicomplexa
   Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Apis cerana
   Bee culture: SF539.8.A65
Aplodontia
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.A64
Appalachian singlefoot horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.A66
Appaloosa
   Horse breeds: SF293.A7
Apple
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A6
   Fertilizers: S667.A7
   Fruit culture: SB363+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A6
   Soils: S597.A65
Apple aphid, Woolly
   Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Apple clearwing moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Appliances
   Bee culture: SF532
   Application, Methods of
   Plant pesticides: SB952.8+
   Applicators (Persons)
   Plant pesticides: SB952.85+
Appraisal
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Appropriate technology
  Agriculture: S494.5.A65
  Forestry: SD387.A66
Apricot
  Fruit culture: SB379.A7
Aquacultural engineering: SH137+
Aquaculture: SH1+
Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33
Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4
Aquarium animals
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium furnishings
  Pet fishes: SF457.3
Aquarium plants
  Pet fishes: SF457.7
Aquatic animals
  Diseases: SF997.5.A65
Aquatic habitat classification
  Fishery management: SH329.A66
Aquatic parks and reserves
  Fishery management: SH329.A67
Aquatic pests
  Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+
Aquatic plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A64
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Aquatic weeds
  Plant culture: SB614+
Arabian
  Horse breeds: SF293.A8
Arabian English pleasure horse class
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
Arabidopsis thaliana
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7
Araceae
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69
Araucana
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A68
Araucaria
  Forest trees: SD397.A56
Arbor day
  Forestry education: SD363+
Arboriculture
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
Arbors
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+
Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
Architectural planning
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Architecture, Landscape: SB469+
  as as profession: SB469.37+
Arctic char
  Angling: SH689.2
  Fisheries: SH351.A72
Arctic grayling
  Angling: SH691.A73
  Fisheries: SH351.A73
Ardenness horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A84
Argali
  Big game hunting: SK305.A74
Argania spinosa
  Economic plants: SB317.A68
Argentine ant
  Economic entomology: SB945.A7
Argentine Dogo
  Dog breeds: SF429.A75
Argentine hake
  Fisheries: SH351.A74
Arid lands
  Melioration of lands: S612+
Arid regions
  Sylviculture: SD410.3
Arid regions plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Arid soils
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Arizona cypress
  Forest trees: SD397.A58
Armillaria mellea
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armillaria root rot
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armyworm, African
  Economic entomology: SB945.A226
Armyworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.A8
Aromatic plants: SB301+
  Arrangement, Flower: SB449+
  Arrangement, Miniature flower: SB449.5.M56
Arrowheads
  Hunting sports: SK273.5
Arrowroot
  Starch plants: SB311.A7
Arsenic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7
Arsenic compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A7
Artemisia frigida
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A78
Arteritis, Viral
  Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Arthritis
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A77
  Horse diseases: SF959.A78
Arthropoda
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.A78
INDEX

Arthropods, Entomophagous
   Economic entomology: SB933.33
Artichoke, Jerusalem
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Artificial insemination
   Animal breeding: SF105.5
   Cattle breeding: SF201.5
   Poultry breeding: SF493.3
   Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Artificial light gardening
   Plant culture: SB126
Artificial materials
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
   Artificial plant growing media: S589.85+
   Artificial reefs
      Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
   Artificial satellites
      Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
   Artificial spawning
      Fish culture: SH155.6
   Artificial structures
      Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
   Arts and crafts gardens: SB454.3.A76
   Asafoetida
      Medicinal plants: SB295.A8
Ascaridae
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A5
Ascaris equorum
   Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.A8
Ascot Gold Cup
   Horse racing: SH685.A8
Ash
   Forest trees: SD397.A6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A77
Ash, White
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
Asian longhorned beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.A83
Asiatic witchweed
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Asparagus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A8
   Vegetable culture: SB325
Asparagus ferns
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A647
Aspen
   Forest trees: SD397.A7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A79
Aspen, European
   Forest trees: SD397.E828
Aspergillosis
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.A86
Asses
   Animal culture: SF360.6+
Assyrians
   History of agriculture: S423

Astacus astacus
   Fisheries: SH380.94.A88
Aster
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A7
Astilbe
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A74
Astragalus
   Economic plants: SB317.A75
Atka mackerel
   Fisheries: SH351.A82
Atlantic calico scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.A84
Atlantic cod
   Angling: SH691.C6
   Fisheries: SH351.A823
Atlantic croaker
   Fisheries: SH351.C75
Atlantic herring
   Angling: SH691.A85
   Fish culture: SH167.H5
   Fisheries: SH351.H5
Atlantic menhaden
   Fisheries: SH351.A83
Atlantic salmon
   Fish culture: SH167.A74
   Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
      Angling: SH685+
      Atlantic sturgeon
         Fisheries: SH351.A84
Atlantic white cedar
   Forest trees: SD397.A76
Atlases, Radiographic
   Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Atmospheric greenhouse effect
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Atmospheric ozone
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
Atractylis ovata
   Medicinal plants: SB295.A85
Atrazine
   Plant pesticides: SB952.A82
Atriplex
   Economic plants: SB317.A85
Atriplex repanda
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77
Atta
   Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Attractants, Sex
   Economic entomology: SB933.5
Attraction of fish
   Fisheries: SH344.4+
Aubrac
   Cattle breeds: SF199.A85
Aucomea klaineana
   Forest trees: SD397.A82
INDEX

Audiovisual aids
Conservation of natural resources: S946.5
Forestry: SD251.5
Augmentation, Streamflow
Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Aujeszky's disease
Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94
Swine diseases: SF977.A94
Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Auricula
Ornamental plants: SB413.A8
Auricularia auricula-judae
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95
Australian cattle dog
Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Australian finches
Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Australian gardens: SB457.534
Australian kelpie
Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Australian merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Australian parakeets
Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Australian shepherd dog
Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Australian terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Australorp
Poultry breeds: SF489.A8
Austrian pine
Forest trees: SD397.P564
Austrovenus stutchburyi
Fisheries: SH373.3.A97
Authorship
Agriculture: S494.5.A96
Horticulture: SB318.36
Autumn garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Autumn gardening
Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Avena fatua
Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Avian diseases: SF994+
Avocado
Fruit culture: SB379.A9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84
Awassi
Sheep breeds: SF373.A96
Ayrshire
Cattle breeds: SF199.A9
Ayu
Angling: SH691.A9
Fish culture: SH167.A88
Azaleas
Ornamental plants: SB413.A9
Azaleas
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9
Azawakh
Dog breeds: SF429.A93
Azelaic acid
Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
Azolla
Economic plants: SB317.A94
Azoturia
Veterinary medicine: SF790
Aztec
Horse breeds: SF293.A98
Azuki
Vegetable culture: SB351.A95

Babassu
Economic plants: SB317.B16
Soils: S597.B3
Babesiosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
Veterinary medicine: SF791
Backpack fishing: SH446.B3
Bacterial diseases
Avian diseases: SF995.6.B32
Plant pathology: SB734
Bacterial kidney disease
Effect on fish culture: SH177.B33
Bacterial wilt diseases
Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Bacteriology, Veterinary: SF780.3
Bael
Forest trees: SD397.B17
Bagasse
Animal nutrition: SF99.B25
Bait casting
Angling: SH454.4
Bait, Live
Angling: SH448
Bait, Natural
Angling: SH448
Bait (natural) fishing: SH455.4
Baitfish
Fisheries: SH351.B27
Balata
Gum and resin plants: SB291.B3
Balcony gardening
Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Baldcypress
Forest trees: SD397.B19
Balinese
Cat breeds: SF449.B34
Balkan pine
Forest trees: SD397.P565
INDEX

Ballistics
   Hunting rifles: SK274.3
   Hunting shotguns: SK274.6
Balloon transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.53
Balsam fir
   Forest trees: SD397.B2
Balsam poplar
   Forest trees: SD397.B23
Balsam woolly adelgid
   Economic entomology: SB945.B24
Bambara groundnut
   Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Bamboo
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14
Banana
   Fruit culture: SB379.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16
Banana root borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Band-tailed pigeon
   Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Bandicoots (Marsupiilia)
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B35
Bantam, Cochín
   Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Bantam, Sebright
   Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Bantams
   Poultry breeds: SF489.B2
Baobab
   Economic plants: SB317.B23
Barbary horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.B3
Barbel
   Angling: SH691.B3
Barberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.B3
Barbs
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3
Bareroot seedlings
   Sylviculture: SD404.25
Barite
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28
Barium
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3
Bark
   Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4
Bark beetles
   Economic entomology: SB945.B3
Barley
   Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
   Fertilizers: S667.B3
   Grain and cereals: SB191.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2
Baroques gardens: SB457.536
Barotse
   Cattle breeds: SF199.B36
Basenjis
   Dog breeds: SF429.B15
Basil
   Aromatic plants: SB303.B37
   Economic plants: SB317.B25
Basketry plants: SB281+
   Bass
   Fish culture: SH167.B3
Bass, Black
   Angling: SH681
   Diseases: SH179.B6
Bass, Channel
   Angling: SH691.C5
   Fish culture: SH167.C42
   Fisheries: SH351.B29
Bass (Freshwater)
   Angling: SH681
Bass, Largemouth
   Angling: SH681
Bass, Sea
   Fish culture: SH167.S33
Bass, Smallmouth
   Angling: SH681
Bass, Striped
   Angling: SH691.S7
   Fish culture: SH167.S68
   Fisheries: SH351.B3
Basses, Sea
   Angling: SH691.S35
Basset fauve de Bretagne
   Dog breeds: SF429.B156
Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
   Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Basset hounds
   Dog breeds: SF429.B2
Basuto
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3
Bats
   Diseases: SF997.5.B38
   Pets: SF459.B37
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B38
Bay birds
   Bird hunting: SK327+
   Bay scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.B39
Beagle
   Dog breeds: SF429.B3
Beak and feather disease, Psittacine: SF995.6.P75
Bean
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3
Bean aphid
   Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Bean, Broad
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
INDEX

Bean, Broad
- Legumes: SB205.F3

Bean, Fava
- Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
- Legumes: SB205.F3
- Vegetable culture: SB351.F3

Bean, Lima
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55

Bean, Mung
- Economic plants: SB317.M85

Bean, Tonka
- Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6

Beans
- Fertilizers: S667.B5
- Implements and machinery for: S715.B42
- Vegetable culture: SB327

Bearded collie
- Dog breeds: SF429.B32

Bears
- Big game hunting: SK295
- Diseases: SF997.5.B43
- Wild animal trade: SK593.B4
- Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B43

Beauceron
- Dog breeds: SF429.B325

Beaver
- Animal culture: SF405.B4
- Hunting: SK341.B4
- Bedding plant industry and marketing: SB423.8+

Bedding plants
- Ornamental plants: SB423.7+

Bedlington terriers
- Dog breeds: SF429.B33

Beds
- Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
- Bee culture: SF521+
- Bee hunting
  - Bee culture: SF537
- Bee-keeper's supplies, Catalogs of: SF533

Beech
- Forest trees: SD397.B4

Beech, European
- Forest trees: SD397.E83
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87

Beech, Myrtle
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94

Beef cattle
- Animal culture: SF207

Beekeepers, Botany for: SF535+

Beet armyworm
- Economic entomology: SB945.B422

Beet, Sugar
- Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88

Beetle, Douglas fir
- Economic entomology: SB945.D75

Beetle, Japanese
- Economic entomology: SB945.J3

Beetle, Khapra
- Economic entomology: SB945.K45

Beetle, Mountain pine
- Economic entomology: SB945.M78

Beetle, Potato
- Economic entomology: SB945.P68

Beetle, Southern pine
- Economic entomology: SB945.S635

Beetles
- Economic entomology: SB945.B424
- Insect culture: SF562.B43
- Pets: SF459.B43

Beetles, Bark
- Economic entomology: SB945.B3

Beetles, Spruce bark
- Economic entomology: SB945.S69

Beets
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B4
- Vegetable culture: SB329

Beets, Sugar: SB218+
- Fertilizers: S667.S8
- Implements and machinery for: S715.S89

Begonia
- Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B4

Behavior
- Birds: SF461.6
- Cats: SF446.5
- Cattle: SF202.5
- Dogs: SF433
- Horses: SF281
- Pets: SF412.5
- Poultry: SF493.5
- Sheep: SF375.87

Behavior therapy
- Cats: SF446.5
- Dogs: SF433

Belgian Blue cattle: SF199.B44

Belgian draft horse
- Horse breeds: SF293.B4

Belgian endive
- Vegetable culture: SB351.C5

Belgian hare
- Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4

Belgian sheep dog
- Dog breeds: SF429.B4

Belgian tervuren
- Dog breeds: SF429.B42

Belladonna
- Medicinal plants: SB295.B4

Bellflowers
- Ornamental plants: SB413.C2

Bemisia
- Economic entomology: SB413.C2

Bench shows
- Dogs: SF425+
INDEX

Beneficial insects
  Animal culture: SF517+
Bengal
  Cat breeds: SF449.B45
Benzoylphenyl ureas
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Bergamasco
  Dog breeds: SF429.B45
Berkshire
  Swine breeds: SF393.B5
Bermuda grass: SB201.B35
  Fertilizers: S667.B57
Bermese mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Berries
  Fruit culture: SB381+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
Berseem
  Legumes: SB205.B4
Besnoitiosis
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B4
Beta agonists, Adrenergic
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
Betel nut
  Medicinal plants: SB295.B5
Betta
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.B4
Betting
  Dog racing: SF440.2
Betting systems
  Horse racing: SF331+
Betula pendula
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
Bible plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
Bichon frise
  Dog breeds: SF429.B52
Big game
  Hunting sports: SK295+
Big game animals: SF400.5
Big game fishing: SH457.5
Bighorn sheep
  Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Bilberry
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.B54
Billfish
  Angling: SH691.B52
Bindweed, Field
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
Biochemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF769.3, SF769.4
Biodegradable pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Biodiversity
  Rangelands: SF85.6.B56
Biofertilizers: S654.5
Biological control
  Economic entomology: SB933.25+
  Organic plant protection: SB975+
Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms:
  SB732.6
Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
  SB611.5+
Biological diversity
  Agriculture: S494.5.A43
Biologicals
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.B5
Biology, Economic
  Agriculture: S494.5.E25
Biomass
  Forestry: SD387.B48
Biometrics
  Forestry: SD387.B53
Biopsy
  Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.65
Biosystematics: S494.5.B56
Biotechnology
  Agriculture: S494.5.B63
  Animal culture: SF140.B54
  Aquaculture: SH136.B56
  Forestry: SD387.B55
  Plant culture: SB106.B56
Birch
  Forest trees: SD397.B5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B5
Birch, European white
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
Birch, Paper
  Forest trees: SD397.P28
Birch, Yellow
  Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Bird dogs: SF428.5
Bird hunting: SK311+
Bird-scaring lines
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B46
Bird trade, Wild: SF462.6+
Birds
  Agricultural zoology: SB995+
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.B53
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Cage
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Diseases: SF994.2.A+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Game
  Animal culture: SF508+
  Diseases: SF994.4.A+
  Birds of prey
    Diseases: SF994.5+
Birds, Ornamental
  Animal culture: SF512+
INDEX

Birds, Talking
  Animal culture: SF462.8

Birds, Tropical
  Diseases: SF994.2.T7

Birds, Water
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5

Birds, Wild
  Animal culture: SF462.5+

Birman
  Cat breeds: SF449.B5

Birthflowers
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B57

Bison, American
  Animal culture: SF401.A45
  Big game hunting: SK297
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43

Bison, Wood
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43

Bits
  Horsemanship: SF309.9

Black
  Cat breeds: SF449.B55
  Black and tan coonhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.B56

Black bass
  Angling: SH681
  Diseases: SH179.B6

Black bear
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B58

Black cherry
  Forest trees: SD397.B514

Black cutworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.B44

Black grama grass: SB201.B47

Black locust
  Forest trees: SD397.B516

Black oak, California
  Forest trees: SD397.C33

Black pepper
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5

Black pine, Japanese
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32

Black poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.B52

Black poplar, Hybrid
  Forest trees: SD397.H93

Black rot
  Plant pathology: SB741.B6

Black Russian terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B58

Black sea bass
  Fisheries: SH351.B53

Black spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.B53

Black walnut
  Forest trees: SD397.W2

Black willow
  Forest trees: SD397.B54

Blackbead
  Forest trees: SD397.B545

Blackberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.B6

Blackleg
  Cattle diseases: SF962

Blacklip abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.B58

Blacktongue
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B55

Blacktop merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.B5

Blanks
  Horse breeding: SF294

Blight, Fire
  Plant pathology: SB741.F6

Blind cats: SF986.B56

Blind dogs: SF992.B56

Blindness
  Cats: SF986.B56
  Dogs: SF992.B56

Blizzards
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55

Bloat
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45

Blonde d'Aguitaine
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B56

Blood, Animal
  Fertilizers: S659

Blood diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B57

Blood examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67

Blood transfusion
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55

Bloodhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.B6

Blooms, Algal
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Blooms, Dinoflagellate
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Blowers, Leaf: SB433.2

Blowflies
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6

Blue Andalusian
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A65

Blue crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B58

Blue king crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B585

Blue, Russian
  Cat breeds: SF449.R86

Blue swimming crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B59
Blue terriers, Kerry
  Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Blue whale: SH384.B55
Blueberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.B7
Blueberry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B63
Blueberry maggot
  Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Blueberry, Rabbiteye
  Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Bluefin tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.B56
Bluefish
  Angling: SH691.B55
  Fisheries: SH351.B57
Bluegill
  Angling: SH691.B56
Bluegrass
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B65
Bluegrass, Kentucky
  Grasses: SB201.K4
Bluegrasses
  Grasses: SB201.B5
Bluetongue
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B54
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.B55
Boar, Wild
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Boarding facilities
  Horses: SF285.37+
  Pets: SF414.3
Boas
  Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Boating with dogs: SF427.456
Boats
  Angling: SH452.9.B58
  Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Bobbers
  Angling: SH452.9.B6
Boattail, Japanese
  Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Boerboel
  Dog breeds: SF429.B63
Bog blueberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.B75
Boidae
  Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Bok choy
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Boll weevil
  Insect culture: SF562.B58
Boll-weevil, Cotton
  Economic entomology: SB945.C8
Bolognese
  Dog breeds: SF429.B634
Bolos
  Hunting sports: SK281.3
Bombax
  Forest trees: SD397.B55
Bombay
  Cat breeds: SF449.B65
Bombyx more
  Animal culture: SF541+
Bone, Animal
  Fertilizers: S659
Bonefish
  Angling: SH691.B6
Bonito
  Fisheries: SH351.B6
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.B66
Bonkei
  Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Bonsai
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Booms
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Boophilus microplus
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B64
Boran
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B67
Bordeaux mixture
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B6
Border collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.B64
Border disease
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B58
Border fancy
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.B67
Border terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B65
Borders
  Ornamental plants: SB424
Boreal forestry: SD387.T34
Borer, Banana root
  Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Borer, Poplar and willow
  Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Borer, Sugarcane
  Economic entomology: SB945.S83
Borers
  Economic entomology: SB945.B83
Borers, Stem
  Economic entomology: SB945.S74
Borers, Wood
  Economic entomology: SB945.W68
Borneo ironwood
  Forest trees: SD397.B56
Bornmueller fir
  Forest trees: SD397.B58
Boron
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
  Fertilizers: S653.5.B6
INDEX

Boron
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.B6
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6
Borrelia infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67
Borzoi
  Dog breeds: SF429.B67
Boston terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Botanical chemistry
  Vegetables: SB324.64
Botanical insecticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.54
Botanical pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Botany, Economic: SB107+
Botany for beekeepers: SF535+
Botflies
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B6
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B6
Botryodiplodia theobromae
  Plant pathology: SB741.B73, SB741.B74
Botryotinia
  Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Botrytis
  Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Bottle brushes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Bottlenose dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.B68
Bottom fishing: SH455.6
Botulism
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66
Bougainvillea
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B65
Bouquets
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Bouquets, Bridal
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Bouvier des Flandres
  Dog breeds: SF429.B73
Boverin
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B65
Bovine leukemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Bowed tendon
  Horse diseases: SF959.B65
Bowfishing: SH459
Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
Bowhunting: SK36+
Bows and arrows
  Hunting sports: SK273.5
Boxer
  Dog breeds: SF429.B75
Boxes, Litter
  Cats: SF447.34
Boxwood
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B66
  Forest trees: SD397.B6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67
Boysenberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.B8
Bracco Italiano
  Dog breeds: SF429.B756
Bracken fern
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
Brahma
  Poultry breeds: SF489.B8
Brahman, American
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
Bran, Rice
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Branding
  Animal culture: SF101+
Brands
  Animal culture: SF101+
  Horses: SF289.5
Brands, Log
  Logging: SD538.8+
Brassica
  Economic plants: SB317.B65
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.B7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68
Braula coeca
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.B72
Brazil nut
  Fruit culture: SB401.B7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7
Brazilian firetree
  Forest trees: SD397.B67
Brazilian pine
  Forest trees: SD397.B7
Brazilian wildfires
  Forest trees: SD397.B7
Brazilian wildfires
  Forest trees: SD397.B7
Breadfruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.B8
Breaking
  Horses: SF287
Brean
  Angling: SH691.B7
Breeders, Cat: SF442.7+
Breeders' catalogs
  Swine: SF397
Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
  Horse racing: SF357.B74
Breeders' directories
  Cattle: SF191.5
  Horses: SF292
Breeders’ directories
Laboratory animals: SF405.6
Poultry: SF493
Swine: SF392
Breeders, Dog: SF422.7+
Breeders, Horse
Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Breeders of other than domestic animals, Catalogs of:
SF106
Breeders, Pet
Animal culture: SF411.4+
Breeding
Animal culture: SF105+
Aquarium fishes: SF457.9
Bee culture: SF531.5+
Birds: SF461.8
Canaries: SF463.6
Cats: SF447.5
Cattle: SF201+
Dogs: SF427.2
Ducks and geese: SF505.6
Field crops: SB185.7
Fish culture: SH155.5
Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8
Forage and feed crops: SB193.5
Fruit culture: SB359.35
General: S494+
Goats: SF384.5
Grain and cereals: SB189.5
Horses: SF290+
Horticulture: SB319.6
Laboratory animals: SF406
Orchids: SB409.6
Pets: SF413.7
Poultry: SF492+
Propagation of plants: SB123+
Rabbits and hares: SF454.2
Roses: SB411.54
Sericulture: SF554
Sheep: SF376.2+
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.73
Swine: SF396.9+
Vegetables: SB324.7
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.3
Breeding, Tree
Sylviculture: SD399.5
Breeds
Animal culture: SF105+
Cattle: SF198+
Goats: SF385+
Horses: SF290+
Breeds, Rare
Animal culture: SF105.27+
Breton
Horse breeds: SF293.B7
Briard
Dog breeds: SF429.B76
Bridal bouquets
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Brie
Dairy processing: SF272.B73
Brined
Dairy processing: SF272.B76
British gardens: SB457.54
British shorthair
Cat breeds: SF449.B74
Brittany spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.B78
Broad bean
Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
Legumes: SB205.F3
Broad-tailed parrots
Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Broadband anchovy
Fisheries: SH351.B74
Broadheads
Hunting sports: SK273.5
Broccoli
Vegetable culture: SB333
Brodifacoum
Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
Broilers
Poultry: SF498.7
Brome grasses: SB201.B8
Bromeliads
Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
Bromides
Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
Bromomethane
Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
Brooding
Poultry: SF495+
Brook trout
Angling: SH689.3
Broom snakeweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
Broom, Spanish
Economic plants: SB317.S7
Broomcorn
Economic plants: SB317.B8
Brown bear
Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
Brown mopane worm
Insect culture: SF562.M56
Brown planthopper
Economic entomology: SB945.B89
Brown Swiss
Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
Brown teal
Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74
Brown tree snake
Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Brown trout
Angling: SH687.2+
INDEX

Browntail moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.B9
Brucella infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8
Brucellosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B7
  Horse diseases: SF959.B78
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B78
  Swine diseases: SF977.B7
Brugmansia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B76
Brussels griffon
  Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Brussels sprouts
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Buckeye, Yellow
  Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Buckthorn, Sea
  Fruit culture: SB386.S4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Buckwheat
  Grain and cereals: SB191.B9
Budding
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
  Plant propagation: SB123.65
Budgerigars
  Diseases: SF994.2.B8
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8
Budworm, Spruce
  Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Budworm, Western spruce
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Buffalo, African
  Animal culture: SF401.A34
  Big game hunting: SK305.A35
Buffalo grass: SB201.B9
Buffalo, Water
  Animal culture: SF401.W34
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Buffaloes
  Diseases: SF997.5.B8
Buffelgrass: SB201.B93
Bufo marinus
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82
Buildings, Farm: S770+
Buildings, Locating
  Agriculture (General): S563
Bulb industry
  Ornamental plants: SB425.3+
Bulbophyllum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.B84
Bulbs
  Ornamental plants: SB425+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85
Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Bull, Fighting
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Bull terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B8
Bull terrier, American pit
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Bull terrier, Staffordshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Bull terriers, Pit
  Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Bull trout
  Angling: SH689.4
  Fisheries: SH351.B84
Bulldogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.B85
Bulldogs, French
  Dog breeds: SF429.F8
Bullmastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.B86
Burbot
  Angling: SH691.B87
Burmese
  Cat breeds: SF449.B8
Burmilla
  Cat breeds: SF449.B84
Burrowing of land: S608
Burros, Wild
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Burrowing nematode
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Business and agriculture: S560+
Butter
  Dairy products: SF263+
  Butter and cheese makers' associations: SF221
Butterflies
  Insect culture: SF562.B8
  Pets: SF459.B87
Butterfly bushes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B86
Buttermilk
  Dairy products: SF275.B8
Butternut
  Forest trees: SD397.B88
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B88
By-products
  Dairy: SF275.A1
  Fishery processing: SH335.8
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Bycatch excluder devices
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B93
Bycatches
  Fisheries: SH327.6+
Bypyridinium compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B5
Byzantine gardens: SB457.547

275
INDEX

C

Cabbage
  Implements and machinery for: S715.C33
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C14, SB608.C28
  Vegetable culture: SB331
Cabbage, Chinese
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Cabbage maggot
  Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Cacao
  Alkaloidal plants: SB267+
  Fertilizers: S667.C33
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C17
Cacao pod borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.C26
Cactus
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C3
  Economic plants: SB317.C2
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2
  Ornamental plants: SB438+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18
Cactus industry: SB438.3+
Cactus marketing: SB438.3+
Caesalpinia
  Forest trees: SD397.C3
Cage aquaculture: SH137.3
Cage birds
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Diseases: SF994.2.A+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Cairn terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Cake, Oil
  Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Calaba
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Calabrese
  Vegetable culture: SB333
Calamus
  Economic plants: SB317.C24
Calcium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3
Calendars
  Horse racing: SF325
  Plant culture: SB46
Calendula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
Calico
  Cat breeds: SF449.C34
California black oak
  Forest Trees: SD397.C33
California poppy
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Call duck
  Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
Calla lilies
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C17
Calliandra calothyrsus
  Economic plants: SB317.C25
  Forest trees: SD397.C33
Callinectes
  Fisheries: SH380.47.C34
  Callinectes arcuatus
  Fisheries: SH380.47.C35
Calling, Game
  Hunting sports: SK281.5
Callistemon
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Callitropsis nootkatensis
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C24
Calocedrus formosana
  Forest trees: SD397.C335
Calves
  Care: SF205
  Feeding: SF205
Camargue
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C34
Camargue horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.C28
Camel
  Animal culture: SF401.C2
  Camel cheese: SF271.8
Camelidae
  Diseases: SF997.5.C3
Camellia oleifera
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C23
Camellias
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C25
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C18
Camels
  Diseases: SF997.5.C3
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27
Camembert
  Dairy processing: SF272.C33
Campanula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Camphor
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C3
Camphor tree
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25
Campine
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C2
Camping
  Dogs: SF427.455
  Camps, Fishing: SH405
Camptotheca acuminata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
Camu camu
  Fruit culture: SB379.C34
Canaan dog
  Dog culture: SB379.C34
  Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
INDEX

Caribou
  Diseases: SF997.5.C37
Caringidae
  Angling: SH691.C25
Carnation
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C3
Carnauba palm
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
Carnivorous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Caroa
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Carob
  Economic plants: SB317.C255
Carolina Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.C35
Carp
  Angling: SH691.C3
  Diseases: SH179.C3
  Fish culture: SH167.C3
  Fisheries: SH351.C3
Carp, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Carrier pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Carrots
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C32
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C3
Cartography
  Agriculture: S494.5.C3
Carts
  Farm machinery: S713.5
Carver, George Washington: S417.A+
Caryota
  Economic plants: SB317.C26
Cascara
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C4
Cases, Wardian: SB417
Cashew
  Fruit culture: SB401.C3
Cassava
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
Cassia
  Forest trees: SD397.C34
Casting
  Angling: SH454+
  Angling: SH454.4
  Fly Angling: SH454.2+
  Plug Angling: SH454.4
  Spey: SH454.25
Casting, Spin
  Angling: SH454.6
Casting, Surf
  Angling: SH454.7
Casting, Tournament
  Angling: SH454.9
Castor oil plant
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C3
Castration
  Veterinary medicine: SF889
Casuarina
  Forest trees: SD397.C34
  Cunninghamiana
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34
Caterpillar, Florida tent
  Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Caterpillars
  Florida tent
    Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Catfish
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C35
  Fisheries: SH351.C4
Catfish, Channel
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C44
Catfishes
  Angling: SH691.C35
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C38
Cathaya argyrophylla
  Forest trees: SD397.C37
Cats
  Animal culture: SF441+
  Diseases: SF985+
  Laboratory animals: SF407.C37
INDEX

Cats
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C29
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C29
Cats, Feral: SF450
Cats, Longhair
  Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Cats, Working: SF447.8
Cattle
  Animal culture: SF191+
  Diseases: SF961+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C3
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C3
Cattle, Beef
  Animal culture: SF207
Cattle brands
  Animal culture: SF101+
Cattle, Dairy
  Animal culture: SF208
Cattle, Dog, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Cattle dogs: SF428.6
Cattle, Draft
  Animal culture: SF209+
Cattle, Dual purpose
  Animal culture: SF211
Cattle egret
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Cattle farm catalogs: SF217
Cattle, General care of: SF197
Cattle ranching
  Animal culture: SF191+
Cattle sale catalogs: SF219
Cattle shows: SF215+
Cattleyas
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C38
Caucasian fir
  Forest trees: SD397.C38
Caucasian mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Caucasus goat's rue
  Legumes: SB205.C37
Cauliflower
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C35
  Vegetable culture: SB333
Cavachon
  Dog breeds: SF429.C357
Cavalier King Charles spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Cavies
  Pets: SF459.G9
Ceanothus
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C35
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C4
Cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.C4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
  Cedar, Atlantic white
    Forest trees: SD397.A76
  Cedar, Incense
    Forest trees: SD397.I53
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
  Cedar, Mulanje
    Forest trees: SD397.M84
  Cedar of Lebanon
    Forest trees: SD397.C434
  Cedar, Port Orford
    Forest trees: SD397.P87
  Celastrus orbiculatus
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C42
Celeriac
  Vegetable culture: SB335
Celery
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
  Vegetable culture: SB335
Cell culture
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cemeteries
  Pets: SF414.5
  Cenchrus ciliaris: SB201.B93
  Centers, Garden (Retail trade): SB454.6
  Cephalocaris ipecacuanha
    Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
  Cephalopoda
    Pets: SF459.C39
  Ceratomyxa shasta
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
Cercopidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.C44
Cereals
  Field crops: SB188+
  Cerebral meningitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.M4
Cerrados: S621.5.C47
Certification
  Plant pesticides: SB965
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
  Sylviculture: SD401.7
Cervidae
  Diseases: SF997.5.C46
  Cesky terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Cestodes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Cetacea
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.C47
Chafer, European
  Economic entomology: SB945.E73
Chalk garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB426
INDEX

Chiana
Cattle breeds: SF199.C54

Chiangus
Cattle breeds: SF199.C55

Chicken cholera
Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4

Chickens
Animal culture: SF481+
Diseases: SF995+

Chickens, Prairie
Bird hunting: SK325.P7
Game birds: SF510.P7

Chickpea
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45
Vegetable culture: SB351.C45

Chicks
Poultry: SF498.4

Chicle
Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3

Chicory
Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5
Vegetable culture: SB351.C5

Chihuahua
Dog breeds: SF429.C45
Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+

Chile salt peter
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+

Chilean
Horse breeds: SF293.C45

Chilo
Chlorambucil

Chilotea polychrysa
Economic entomology: SB945.C47

Chimpanzees
 Pets: SF459.C47

Chin, Japanese
Dog breeds: SF429.J29

China fir
Forest trees: SD397.C52

Chinch bug
Economic entomology: SB945.C5

Chinchilla
Animal culture: SF405.C45
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5

Chinchillas
Diseases: SF997.5.C5
Pets: SF459.C48

Chincoteague
Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4

Chindo dog
Dog breeds: SF429.C47

Chinese cabbage
Vegetable culture: SB351.C53

Chinese clematis
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C43

Chinese crested dog
Dog breeds: SF429.C477

Chinese flower arrangement: SB450.7

Chinese gardens: SB457.55

Chinese oak silkworm
Sericulture: SF560.C45

Chinese Shar-pei
Dog breeds: SF429.C48

Chinese vegetables
Vegetable culture: SB351.C54

Chinese wax scale insect
Insect culture: SF562.C45

Chinese white poplar
Forest trees: SD397.C524

Chinook salmon
Angling: SH686.2
Fish culture: SH167.C47

Chipmunks
Pets: SF459.C5

Chir pine
Forest trees: SD397.P5723

Chiranthodendron pentadactylon: SB317.C44

Chive
Vegetable culture: SB351.C58

Chiweenie
Dog breeds: SF429.C49

Chlamydia infections
Cattle diseases: SF967.C47

Chloramine-T
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415

Chlorordan
Plant pesticides: SB952.C4

Chlorella
Animal nutrition: SF99.C45
Aquaculture: SH391.C47

Chlorfenvinphos
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45

Chlorine
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43
Chlorine compounds (General)
Plant pesticides: SB952.C44

Chlorocatechols
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44

Chloromethylpropene
Plant pesticides: SB952.C45

Chlorosis
Plant pathology: SB741.C45

Chlorpyrifos
Pesticides: SB952.C49

Choice fruits for culture
Illustration and description of: SB361

Choice plants
Illustration and description of
Flowers and flower culture: SB407+

Cholera
Cattle diseases: SF967.C5
Cholera, Chicken
Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
INDEX

Chondrus crispus
Aquaculture: SH391.C5

Chorisa speciosa
Forest trees: SD397.C53

Choristoneura murinana
Economic entomology: SB945.C523

Chortoicetes terminifera
Economic entomology: SB945.C525

Chow chow
Dog breeds: SF429.C5

Christmas decorations
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3

Christmas rose
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53

Christmas trees
Ornamental plants: SB428.3+

Chromium
Animal nutrition: SF98.C45

Chromolaena odorata
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C45

Chronic wasting disease: SB615.C47

Chrysanthemum
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C55

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C46

Chrysoperla carnea
Insect culture: SF562.C48

Chrysophtharta bimaculata
Economic entomology: SB945.T27

Chub
Angling: SH691.C54

Chug
Dog breeds: SF429.C48

Chum salmon
Angling: SH686.3

Church decoration
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4

Cicada, Periodical
Economic entomology: SB945.C55

Cichlids
Aquarium fishes: SF458.C5

Ciconiiformes
Diseases: SF995.55

Ciliates
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45

Cicilian fir
Forest trees: SD397.C56

Cinchona
Forest trees: SD397.C57

Medicinal plants: SB295.C5

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48

Cinnamon
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C5

Ciscoes
Fisheries: SH351.C47

Citizen participation
Agricultural research: S540.C57

Conservation: S944.5.C57

Citizen participation
Fishery management: SH329.C57

Forestry: SD387.C47

Soil conservation and protection: S627.C57

Citrus
Fruit culture: SB369+

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5

Citrus fruits
Fruit culture: SB369+

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5

Soils: S597.C57

Citrus natsudaidai
Citrus fruits: SB370.C5

Citrus sudachi
Citrus fruits: SB370.C55

Cladophora
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C47

Claiming horses
Horse racing: SF356

Claiming races
Horse race betting: SF333.4

Horse racing: SF356

Claims
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5

Clams
Fisheries: SH373+

Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C53

Classical swine fever: SF973

Classification
Agriculture: S494.5.C4

Classification, Aquatic habitat
Fishery management: SH329.A66

Classification, Site
Forestry: SD387.S53

Clay soils: S592.367

Cleaning
Eggs: SF490.54

Grain and cereals: SB189.75

Seed technology: SB118.34

Seeds

Sylviculture: SD402.3

Cleaning up
Dogs: SF427.48

Clearcutting
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5

Forestry: SD387.C58

Clearing implements: S679+

Clearing of land
Use of explosives: S679+

Clearing woodlands: S607

Clearwing moth, Apple

Economic entomology: SB945.A527

Clematis
Ornamental plants: SB413.C6

Cleveland Bay horse
Horse breeds: SF293.C6

Climate and crops: S600+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Climate and soils: S596.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Climate, Mediterranean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climatic changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climatic factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF140.C57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH343.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape gardening: SB475.9.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioration of lands: S619.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climatology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF760.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing hempweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing roses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary: SF769.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical chemistry, Veterinary: SF772.66+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical pathology, Veterinary: SF772.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonal forestry: SD403.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clostridial enteritis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine diseases: SF977.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clostridium infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF809.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legumes: SB205.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clover, Sweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubroot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology: SB741.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs, Fishing: SH403.A1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs, Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History: SB403.Z5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clubs, Riding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsemanship: SF310.A1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clumber spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cluster pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.P573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clydesdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery management: SH329.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach-horse, French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.F8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach-horse, German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach horses: SF312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coaching recollections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses: SF307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal mine waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal-mined lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal washing wastes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coarse fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling: SH691.S52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coarse woody debris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry: SD387.C63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coast redwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.R3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coatis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets: SF459.C63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal plants: SB295.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.C67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccidiosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases: SF967.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin bantam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry breeds: SF489.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochineal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect culture: SF562.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cock, Jungle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental birds: SF513.J8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockapoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockatiel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockatoos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockchafer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.C68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocker spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocker spaniel, English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.E47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockfighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry: SF502.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH373.3.C63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocobolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB401.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut palm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.C57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers: S667.C57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coconut palm
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Cod
   Angling: SH691.C6
   Fish culture: SH167.C6
   Fisheries: SH351.C5
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63
Cod liver oil
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Codling moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Coffee
   Alkaloidal plants: SB269+
   Fertilizers: S667.C6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C6
   Soils: S597.C6
Coffee pulp
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
Cogon grass
   Economic plants: SB317.C58
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
Coho salmon (Silver)
   Angling: SH686.4
Cold regions
   Agriculture (General): S604.33
   Plant culture: SB109.7
   Sylviculture: SD410.38+
Cold storage
   Ornamental plants: SB442.5
   Vegetables: SB324.85
Cole crops
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C67
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Coleus
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C63
Colibacillosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.C64
Colic
   Horse diseases: SF959.C6
Colius
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.C64
Collards
   Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Collared peccary
   Big game hunting: SK305.C64
Collectibles
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.C62
Collecting
   Seeds
      Sylviculture: SD402
Collecting of data
   Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Collecting technique
   Pet fishes: SF457.85
Collembola
   Economic entomology: SB945.C723
Colletotrichum
   Plant pathology: SB741.C73
Collie
   Dog breeds: SF429.C6
   Collie, Bearded
      Dog breeds: SF429.B32
   Collie, Border
      Dog breeds: SF429.B64
   Colloids, Soil: S593.3
   Colony collapse disorder
      Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.C65
Color
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.C64
   Horses: SF279
   Color in gardening: SB454.3.C64
   Color pigeons
      Pigeon breeds: SF470.C64
   Color, Soil: S592.4
   Colorado potato beetle
      Economic entomology: SB945.P68
   Colorado spruce
      Forest trees: SD397.C66
Colorpoint
   Cat breeds: SF449.H55
   Colors, Racing
      Horse racing: SF327
Coltswoold
   Sheep breeds: SF373.C8
Columbines
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C634
Columnaris diseases
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C49
Combine harvesters: S696
Combined driving
   Horses: SF305.8.C65
Combines
   Farm machinery: S696
Comfrey
   Economic plants: SB317.C6
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.C6
Common bean
   Vegetable culture: SB327
Common dandelion
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C65
Common dolphin
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C65
Common octopus
   Fisheries: SH374.3.C65
Communicable diseases
   Cattle: SF961
Communicable diseases of animals: SF781+
Communication
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C65
   Communication in agriculture: S494.5.C6
   Communication in animal culture: SF22+
   Communication in crop science: SB45.6+
   Communication in forestry: SD248.5+
INDEX

Communication in hunting sports: SK11.5
Communication in landscape architecture: SB469.39+
Communication in landscape gardening: SB469.39+
Communication in soil science: S590.4+
Communication in veterinary medicine: SF610.5+
Communication of information
  Dogs: SF422.33+
Community gardens: SB457.3
Companies for exploitation
  Forestry: SD432
Companion crops: S603.5
Companion planting
  Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Comparative agriculture
  Agricultural research: S540.C66
Competition horses
  Horse sports: SF294.3+
Competitive events
  Dogs: SF425+
  Horsemanship: SF309.6
Composition
  Butter: SF263
  Cheese: SF271.2
  Fishery processing: SH335.7
  Irrigation water: S618.5+
  Milk and cream: SF251
  Vegetables: SB324.64
Compost
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Compounds, Organic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Computer applications
  Soil science: S592.13
Computer network resources
  Dogs: SF422.336
  Forestry: SD248.8
  Landscape architecture: SB469.395
  Landscape gardening: SB469.395
  Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Computer programs
  Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
Concessions
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Conchs
  Fisheries: SH373.5+
  Condensed milk: SF259
  Condiment plants: SB305+
  Conditioners, Soil: S661.7
Conformation
  Horses: SF279
Conformation shows
  Dogs: SF425+
Conifers
  Fertilizers: S667.C65
  Forest trees: SD397.C7
  Ornamental plants: SB428+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
Connemara
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
Conservation
  Forestry: SD411+
  Historic gardens: SB467
  Soil: S622+
Conservation areas, Natural resources: S944.5.N38
Conservation, Fishery: SH327.7
Conservation, Forest genetic resources
  Sylviculture: SD399.7
Conservation, Land: S950+
Conservation of energy
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
  Conservation, Old growth forest: SD387.O43
  Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
Conservation, Soil
  Forestry: SD390.4+
  Conservation, Water
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
Conservatory plants: SB414.6+
Construction
  Greenhouses: SB416
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Consultants
  Agriculture: S494.5.C64
  Forestry: SD387.C66
Consumption, Fuel
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Consumption of energy
  Animal culture: SF140.E53
  Dairying: SF246.E53
  Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Contagious agalactia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Contagious pleuropneumonia
  Cattle diseases: SF964
Container gardening
  Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
  Fruit culture: SB357.26
  Vegetables: SB324.4
Container seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD404.3
Containers
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Contamination
  Animal nutrition: SF97.8
  Milk and cream: SF254.A1+
Contarinia medicaginis
  Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Continuous cover forestry: SD387.C67
Contour farming
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
Contraception
  Wildlife management: SK356.C65
Contracting, Landscape: SB472.55
INDEX

Control, Biological
  Economic entomology: SB933.25+
  Organic plant protection: SB975+
Control of deforestation: SD418+
Control of pests
  Plant culture: SB950+
Control of weather
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
Controlled release
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.C65
Controlled release pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Conures
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C65
Conversion tables, Metric
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Coon
  Hunting: SK341.C6
Coon cat, Maine
  Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Coonhound, Black and tan
  Dog breeds: SF429.B56
Cooperation
  Dairying: SF246.C65
Cooperatives
  Dairying: SF246.C65
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD432
Copepods
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C5
Copper
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.C66
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.C66
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.C6
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C67
Copper compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C6
Copper naphthenate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C62
Copper redhorse
  Fisheries: SH351.C55
Coppice forests
  Forestry: SD387.C68
Coptis chinensis
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C65
Coral
  Fisheries: SH399.C6
Coral reef fishes
  Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Corals
  Aquarium animals: SF458.C64
  Diseases: SF997.5.C65
Cordia goeldiana
  Forest trees: SD397.C77
Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Corgi, Pembroke Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Coriander
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C69
Cork oak
  Forest trees: SD397.C79
Cork tree
  Forest trees: SD397.C79
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C76
  Cork tree, Amur
    Forest trees: SD397.A5
Cormorants
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C6
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C67
Corn
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
  Fertilizers: S667.C8
  Grain and cereals: SB191.M2
    Implements and machinery for: S715.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Corn borer, European
  Economic entomology: SB945.E75
Corn borer, Southwestern
  Economic entomology: SB945.S64
Corn, Kafir
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Corn rootworm, Western
  Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Corn, Sweet
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Cornish
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C6
Cornus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C64
Corydoras
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C65
Corynebacterium diseases
  Swine diseases: SF977.C67
Costs
  Animal culture: SF111+
  Cattle culture: SF197.8
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.8
  Field crops: SB186.5
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.C6
  Grain and cereals: SB190.3
  Horse culture and care: SF285.33
  Horticulture: SB319.4
  Landscaping industry: SB472.56
  Nurseries: SB118.6
  Swine culture: SF397.3
  Timber growing: SD393
Coton de Tuléar
  Dog breeds: SF429.C7
Cottage cheese: SF272.C6
Cottage gardening and gardens: SB454.3.C67
INDEX

Cotton
Fertilizers: S667.C8
Implements and machinery for: S715.C64
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C8
Soils: S597.C65
Textile and fiber plants: SB245+
Cotton boll-weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.C8
Cotton, Sea Island: SB251.5
Cottonseed meal
Animal nutrition: SF99.C6
Cottonwood
Forest trees: SD397.C8
Courses
Horse sports: SF294.35
Show jumping: SF295.57
Coursing
Hunting sports: SK291+
Courtyard gardening
Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Cover crops: SB284+
Forestry: SD387.C69
Cover, Snow
Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
Cowpea
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C85
Vegetable culture: SB351.C75
Cowpeas
Legumes: SB205.C8
Cox's Orange Pippin
Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Coydogs
Dog breeds: SF429.C78
Pets: SF459.C68
Coyote
Coursing: SK292.C6
Hunting: SK341.C65
Predatory animals: SF810.7.C88
Coypu
Agricultural zoology: SB994.C82
Animal culture: SF405.C6
Crabapples, Flowering
Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Crabbing: SH400.5.C7
Crabs
Fisheries: SH380.4+
Fishery processing: SH336.5.C73
Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C7
Crabs, Hermit
Pets: SF459.H47
Crambe abyssinica
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C7
Cranberry
Fruit culture: SB383
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C87
Cranberry girdler
Economic entomology: SB945.C865
Cranes
Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
Cranesbills
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Crappie
Angling: SH691.C73
Crassadoma gigantea scallop
Fisheries: SH372.3.C72
Crassostrea
Fisheries: SH371.3.C72
Crataegus
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C875
Crataegus pinnatifida
Fruit culture: SB386.C73
Crayfish
Fisheries: SH380.9+
Cream
Dairy products: SF251+
Cream, Honey
Dairy products: SF275.H65
Creameries
Butter: SF266
Creamery wastes: SF260
Creels
Angling: SH452.9.C74
Crested dog, Chinese
Dog breeds: SF429.C477
Crested wheatgrass: SB201.C73
Crickets
Pets: SF459.C75
Crickets, Mole
Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Criollo
Cattle breeds: SF199.C74
Horse breeds: SF293.C7
Crioulo
Horse breeds: SF293.C72
Critical care, Veterinary: SF778
Crocodiles
Animal culture: SF515.5.C75
Big game hunting: SK305.C7
Crocuses
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C65
Crop biotechnology: SB106.B56
Crop protection devices
Agricultural zoology
Birds: SB995.25
Crop residue management
Soil conservation and protection: S627.C76
Crop residues
Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Crop science in literature: SB45.65
Cropping, Double: S603.7
Cropping, Multiple: S603.7
Cropping systems: S602.5+
Crops and climate: S600+
INDEX

Crops and pollution
  Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Crops and soils: S596.7+
Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
Crops, Cole
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Crops, Companion: S603.5
Crops, Cover: SB284+
Crops, Energy: SB288+
Crops, Feed
  Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Field
  Fertilizers: S631+
  Pests and diseases: SB599+
  Plant culture: SB183+
Crops, Food
  Plant culture: SB175+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Crops, Forage
  Fertilizers: S667.F6
  Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Green manure: SB284+
Crops, Herbicide-resistant
  Economic plants: SB317.H45
Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
  Fertilizers: S667.A2
Crops, New
  Plant culture: SB160
Crops, Root: SB209+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Crops, Rotation of: S603
Crops, Salt-tolerant
  Economic plants: SB317.S25
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Crops, Tree
  Plant culture: SB169+
Crops, Tropical
  Fertilizers: S667.T76
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Crops, Tuber: SB209+
Cross-country event
  Horse shows: SF295.6+
Cross-country riding
  Horse shows: SF295.6+
Crossbow hunting: SK36.15
Crossing
  Propagation of plants: SB123+
Crotalaria
  Legumes: SB205.C85
Crow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.C6
  Bird hunting: SK325.C7
Crown gall
  Plant pathology: SB741.C9
Crows
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C76
Crucifers
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C877
Crushed shell
  Fisheries: SH379.5
Crustaceans
  Fisheries: SH379.6+
  Crustaceans, Freshwater
    Fisheries: SH380.9+
  Crusts and crusting, Soil: S593.25
Cryptobia
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C78
Cryptomeria japonica
  Forest trees: SD397.C86
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
  Economic entomology: SB945.C888
Cucumber
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
  Vegetable culture: SB337
Cucurbitaceae
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C8
Cucurbits
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C885
Cultivation, Shifting: S602.87
Cultural practices, General
  Vegetables: SB321+
Culture
  Cats: SF447
  Dogs: SF427
  Horses: SF285.3+
  Pets: SF413
  Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Culture, Animal: SF1+
Culture, Cell
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Culture, Fish: SH141.2+
Culture, Flower: SB403+
Culture, Fruit: SB354+
Culture, Grape: SB387+
Culture, Greenhouse: SB414.6+
Culture methods
  Gardens and gardening: SB453+
Culture, Methods and systems of
  Agriculture (General): S602.5+
  Culture of fruit under glass: SB358
  Culture of vegetables under glass: SB351.7+
Culture, Plant: SB1+
Culture, Soilless
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Culture, Tissue
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
INDEX

Cultured milk
  Dairy products: SF275.C84
Cumin
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C85
Cunninghamia konoshii
  Forest trees: SD397.C87
Cup rosinweed
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C86
Cupressaceae
  Forest trees: SD397.C872
Curing
  Plant culture: SB129+
  Curl mite, Wheat
    Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Curly coated retrievers
  Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Currant
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C888
Currant grapes
  Fruit culture: SB399
Currants
  Fruit culture: SB386.C9
Currants, Zante
  Fruit culture: SB399
Curry leaf tree
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C87
Custom farmwork rates: S565.85+
Cut flower industry: SB442.8+
Cut flowers
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
  Flower arrangements: SB449+
Cutthroat trout
  Angling: SH687.4
  Fish culture: SH167.C87
Cutting horse competitions
  Horse shows: SF296.C87
Cutting machinery, Plant material: S698.5
Cuttings, Plant
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Cutworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.C92
Cyanide-fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C93
Cyanides
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83
Cyanobacteria
  Fisheries: SH388.7+
Cytaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C86
Cycads
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C88
Cyclamen
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C89
Cyclamin mite
  Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Cyclones
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Cymbidium
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C95
Cypress
  Forest trees: SD397.C9
  Cypress, Arizona
    Forest trees: SD397.A58
Cyprinidae
  Fish culture: SH167.C9
Cyprinodontidae
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C94
Cysticerosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C96
Cytogenetics, Veterinary: SF756.6
Cytology, Veterinary: SF757.25

D

Dace, European
  Fisheries: SH351.D3
Dachshunds
  Dog breeds: SF429.D25
Dactylanthus taylorii
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D112
Dactyloludus stenostachys
  Forest trees: SD397.D24
Daffodil
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Dahlia
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D13
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D3
Dahurian larch
  Forest trees: SD397.D3
Dairy by-products: SF275.A1
Dairy cattle
  Animal culture: SF208
Dairy engineering: SF247
Dairy processing: SF250.5+
Dairy products
  Cattle: SF250.5+
  Handling: SF246.H36
Dairying
  Cattle: SF221+
Daisies
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D2
Dalbergia latifolia
  Forest trees: SD397.D33
Dalbergia sissoo
  Forest trees: SD397.D34
Dall sheep
  Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Dalmatian dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.D3
Dalmatian toadflax
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
INDEX

Damage by elements
  Forestry: SD419+
Damage from freezing
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from frosts
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from hail
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from ice
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damask roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Dambo farming: S604.4
Damp garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damp gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damping-off
  Plant pathology: SB741.D3
Dams
  Effect on fish culture: SH173
Dancing
  Dogs: SF425.85.D36
Dandy Dinmont terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Dane, Great
  Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Danish landrace
  Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Danish, Red
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Danthonia: SB201.D3
Daphnes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D25
Dapping
  Fly fishing: SH456.12
Dasheen
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Data collecting
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Data processing
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.D38
  Agricultural research: S540.D38
  Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3
  Animal culture: SF140.D35
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D36
  Dairying: SF246.D38
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.D37
  Forestry: SD381.5
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.D37
  Soil science: S592.13
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Date palm
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Dates
  Fruit culture: SB364

Dating
  Soils: S592.185
  Datura innoxia
    Medicinal plants: SB295.D3
  Dawn redwood
    Forest trees: SD397.D37
  Day lillies
    Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
  DDT
    Plant pesticides: SB952.D2
  Deaf dogs
    Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
  Deafness
    Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
  Death camas
    Poisonous plants: SB618.D4
  Decision making
    Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D42
    Forestry: SD387.D43
    Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
  Decision support systems
    Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
  Decker rat terrier
    Dog breeds: SF429.D39
  Declines, Forest: SB765
  Declines, Tree: SB765
  Decontamination, Radioactive
    Agriculture (General): S589.6
  Decoration, Church
    Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
  Decoration, Floral: SB449+
  Decorations, Christmas
    Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
  Decorations, Funeral
    Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
  Decoys
    Angling: SH451.3
    Bird hunting: SK335
  Deer
    Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4
    Animal culture: SF401.D3
    Big game hunting: SK301
    Diseases: SF997.5.D4
    Pets: SF459.D4
    Deerhound, Scottish
      Dog breeds: SF429.S39
  Deet
    Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
  Deficiency diseases
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
    Cattle diseases: SF967.D4
    Plant pathology: SB742+
    Swine diseases: SF977.D4
    Veterinary medicine: SF854+
  Deficit irrigation
    Melioration of lands: S619.D43
    Deforestation: SD418+
Degus
  Pets: SF459.D43

Dehorning
  Veterinary surgery: SF912

Delaine merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D4

Delphinium
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4

Dendrobatidae
  Animal culture: SF515.5.D45

Dendrobium
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.D45
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44

Dendroctonus micans
  Economic entomology: SB945.D38

Dentistry
  Veterinary medicine: SF867+

Department of Agriculture
  United States: S21.A2+

Deposition, Acid
  Plant pathology: SB745.4

Derby Stakes
  Horse racing: SF357.E67

Dermatobia
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4

Dermatophilosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
  Veterinary medicine: SF792.5

Determination of age
  Soils: S592.185

Development
  Fruit culture: SB357.283
  Devices, Farm: S676+
  Dewberry
    Fruit culture: SB386.D48

Dexter
  Cattle breeds: SF199.D4

Diabrotica
  Economic entomology: SB945.D48

Diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF771+
  Diagnosis, Laboratory
    Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
  Diagnosis, Physical
    Veterinary medicine: SF772.5

Diamondback moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.D5

Diarrhea
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
  Diarrhea, Bovine viral
    Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
  Diarrhea, Neonatal
    Cattle diseases: SF967.D52

Diaspididae
  Economic entomology: SB945.D53

Diatomaceous earth
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D43

Dicentrarchus labrax
  Angling: SH691.E87

Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.D52
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D5

Dickcissel
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.D5

Dickinson merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D5

Dicrocoelium
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D48

Dictyocaulus
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5

Dictyocaulus viviparus
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D53

Digitalis purpurpea
  Medicinal plants: SB295.D5

Dik-diks
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D54
INDEX

Dill
  Vegetable culture: SB351.D54
Dingo
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.D56
Dinoflagellate blooms
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Dipterex
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Diptocarpaceae
  Forest trees: SD397.D5
Dipturus
  Fisheries: SH351.D57
Direct selling
  Animal culture: SF113.3
Directories
  Fruit growers: SB362
Disabilities
  Dogs: SF992.D46
Discharge, Fish hatchery
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Discus
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.D5
Disease resistance
  Plant pathology: SB750
Diseased plant anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
Diseases
  Bee culture: SF538+
  Callaeidae: SF994.563.C34
  Fish culture: SH171+
  Insects: SB942
  Mites: SB942
  Passeriformes: SF994.56+
  Pet fishes: SF458.5
  Plant culture: SB599+
  Sericulture: SF555
  Songbirds: SF994.56+
  Trees and shrubs: SB761+
Diseases, Avian: SF994+
Diseases, Bacterial
  Plant pathology: SB734
Diseases, Communicable
  Cattle: SF961
Diseases, Deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Diseases, Fungus
  Plant pathology: SB733
Diseases, Garden
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Diseases, Immunologic
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Diseases, Infectious
  Cattle: SF961
Diseases, Mycoplasma
  Plant pathology: SB737
Diseases, Phytoplasma
  Plant pathology: SB738

Diseases, Reporting of
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Diseases, Root
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Diseases, Seed-borne plant
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Diseases, Soilborne plant
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Diseases, Treatment of
  Plant culture: SB950+
Diseases, Virus
  Plant pathology: SB736
Disinfection
  Seed technology: SB118.43
  Soils: SB973+
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.15
Disposal of sewage sludge
  Sylviculture: SD408
Dissection, Veterinary: SF762
Dissolved oxygen
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Distemper
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D5
Distillers feeds
  Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
Distribution
  Landscape architects: SB469.38
  Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Ditching
  Melioration of lands: S621
Ditylenchus
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.D49
  Ditylenchus dipsaci
    Agricultural zoology: SB998.D5
Diversification
  Agriculture: S494.5.D58
  Doberman pinscher
    Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Docks
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D6
Documentation
  Agriculture: S494.5.D6
  Forestry: SD387.D6
  Dog breeders: SF422.7+
    Vocational guidance: SF426.55
  Dog day care: SF427.7
  Dog grooming industry: SF427.55
  Dog industry: SF434.5+
  Dog owners: SF422.7+
  Dog racing: SF439.5+
  Dog shows: SF425+
  Dog sports: SF424
  Dog trainers
    Vocational guidance: SF426.55
  Dog walking: SF427.46
  Dogfish
    Fisheries: SH351.D6
Dogs
  Animal culture: SF421+
  Diseases: SF991+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
Dogs, Bird: SF428.5
Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
Dogs, Lost: SF427.6
Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
Dogs, Search: SF427.6
Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
Dogs, Show: SF425.3
Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
Dogs, Toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.T7
Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
Dogwood
  Forest trees: SD397.D65
Dolly Varden
  Angling: SH689.5
  Fisheries: SH351.D63
Dolphinfish
  Angling: SH691.D6
Dolphins
  Fisheries: SH387
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D64
Dominique
  Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
Donkeys
  Animal culture: SF361+
Donkeys, Feral
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Dorado, Freshwater
  Angling: SH691.S3
Dorado, Saltwater
  Angling: SH691.D6
Dorking
  Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
Dorset horn
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
Double cropping: S603.7
Douglas fir
  Forest trees: SD397.D7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Douglas fir beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Douglas fir tussock moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Dourine
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.D6
Dove, Mourning
  Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Doves
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6, SF473.F5
Downy birch
  Forest trees: SD397.D6
Downy mildew
  Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Dracaena
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
Draft animals
  Animal culture: SF180
Draft cattle
  Animal culture: SF209+
Draft goats: SF387
Draft horses: SF311+
Drainage
  Melioration of lands: S621
  Sylviculture: SD408.2
Drainage, Acid mine
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Drawdown, Reservoir
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Drawings
  Landscape architecture: SB472.47
Dredging
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
Drentsche patrijshond
  Dog breeds: SF429.D7
Dressage
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Dressage driving
  Horses: SF305.8.D73
Dressage horses: SF309.65+
Dressage tests
  Horsemanship: SF309.6
Dressing
  Hunting: SK283.8
Dressing and skinning
  Hunting sports: SK36.2
Dressing of fishes: SH446.D74
Dried flower industry: SB445.5
Dried forage plants: SB198
Dried materials
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
Driftwood
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
Drimys winteri
  Forest trees: SD397.D76
Driving
Horses: SF304.5+

Driving, Combined
Horses: SF305.8.C65

Driving, Dressage
Horses: SF305.8.D73

Driving horses: SF305.75

Driving, Log
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+

Driving, Ox
Draft cattle: SF209.5

Driving, Show
Horses: SF305.7+

Drought, Effect of
Plant pathology: SB791

Drought-enduring plants
Ornamental plants: SB439.8

Drought tolerance
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76

Droughts
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76

Drug administration
Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+

Drug residues, Veterinary
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48

Drugs, Veterinary: SF917

Dry farming
Plant culture: SB110

Dry gardens
Ornamental plants: SB439.8

Drying
Field crops: SB186.2
Fishery processing: SH336.D7
Grain and cereals: SB189.77
Seed technology: SB118.36
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402.35

Dual purpose cattle
Animal culture: SF211

Dubbing
Poultry: SF499.5

Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
Dog breeds: SF429.N68

Ducks
Bird hunting: SK333.D8
Diseases: SF995.2
Game birds: SF510.D8
Poultry: SF504.7+

Duckweeds
Economic plants: SB317.D82

Dungeness crab
Fisheries: SH380.47.D86

Durian
Fruit culture: SB379.D8

Durmast oak
Forest trees: SD397.D87

Duroc
Swine breeds: SF393.D9

Durra
Grain and cereals: SB191.S7

Dusting
Plant pesticides: SB953

Dusting equipment
Farm machinery: S694

Dutch gardens: SB457.58

Dutch rabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8

Duties, Water
Melioration of land: S619.W37

Dwarf
Dwarf fruit trees
Fruit culture: SB357.5

Dwarf mistletoes
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D85

Dwarf, Nigerian
Goat breeds: SF386.N53

Dwarf plants
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53

Dwarf rabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D85

Dye plants: SB285+

Dynamic programming
Agricultural mathematics: S568

Dyospyros
Forest trees: SD397.D48

Dysdercus
Economic entomology: SB945.D87

Dysentery
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.D95
Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
Swine diseases: SF977.D9
Veterinary medicine: SF809.D87

Dyspepsia
Cattle diseases: SF967.D9

Dysplasia, Hip
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56

E

Earmarks
Animal culture: SF101+

Ears
Veterinary medicine: SF891

Earth movements
Forestry: SD424

Earthdog tests
Dog shows: SF425.53

Earthworms
Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
Animal culture: SF597.E3
Pets: SF459.E37

East coast fever
Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Subject Area</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East Friesian</td>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB818+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep breeds: SF373.E3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian lotus</td>
<td>Economic zoology</td>
<td>SF84+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.L82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Prussian</td>
<td>Economic zoology applied to crops: SB992+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.E2</td>
<td>Economics, Farm: S560+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Siberian Laika</td>
<td>Ecophysiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter lily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern black walnut</td>
<td>Edam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.W2</td>
<td>Dairy processing: SF272.E32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern hemlock</td>
<td>Edema</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.E27</td>
<td>Swine diseases: SF977.E3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.E27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern redcedar</td>
<td>Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.E29</td>
<td>Edible fungi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eben tree</td>
<td>Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echeveria</td>
<td>Edible landscaping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.E34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinacea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.E35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echium plantagineum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echo ranging</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echo sounding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF140.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic aspects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: S540.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle culture: SF197.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying: SF245.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH153.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurseries: SB118.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasitic plants: SB611.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides: SB969.6+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology: SB732.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture: SD393</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary practice: SF756.4+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds: SB611.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic aspects of culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops: SB186.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain and cereals: SB190.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses: SF295.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture: SB319.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry: SF502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swing: SF397.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture: S494.5.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic botany: SB107+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic zoology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied to crops: SB992+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, Farm: S560+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecophysiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture: SB106.E25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy processing: SF272.E32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edema</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine diseases: SF977.E3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edible fungi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edible landscaping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Agricultural: S530+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Forestry: SD250+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational gardens: SB457.585</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling: SH691.E4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SH179.E45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH167.E3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.E4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of drought</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology: SB791</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of wind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology: SB793</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egg products: SF490.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggplant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.E5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry: SF490+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egret, Cattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian maus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds: SF449.E39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of agriculture: S427</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight Belles (Race horse): SF355.E34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect culture: SF562.E43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric fences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural structures: S790.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity in horticulture: SB139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrofishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrofishing in culture and management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH157.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrona carlsbergi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.E44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Electronic data processing
Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Electronic monitoring
Fisheries: SH344.17
Electronics
Agriculture: S494.5.E4
Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
Electrophoresis
Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44
Elements, Damage by
Forestry: SD419+
Elements, Trace
Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Elephants
Animal culture: SF401.E3
Big game hunting: SK305.E3
Diseases: SF997.5.E4
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E44
Elk
Animal culture: SF401.E4
Elk (Wapiti)
Big game hunting: SK303
Elkhound, Norwegian
Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Elliottdale
Sheep breeds: SF373.E44
Elm
Forest trees: SD397.E42
Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
Elymus sibiricus: SB201.E46
Embryo transplantation
Animal breeding: SF105.7
Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Embryogenesis, Somatic
Seed technology: SB118.46
Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
Emerald ash borer
Economic entomology: SB945.E48
Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
Emory oak
Forest trees: SD397.E46
Emphysema, Pulmonary
Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Employment surveys
Agriculture (General): S559.5+
Landscape architecture: SB469.38
Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Empoasca fabae
Economic entomology: SB945.E52
Emus
Ratites: SF511.5.E46
Encephalomyelitis
Horse diseases: SF959.E5
Encephalitis
Veterinary medicine: SF809.E62
Encephalomyelitis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.E5
Encephalopathy, Bovine spongiform
Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Endive
Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
Endive, Belgian
Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Endocrine diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.E53
Endocrinology, Veterinary: SF768.3
Endoscopic surgery, Veterinary: SF914.2
Endoscopy
Veterinary medicine: SF772.55
Endosulfan
Plant pesticides: SB952.E63
Endurance riding
Horse shows: SF296.E5
Energy and agriculture: S494.5.E5
Energy conservation
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E5
Energy consumption
Animal culture: SF140.E53
Dairying: SF246.E53
Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Energy crops: SB288+
Soils: S597.E53
Engelmann spruce
Forest trees: SD397.E5
Engineering, Agricultural: S671+
Engineering, Aquacultural: SH137+
Engineering, Dairy: SF247
Engineering, Environmental
Greenhouses: SB416
Engineering, Farm: S671+
Engineering, Forestry: SD388
Engineering, Genetic
Grain and cereals: SB189.53
Plant propagation: SB123.57
Engineers, Agricultural: S674.4+
English cocker spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.E47
English foxhound
Dog breeds: SF429.E48
English gardens: SB457.6
English ivy
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
English oak
Forest trees: SD397.E54
English pleasure horse classes
Horse shows: SF296.E53
English roses
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
INDEX

English setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.E5
English sheepdog, Old
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4
English springer spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
English toy spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.E73
English walnut
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
Ensete
  Economic plants: SB317.E58
Enshū school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.E67
Entandrophragma
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55
Enterobacteriaceae infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63
Enterolobium cyclocarpum
  Forest trees: SD397.E58
Enterotoxemia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.E5
Enterovirus infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64
Entomology, Economic
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entomophagous arthropods
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entomophagous insects
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entropy
  Agriculture: S494.5.E56
Environment
  Pet fishes: SF457.5
Environment and agriculture: S589.75+
Environment and soils: S596
Environmental aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.E25
  Dairying: SF246.E55
  Forestry: SD387.E58
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E53
  Melioration of lands: S619.E57
Environmental control
  Animal culture: SF91
  Birds: SF461.7
  Canaries: SF463.4
  Cattle: SF206
  Dogs: SF427.43
  Ducks and geese: SF505.55
  Goats: SF384
  Horses: SF285.35
  Laboratory animals: SF406.3
  Pets: SF414.2
  Poultry: SF494.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
  Sheep: SF375.8
  Swine: SF396.3
  Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
Environmental engineering
  Greenhouses: SB416
Environments, Play
  Plants for
    Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Environments, Saline
  Melioration of lands: S620
Enzymes
  Animal nutrition: SF98.E58
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57
Ephedra
  Medicinal plants: SB295.E63
Epidemiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
Epigonus telescopus
  Fisheries: SH351.E65
Epilachna
  Economic entomology: SB945.E65
Epilepsy
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57
Epiphytes
  Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Epizootic catarrh
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E65
Epizootiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
Epsom Derby
  Horse racing: SF357.E67
Equine encephalomyelitis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7
Equine infectious anemia
  Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Equine viral arteritis
  Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Equipment
  Angling: SH447+
  Fish culture: SH155
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.E65
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
  Horses: SF285.4
  Hunting sports: SK273+
  Trapping and snaring: SK283.2
Equipment, Aeronautical
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
Equipment and supplies
  Animal culture: SF92
  Cats: SF447.3+
  Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
  Dogs: SF427.15
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
  Lawns and turf: SB433.2
  Pets: SF413.5
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
  Swine: SF396.4
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
Equipment, Dusting
  Farm machinery: S694
Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equipment, Riding</td>
<td>SF309.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsemanship</td>
<td>SD397.K27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment, Seed</td>
<td>SB413.E68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm machinery</td>
<td>SD397.E814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm machinery</td>
<td>SB608.E83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus diversicolor</td>
<td>SB118.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture</td>
<td>SD397.E818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus globulus</td>
<td>SF429.A69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.E82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eremophila</td>
<td>SB608.E87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SD397.E825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus saligna</td>
<td>SB615.E87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.E825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euchema</td>
<td>SB291.E8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture</td>
<td>SD397.E826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia</td>
<td>SB299.E78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SD397.E827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae</td>
<td>SB457.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SD397.E83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericas</td>
<td>SB495.E73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SD397.E834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergot</td>
<td>SB741.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology</td>
<td>SD397.E836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergot</td>
<td>SB741.E74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predatory animals</td>
<td>SD397.E84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion, Soil</td>
<td>SF997.5.E74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>SF977.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escarole</td>
<td>SF977.E83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture</td>
<td>SF977.E82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esthetics</td>
<td>SB351.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>SF393.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical aspects</td>
<td>SB472.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>SF393.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>SB476.565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics, Professional</td>
<td>SF140.M67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>SF429.E87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethology, Veterinary</td>
<td>SD387.E78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing</td>
<td>SF429.E87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics, Veterinary</td>
<td>SK14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting sports</td>
<td>SK14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics, Veterinary</td>
<td>SF387.E78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalyptus</td>
<td>SF756.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SF756.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SF538.5.E87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SF393.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture</td>
<td>SF691.E87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European chafer</td>
<td>SH351.D3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European corn borer</td>
<td>SH167.P4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European fan palm</td>
<td>SB457.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European pollack</td>
<td>SB945.E78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European gardens</td>
<td>SB351.E85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European larch</td>
<td>SB351.E87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European perch</td>
<td>SH351.E85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European perch</td>
<td>SH351.E87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European pollack</td>
<td>SH351.E87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.E84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

European white birch
  - Forest trees: SD397.E845
European wildcats
  - Pets: SF459.E95
Eurygaster integriceps
  - Economic entomology: SB945.E845
Eurytrema
  - Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8
Euterpe edulis
  - Food crops: SB177.E88
Euthanasia
  - Veterinary medicine: SF756.394
Evaluation
  - Agriculture: S540.E92
  - Fishery management: SH329.E93
  - Pesticides: SB964
  - Rangelands: SF85.6.E82
Evapotranspiration
  - Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93
Eventing
  - Horse shows: SF295.7
Events, Competitive
  - Dogs: SF425+
Evergreen plants
  - Ornamental plants: SB428+
Evergreens
  - Forest trees: SD397.E85
Everlasting flowers
  - Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Evolution
  - Plant culture: SB106.O74
Examination of blood
  - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
Examination of feces
  - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
Examination of urine
  - Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Examinations, Post-mortem
  - Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Exanthema, Vesicular
  - Swine diseases: SF977.V3
Excellence, Standards of
  - Poultry exhibitions: SF485
  - Stock shows: SF121
Exchange, Land
  - Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Exercise
  - Dogs: SF427.45
Exercises
  - Cats: SF446.7
Exhibiting
  - Stock shows: SF118
Exhibitions
  - Agriculture (General): S550+
  - Animal culture: SF114+
  - Fisheries: SH338+
  - Forestry education: SD358.A1+
Exhibitions
  - Grape culture: SB387.67
  - Landscape architecture: SB469.75+
  - Orchids: SB409.35+
  - Ornamental plants: SB441+
  - Poultry: SF483+
  - Roses: SB411.34+
  - Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
    Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338
Exmoor
  - Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92
Exotic animals
  - Diseases: SF997.5.E95
  - Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85
  - Exotic shorthair
    - Cat breeds: SF449.E93
Experiment stations
  - Forestry: SD356+
  - Experiment stations, Agricultural: S539.5+
  - Experimental forests
    - Forestry education: SD358.5+
  - Experimental ranges
    - Animal culture: SF84.86+
  - Experimentation
    - Forestry: SD356+
  - Experimentation, Agricultural: S539.5+
Experiments
  - Animal nutrition: SF97
  - Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
  - Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.E94
  - Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E95
  - Plant pesticides: SB960
  - Soils: S593
  - Tobacco: SB276
Experiments, Field
  - Grape culture: SB387.65
  - Exploitation and utilization
    - Forestry: SD430+
  - Exploratory fishing: SH343.5
  - Explosions, Underwater
    - Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Explosives
  - Use in clearing land: S679+
Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+
Extension work, Agricultural: S544+
Eye diseases
  - Cats: SF986.E93
  - Dogs: SF992.E92
  - Horses: SF959.E93
Eyes
  - Veterinary medicine: SF891
F

Facilities
  - Parks and public reservations: SB486.F34
  - Factories, Cheese: SF271.5
INDEX

Factories, Livestock
   Animal culture: SF140.L58

Faeroes
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.F34

Faidherbia albida
   Economic plants: SB317.F33

Fairs
   Agriculture (General): S550+

Falcataaria moluccana
   Forest trees: SD397.F34

Falconry
   Bird hunting: SK321

Fallowing
   Agriculture (General): S602.8

Farm buildings: S770+

Farm devices: S676+

Farm economics: S560+

Farm engineering: S671+

Farm lands, Abandoned: S606

Farm machinery: S671+

Farm management: S650+

Farm manure
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655

Farm preparation
   Fertilizers: S635

Farm preservation
   Fertilizers: S635

Farm shops
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5

Farm storage
   Fertilizers: S635

Farming, Contour
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65

Farming, Dambo: S604.4

Farming, Dry
   Plant culture: SB110

Farming, Fur: SF402+

Farming, Hill: S604.3

Farming, Irrigation
   Plant culture: SB112

Farming, Organic: S605.5

Farming systems research: S494.5.S95

Farms, Historic: S548+

Farms, Laying out: S563

Farms, Pick-your-own
   Horticulture: SB319.85+

Farms, School: SB55+

Farms, Seed: SB117+

Farms, Stud
   Horses: SF290+

Farrowing facilities
   Swine: SF396.3

Fasciola
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F3

Fascioliasis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.F37

Fast growing trees: SD387.F36

Fat-tailed
   Sheep breeds: SF373.F3

Fats
   Animal nutrition: SF98.O34

Fatty liver syndrome
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3

Fauna, Marine
   Diseases: SF997.5.M33

Fava bean
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F3

Legumes: SB205.F3

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F24

Vegetable culture: SB351.F3

Feathers
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F37

Feces examination
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7

Feed crops
   Plant culture: SB193+

Feeding
   Birds: SF461.75

Calves: SF205

Canaries: SF463.5

Cats: SF447.6

Cattle: SF203+

Chicks (Poultry): SF498.4

Dogs: SF427.4

Ducks and geese: SF505.57

Fish culture: SH156

Goats: SF384.3

Horses: SF285.5

Laboratory animals: SF406.2

Pet fishes: SF457.75

Pigeons: SF466

Poultry: SF494

Rabbits and hares: SF454

Sheep: SF376

Swine: SF396.5

Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.4

Feeding, Foliar: S662.5

Feeding for milk
   Cattle: SF203+

Feeding, Supplemental
   Bee culture: SF535.5

Feeds and feeding
   Animal culture: SF94.5+

Feeds, Distillers
   Animal nutrition: SF99.D5

Feet
   Veterinary medicine: SF906+

Felidae
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.F44

Fences
   Agricultural structures: S790+

Fences, Electric
   Agricultural structures: S790.3
INDEX

Feng shui gardens
   Ornamental plants: SB454.3.F45
Fenitrothion
   Plant pesticides: SB952.F45
Fenugreek
   Economic plants: SB317.F44
   Legumes: SB205.T7
Feral animals
   Animal culture: SF140.F47
Feral cats: SF450
Feral donkeys
   Animal culture: SF361.7+
Feral goats: SF389+
Feral horses: SF360+
Feral livestock
   Animal culture: SF140.F47
Feral swine: SF397.8+
   Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Fermentation
   Fishery processing: SH336.F45
Fern, Bracken
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
Ferns
   Ornamental plants: SB429
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F3
Ferns, Maidenhair
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Ferralsols: S592.17.F45
Ferret
   Animal culture: SK293
   Diseases: SF997.5.F47
Ferreting
   Hunting sports: SK293
Ferrets
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F39
   Pets: SF459.F47
Fertilization
   Lands: S604.8+
Fertilizer dealers
   Catalogs: S637
Fertilizer equipment: S693.5
Fertilizer manufacturers
   Catalogs: S637
Fertilizers
   Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers: S637
   Sylviculture: SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
   Agriculture (General): S631+
Fertilizers, Liquid: S662+
Fertilizers, Organic: S654+
Fertilizers, Vegetable: S661+
Fescue: SB201.F48
Fescue, Meadow: SB201.M4
Fescue, Red
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Fescue, Tall: SB201.T34
Festivals, Jewish
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Feta
   Dairy processing: SF272.F47
Fever, African coast
   Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, African swine
   Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Fever, East coast
   Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, Milk
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Fever, Texas
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Fiber
   Animal nutrition: SF98.F53
   Fiber plants: SB241+
Ficus
   Economic plants: SB317.F52
Fiddleheads
   Vegetable culture: SB351.F5
Field bindweed
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
Field crops
   Fertilizers: S631+
   Pests and diseases: SB599+
   Plant culture: SB183+
Field experiments
   Agriculture: S540.F5
   Grain and cereals: SB188.55
   Grape culture: SB387.65
Field spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Field trials
   Dog shows: SF425.5+
   Field trials, Lure
   Dog shows: SF425.55
Fig
   Fruit culture: SB365
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
Fighting bull
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Fighting dogs: SF428.85
Fila Brasileiro
   Dog breeds: SF429.F38
Filaria
   Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
Filbert
   Fruit culture: SB401.F5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
Filtration
   Milk and cream: SF260
Finance
   Fish culture: SH153.7
   Fisheries: SH334
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
   Sylviculture: SD393
INDEX

Finch, Gouldian
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68

Finches, Australian
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87

Finches, Parrot
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24

Fine-wooled, Northeast Bulgarian
   Sheep breeds: SF373.N67

Finnish horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.F47

Finnish Lapphund
   Dog breeds: SF429.F39

Finnish spitz
   Dog breeds: SF429.F4

Fique
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F56

Fir
   Forest trees: SD397.F5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F4

Fir, Balsam
   Forest trees: SD397.B2

Fir, Bornmeuller
   Forest trees: SD397.B58

Fir, China
   Forest trees: SD397.C52

Fir, Cilician
   Forest trees: SD397.C56

Fir, Douglas
   Forest trees: SD397.D7
   Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6

Fir, Greek
   Forest trees: SD397.G72

Fir, Sacred
   Forest trees: SD397.S16

Fir, Siberian
   Forest trees: SD397.S513

Fir, Silver
   Forest trees: SD397.A18
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54

Fire ant, Imported
   Economic entomology: SB945.F535

Fire ants
   Economic entomology: SB945.F535

Fire blight
   Plant pathology: SB741.F6

Fire-extinguishing agents
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57

Fire-fighting chemicals, Forest
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57

Fire management
   Forestry: SD387.F52
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.F56
   Rangelands: SF85.6.F57

Fire prevention
   Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.F57

Fire weather
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37

Fires, Forest
   Forestry: SD420.5+

Fires, Grassland
   Forestry: SD421.5

Fires, Ground cover
   Forestry: SD421.47+

Firescaping
   Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F57

First aid for animals: SF778

Fish
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F5

Fish aggregation devices
   Fish culture: SH157.85.F49

Fish, Attraction of
   Fisheries: SH344.4+

Fish, Catching of
   Fisheries: SH344.582+

Fish control
   Fish culture: SH157.7

Fish culture: SH141.2+

Fish, Detection of
   Fisheries: SH344.2+

Fish hatcheries
   Fish culture: SH155.8

Fish hatchery discharge
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59

Fish kills
   Fish culture: SH171+

Fish pests
   Effect on fish culture: SH174.7

Fish ponds
   Fish culture: SH157.85.F52

Fish protein concentrate
   Fishery processing: SH336.F52

Fish-scrap
   Fertilizers: S659

Fish screens
   Fish culture: SH157.85.F54

Fish stock assessment
   Fishery management: SH329.F56

Fish stock identification
   Fishery management: SH329.F563

Fish stocking
   Fishery management: SH329.F57

Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+

Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+

Fisheries inspectors
   Fishery management: SH329.F59

Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+

Fisheries, Seal: SH360+

Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+

Fishery conservation: SH327.7

Fishery exhibitions: SH338+

Fishery management: SH328+

Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
INDEX

Fishery museums: SH338+
Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
Fishery policy: SH328+
Fishery processing: SH334.9+
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.4+
Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
Fishery research vessels: SH343.4
Fishery resources: SH327.5
Fishery technology: SH334.5+
Fishes
  Dressing of: SH446.D74
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Fishes, Aquarium
  Diseases: SF458.5
Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
Fishing boats
  Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
Fishing camps: SH405
Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
Fishing, Flats: SH457.3
Fishing, Fly: SH456+
Fishing hotels: SH405
Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
Fishing marinas: SH405
Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
Fishing resorts: SH405
Fishing rods: SH452
Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
Fishing, Spear: SH458
Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
Fishing, Still: SH455.4
Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2
Fishmeal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
Fishways
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
Fistula
  Horse diseases: SF959.F6
Fjord horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F5
Flat-coated retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Flat racing
  Horse racing: SF350.82+
Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
Flatfishes
  Angling: SH691.F5
  Flatfishes
    Fish culture: SH167.F55
    Flats fishing: SH457.3
    Flavor
      Animal nutrition: SF97.7
    Flax
      Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
      Textile and fiber plants: SB253
    Flaxseed
      Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
    Flea, Cat
      Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
    Flea, Lucerne
      Economic entomology: SB945.L8
    Fleas
      Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47
    Fleckvieh
      Cattle breeds: SF199.F54
    Flemish giant rabbit
      Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.F54
    Flies
      Angling: SH451
      Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
    Flies, Melon-
      Economic entomology: SB945.M56
    Floats
      Angling: SH452.9.B6
    Flock books
      Goats: SF385+
      Pigeons: SF471
Floodplains
  Sylviculture: SD410.5
  Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
  Floods
    Forestry: SD425
    Floral decorations: SB449+
    Floristry: SB441.5
    Florida cracker
      Cattle breeds: SF199.F57
    Florida cracker horse
      Horse breeds: SF293.F55
    Florida tent caterpillar
      Economic entomology: SB945.F7
    Florida wax scale
      Economic entomology: SB945.F64
    Floristry: SB449+
    Florists: SB442.8+
    Florists' catalogs: SB445
    Florists' designs: SB445
    Flounder
      Fisheries: SH351.F5
    Flour moth, Mediterranean
      Economic entomology: SB945.M5
    Flower arrangement: SB449+
    Flower arrangement, American: SB450.67
    Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7
Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
Flower arrangement, Indonesian: SB450.78
Flower arrangement, Japanese: SB450+
Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
Flower arrangement, Miniature: SB449.5.M56
Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
Flower culture: SB403+
Flower shows: SB441+
Flowering
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
  Plant culture: SB126.8
Flowering cherries
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Flowering plums
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Flowering time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
Flowers
  Plant culture: SB403+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
  Preservation and reproduction: SB447
Flowers, Cut
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Flower arrangements: SB449+
Flowers, Everlasting
  Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Flowers, Pressed
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Flowers, tropical
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
Flowers, Wild
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Fluorides
  Plant pathology: SB747.F58
Fluorine
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
Fluorine compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.F55
Fluorosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
Fluvisols: S592.17.F55
Fly casting
  Angling: SH454.2+
Fly fishing: SH456+
Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
Fly fishing, Tenkara: SH456.27
Fly, Fruit-
  Economic entomology: SB945.F8
Fly, Olive
  Economic entomology: SB945.04
Fly tying
  Angling: SH451
Fly, Wheat bulb
  Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Flyball
  Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
Flying
  Hunting sports: SK36.3
  Flyingfish, Fourwing
    Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fodder trees
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Fold, Scottish
  Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Foliage
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
Foliage plants
  Ornamental plants: SB431
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Foliar feeding: S662.5
Fonio
  Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
Food crops
  Plant culture: SB175+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Food waste
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
Foot-and-mouth disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF793
Foot rot
  Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
Forage crops
  Fertilizers: S667.F6
  Plant culture: SB193+
Forage fishes
  Fisheries: SH351.F67
Forage plants
  Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Forage plants, Dried: SB198
Forcing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB414
  Plant culture: SB127
Forecasting
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.36+
  Forestry: SD387.F58
Forecasting of weather
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
Forensic medicine, Veterinary: SF769.47
Forest canopies: SD387.F59
Forest conditions: SD131+
Forest declines: SB765
Forest fire-fighting chemicals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Forest fires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
  Forest gardens, Edible: SB454.3.E35
INDEX

Forest genetic resources conservation
  Sylviculture: SD399.7
Forest genetics
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Forest health: SB761+
Forest influences
  Forestry: SD416+
Forest insects: SB761+
Forest landscape design
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Forest litter: SD387.F594
Forest meteorology: SD390.5+
Forest microclimatology: SD390.5+
Forest nurseries: SD397.7+
Forest policy: SD561+
Forest reserves: SD426+
Forest resources, Non-timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Forest roads: SD389
Forest soils: SD390+
Forest trees, Natural history of
  Sylviculture: SD395+
Forest trees, Popular description of: SD385
Forest weeds: SB761+
Forest week
  Forestry education: SD363+
Forestry: SD1+
Forestry as a profession: SD387.F6
Forestry, Clonal: SD403.4+
Forestry education: SD250+
Forestry engineering: SD388
Forestry esthetics
  Landscape architecture: SB476
Forestry, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forestry investment: SD393
Forestry literature: SD387.D6
Forestry machinery: SD388
Forestry projects: SD387.P74
Forestry, Short rotation
  Forestry: SD387.S52
Forestry, Sustainable: SD387.S87
Forestry, Urban: SB436
Forests and water supply
  Forestry: SD425
Forests, Coppice
  Forestry: SD387.C68
Forests, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forests, Experimental
  Forestry education: SD358.5+
Forests, National
  United States: SD428.A3+
Forests, Old growth: SD387.O43
Forests, Private: SD387.P69
Forking
  Plant pathology: SB795.F6
Formal gardens: SB461

Formation
  Milk and cream: SF251
Formation, Soil: S592.2
Formica rufa
  Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Forsythia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F6
Forumularies
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Foulbrood, American
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
Foulbrood, European
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
Fountain grass
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F68
Four-H Clubs: S533.F66
Fourwing flyingfish
  Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fowl plague
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Fowl pox
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
Fowl typhoid
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Fowling: SK311+
Fowls, Game
  Poultry: SF502.8+
  Fox hunting: SK284+
  Fox Stake
  Harness racing: SF345.F68
Fox terrier, Toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Fox terrier, White
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Fox terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Foxes
  Animal culture: SF405.F8
  Pets: SF459.F68
Foxhound, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A7
Foxhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.F6
Foxtail: SB201.F6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
Fractionation, Milkfat: SF275.M56
Fractures
  Horses: SF959.F78
  Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
Fragipans: S592.17.F73
Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7
Frederiksborg horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F77
Freesias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F73
Freezing
  Fishery processing: SH336.F7
Freezing, Damage from
   Plant pathology: SB781
French bulldogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.F8
French coach-horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.F8
French flower arrangement: SB450.73
French gardens: SB457.65
French tarragon
   Vegetable culture: SB351.F74
Freshwater algae culture: SH388.7+
Freshwater angelfishes
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Freshwater crustaceans
   Fisheries: SH380.9+
Freshwater culture
   Fish culture: SH159
Freshwater dorado
   Angling: SH691.S3
Freshwater mollusks
   Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater mussels
   Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater shrimps
   Fisheries: SH380.6+
Freshwater stingrays
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
Freshwater trolling
   Angling: SH457.7
Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5
Friesian
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
   Horse breeds: SF293.F9
Friesian, East
   Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
Fritillaria
   Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
   Ornamental plants: SB413.F74
Frog culture: SH185
Frogs
   Diseases: SF997.5.F76
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
   Pets: SF459.F83
Frost time
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76
Frosts, Damage from
   Plant pathology: SB781
Frozen ground
   Sylviculture: SD410.4
Fruit
   Fertilizers: S667.F8
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
   Soils: S597.F75
   Fruit culture: SB354+
   Fruit culture under glass: SB358
   Fruit-fly
   Economic entomology: SB945.F8
Fruit-fly
   Economic entomology: SB945.M54
Fruit fly, Mediterranean
   Economic entomology: SB945.O63
Fruit growers
   Directories: SB362
Fruit, Passion
   Fruit culture: SB379.P3
Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3
Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3
Fruit, Stone
   Fruit culture: SB378
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
Fruit trees, Dwarf
   Fruit culture: SB357.5
Fruits
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
   Preservation and reproduction: SB447
Fruits, Choice, for culture
   Illustration and description of: SB361
Fruits, Citrus
   Fruit culture: SB369+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
Fruits, Small
   Fruit culture: SB381+
Fryers
   Poultry: SF498.8
Fuchsia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.F8
Fuel consumption
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention): SD421.45.F84
Fuelwood
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
   Fuelwood crops
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
Fugu
   Angling: SH691.F83
Fulani, Sudanese
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
Fuller's teasel
   Economic plants: SB317.F85
Fumes
   Plant pathology: SB745
Fumigation
   Plant protection: SB973.3
   Fumigation of plants and plant products: SB955
Funeral decorations
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Fungi
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
   Biological pest control agents: SB976.F85
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
Fungi, Edible
   Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Fungicides
   Plant pest control: SB951.3
INDEX

Fungus diseases
   Plant pathology: SB733
Fur-bearing animals
   Animal culture: SF402+
   Diseases: SF997.3
   Trapping: SK283+
Fur farming: SF402+
Fur sealing: SH360+
Furcraea
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Furnishings, Aquarium
   Pet fishes: SF457.3
Furniture
   Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Furosemide
Furrow irrigation: S619.F87
Furunculosis
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85
Fusarium
   Plant pathology: SB741.F9
Fusobacterium infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87
Fusarium
   Plant pathology: SB741.F9
G
galaxies: SH351.G35
Galaxias
   Fisheries: SH351.G35
Gall insects
   Plant pathology: SB767
Gallica roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Galloping
   Horses: SF289
Galloway
   Cattle breeds: SF199.G34
Galls
   Plant pathology: SB767
Game, Big
   Hunting sports: SK295+
Game birds
   Animal culture: SF508+
   Diseases: SF994.4.A+
Game birds, Upland
   Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Game calling
   Hunting sports: SK281.5
Game fowls
   Poultry: SF502.8+
Game preserves: SK357
Game protection: SK351+
Games
   Cats: SF446.7
   Dogs: SF427.45
Games oh horseback
   Horse shows: SF296.G35
Ganoderma
   Medicinal plants: SB295.G35
   Plant pathology: SB741.G35
Garbage
   Animal nutrition: SF99.G3
Garden archaeology: SB466.7+
   Garden centers (Retail trade): SB454.6
Garden clubs
   History: SB403.Z5
Garden design: SB472.45
Garden diseases
   Plant culture: SB603.5
Garden pests
   Plant culture: SB603.5
Garden plants, Rare
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
   Garden pools: SB423+
   Garden soils: S596.75
Garden tools
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
Gardeners, Master: SB317.68
Gardenia
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G27
Gardening: SB450.9+
Gardening, Artificial light
   Plant culture: SB126
Gardening, Autumn
   Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Gardening, Balcony
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Conservatory: SB414.6+
Gardening, Container
   Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
   Fruit culture: SB357.26
   Vegetables: SB324.4
Gardening, Desert
   Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Gardening, High altitude: SB458.94
Gardening, Hillside: SB458.95
Gardening in the shade
   Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Gardening, Indoor
   Fruit culture: SB357.27
   Ornamental plants: SB419+
   Vegetables: SB324.5
Gardening, Landscape: SB469+
Gardening, Miniature
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Gardening, Organic: SB453.5+
   Vegetables: SB324.3
Gardening, Prairie
   Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Gardening, Roof
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Seaside: SB460

307
Gardening, Vertical: SB463.5
Gardening, Window
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
Gardening, Winter
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Gardening, Woodland
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Gardens: SB450.9+
  Symbolism: SB470.7
Gardens, African American: SB457.527
Gardens, Allotment: SB457.3
Gardens, Alpine: SB459
Gardens, American: SB457.53
Gardens and society: SB454.3.S63
Gardens, Australian: SB457.534
Gardens, Baroque: SB457.536
Gardens, British: SB457.54
Gardens, Byzantine: SB457.547
Gardens, Chalk
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Children’s: SB55+, SB457+
Gardens, Chinese: SB457.55
Gardens, Community: SB457.3
Gardens, Damp
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Gardens, Dry
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Gardens, Dutch: SB457.58
Gardens, Edwardian: SB457.585
Gardens, English: SB457.6
Gardens, European: SB457.63
Gardens, Formal: SB461
Gardens, Fragrant: SB454.3.F7
Gardens, French: SB457.65
Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
Gardens, Glass: SB417
Gardens, Historic
  Conservation and restoration: SB467
Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
Gardens, Italian: SB457.85
Gardens, Japanese: SB458
Gardens, Large
  Management: SB467.8
Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
Gardens, Limestone
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
Gardens, Night
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Gardens, Notable
  Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
Gardens, Rain forest
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
Gardens, Rock: SB459
Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
Gardens, School: SB55+
Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
Gardens, Wall: SB459
Gardens, Water: SB423+
Garlic
  Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G2
Garlic mustard
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G23
Garter snakes
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G37
Gas bubble disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
Gastrodia elata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
Gastroenteritis
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.G37
  Gastroenteritis, Transmissible
  Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Gastrointestinal diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.G38
Gastropoda
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
Gates
  Agricultural structures: S790+
  Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
  Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+
Gazehounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Gazelles
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G37
Gear
  Fisheries: SH344+
  Gear selectivity
  Fisheries: SH344.15
Geckos
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G43
  Pets: SF459.G35
Geese
  Diseases: SF995.2
  Poultry: SF504.7+
Gelbvieh
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G44
Gelidium sesquipedale
  Aquaculture: SH391.G44
General cultural practices
  Vegetables: SB321+
General quarantine
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Generative organ diseases
  Dogs: SF992.U75
INDEX

Generative organ diseases
Horses: SF959.U73

Genetic disorders
Dogs: SF992.G45

Genetic engineering
Agriculture: S494.5.G44
Grain and cereals: SB189.53
Plant propagation: SB123.57

Genetics
Plant culture: SB106.G46

Genetics, Forest
Sylviculture: SD399.5

Genetics, Veterinary: SF756.5+

Genome mapping
Veterinary genetics: SF756.65

Gentian
Ornamental plants: SB413.G3

Gentianella scopolorum
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G38

Genypterus blacodes
Fisheries: SH351.G46

Geographic information systems
Fisheries: SH331.5.G46

Geography
Agriculture: S494.5.G46
Georgian gardens: SB457.68

Geraniums
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Tannin plants: SB315.G4

Geraniums, Scented
Aromatic plants: SB303.S34

Gerbera
Ornamental plants: SB413.G36
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G4

Gerbils
Pets: SF459.G4

Geriatrics, Veterinary: SF768.5

German coach-horse
Horse breeds: SF293.G3

German hunt terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.G36

German pinscher
Dog breeds: SF429.G367

German shepherd
Dog breeds: SF429.G37

German shepherd dog, White
Dog breeds: SF429.W52

German shorthaired pointer
Dog breeds: SF429.G4

German wirehaired pointer
Dog breeds: SF429.G43

Germplasm
Animal breeding: SF105.3

Germplasm resources
Cattle breeding: SF201.3
General: S494.3
Grain and cereals: SB189.525

Germplasm resources
Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.3+
Poultry breeding: SF493.2

Gesneriaceae
Floral decorations: SB449.3.G46
Ornamental plants: SB413.G37

Giant African snail
Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53

Giant, American checkered
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4

Giant clams
Fisheries: SH373.3.G53

Giant hogweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52

Giant kelp
Aquaculture: SH391.G5

Giant perch: SH167.G53

Giant reed
Economic plants: SB317.G5

Giant schnauzer
Dog breeds: SF429.G5

Giant sequoia
Forest trees: SD397.G52

Gibbons
Pets: SF459.G53

Gillnetting
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.G5

Ginger
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.G5

Ginseng
Medicinal plants: SB295.G5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G5

Giraffe
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G57

Gladiolus
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G55

Glan-Donnersberger
Cattle breeds: SF199.G5

Glanders
Veterinary medicine: SF796

Glass, Fruit culture under
Fruit culture: SB358

Glass gardens: SB417

Glass, Vegetable culture under: SB351.7+

Gliciridia maculata
Forest trees: SD397.G55

Gliciridia sepium
Economic plants: SB317.G57

Global warming
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56

Gloster fancy
Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55

Gloxinias
Ornamental plants: SB413.G55

Glyphosate
Plant pesticides: SB952.G58
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gmelina arborea</td>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.G56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat cheese</td>
<td>SF271.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat, Rocky Mountain</td>
<td>Big game hunting: SK305.R62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat shows</td>
<td>SF382+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology</td>
<td>SB994.G58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF380+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td>SF968+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goats, Draft</td>
<td>SF387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goats, Feral</td>
<td>SF389+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goats’ milk</td>
<td>SF388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goats, Pack</td>
<td>SF387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gobra zebu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds</td>
<td>SF199.G62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldador</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.G62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden nematode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology</td>
<td>SB998.G64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden retriever</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.G63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden trout</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling</td>
<td>SH687.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldendoodle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.G64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldenrod, Sweet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromatic plants</td>
<td>SB303.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldenseal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal plants</td>
<td>SB295.G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldfish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes</td>
<td>SF458.G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonyaulax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture</td>
<td>SH177.A46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonostylus bicanus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.G58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird hunting</td>
<td>SK333.G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooseberries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB386.G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooseflesh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH351.A54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goosefoots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food crops</td>
<td>SB177.G65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon setters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.G67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorillas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td>SF997.5.G65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets</td>
<td>SF459.G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gouldian finch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet and captive birds</td>
<td>SF473.G68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gouramis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes</td>
<td>SF458.G65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gourds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants</td>
<td>SB317.G68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet industry</td>
<td>SF415.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet shops</td>
<td>SF415.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conservation and protection</td>
<td>S627.G68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple</td>
<td>SB363.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggs</td>
<td>SF490.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB360.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain and cereals</td>
<td>SB189.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>SB319.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>SB114.A1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture</td>
<td>SD401.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB359.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant propagation</td>
<td>SB123.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers</td>
<td>S667.G65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field crops</td>
<td>SB188+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implements and machinery for</td>
<td>S715.G67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat breeds</td>
<td>SF386.G6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granary weevil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.G53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand National Handicap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse racing</td>
<td>SF359.7.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granular vaginitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases</td>
<td>SF967.G65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapefruit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus fruits</td>
<td>SB370.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapes</td>
<td>SB387+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers</td>
<td>S667.G68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implements and machinery for</td>
<td>S715.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils</td>
<td>S597.G68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapes, Currant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapes, Levantine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapple plant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal plants</td>
<td>SB295.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass, Bermuda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers</td>
<td>S667.B57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass, Black grama</td>
<td>SB201.B47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass, Buffalo</td>
<td>SB201.B9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass, Cogon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants</td>
<td>SB317.C58, SB317.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass, Guinea</td>
<td>SB201.G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass, Johnson</td>
<td>SB201.J5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass, Kikuyu</td>
<td>SB201.K54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers</td>
<td>S667.K5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass, Love</td>
<td>SB201.L65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

310
Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5
Grass, Orchard: SB201.O6
Grass, Para: SB201.P3
Grass, Perennial veldt: SB201.V44
Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard: SB201.P42
Grass, Quack
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
Grass, Reed canary: SB201.R3
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45
Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8
Grass tetany
Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Grass tree
Forest trees: SD397.G7
Grass, Veld
Forage crops: SB201.V44
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
Grasses
Fertilizers: S667.G7
Forage and feed crops: SB197+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
Soils: S597.G7
Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7
Grasshoppers
Economic entomology: SB945.G65
Pets: SF459.G7
Grassland fires
Forestry: SD421.5
Grasslands
Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
Graubundens
Cattle breeds: SF199.G7
Gray
Cat breeds: SF449.G73
Gray-cheeked parakeet
Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
Gray mullets
Fish culture: SH167.G84
Gray whale: SH384.G7
Grayling
Angling: SH691.G7
Grazing
Animal culture: SF84.82+
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8
Forestry: SD387.G73
Great Dane
Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Great Pardubice Steeplechase
Horse racing: SF359.7.G74
Great Pyrenees
Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Greater rhea
Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Greater Swiss mountain dog
Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Greek fir
Forest trees: SD397.G72
Greek juniper
Forest trees: SD397.G73
Greeks
History of agriculture: S429
Green alder sawfly
Economic entomology: SB945.G73
Green manure crops: SB284+
Green manuring
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Green Muscle (Trademark)
Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
Green peach aphid
Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Green roofs
Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Green tiger prawn
Fisheries: SH380.64.G73
Greenhouse construction: SB416
Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Greenhouse gardening, Window: SB416.3
Greenhouse gases
Animal culture: SF140.G73
Greenhouse pests
Economic entomology: SB936
Greenhouse plants
Fertilizers: S667.G74
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Greenhouses: SB414.6+
Greenhouses, Window: SB416.3
Greens
Vegetable culture: SB339
Greens, Salad
Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
Grevillea: SB413.G73
Grevillea robusta
Economic plants: SB317.G74
Grey Tirolean
Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Greyhound, Italian
Dog breeds: SF429.I89
Greyhound, Racing: SF440
Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Greyhounds
Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Griffon, Brussels
Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Grooming
Cats: SF447.65
Dogs: SF427.5+
Horses: SF285.7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grooming industry, Dog:</strong> SF427.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground cover fires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry: SD421.47+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground cover plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.G76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundnut, Bambara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.B35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds, Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape architecture: SB473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groupers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH167.G86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird hunting: SK325.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SF994.4.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growers of fruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directories: SB362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing media, Plant: S589.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing of seeds: SB117+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing, Seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture: SD401.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing timber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs: SD393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth regulators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture: SB128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grunts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.G78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaiacum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.G75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal plants: SB295.G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB379.G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guayule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guazuma ulmifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.G77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerrilla gardens: SB454.3.G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidebooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsemanship: SF309.254+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidebooks for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea fowl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry: SF506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea grass: SB201.G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea pigs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF401.G85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea pigs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SF997.5.G84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea pigs (Cavies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets: SF459.G9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujarati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep breeds: SF373.G84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf menhaden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.G84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gum plants: SB289+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns, Hunting: SK274+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guppies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutta-percha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymkhana games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse shows: SF296.G9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnomium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsy moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.G9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsy moths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyrinops ledermannii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.G97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyrodactylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habitat improvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH157.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.H24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.H2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.H18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haematuria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases: SF967.H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haemosporidia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haflinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hail, Damage from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology: SB781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep breeds: SF373.H17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hairless dogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.H27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.H185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halfbeaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.H195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Halibut
  Angling: SH691.H3
  Diseases: SH179.H3
  Fisheries: SH351.H2
Halibut, Pacific
  Fisheries: SH351.P25
Haliothis midae
  Fisheries: SH371.54.H34
Halophytes
  Economic plants: SB317.S25
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Halter classes
  Horse shows: SF296.H34
Hambletonian
  Harness racing: SF345.H35
Hamburg
  Poultry breeds: SF489.H2
Hampshire
  Swine breeds: SF393.H3
Hampshire-Down
  Sheep breeds: SF373.H2
Hamsters
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.H35
  Pets: SF459.H3
Handgun hunting: SK39.3
Handicap horse racing: SF348
Handicap racing (Horse racing): SF348
Handicraft
  Cats: SF447.3+
  Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
  Dogs: SF427.15
  Pets: SF413.5
Handling
  Animal culture: SF88
  Cattle: SF202.7
  Dairy products: SF246.H36
  Eggs: SF490.5+
  Fruit: SB360+
  Seeds: SB118.3+
    Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Handling of animals
  Horses: SF285.6
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Hanging plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Hanoverian
  Horse breeds: SF293.H35
Harbor porpoise
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H35
Hardinggrass: SB201.H3
Hardwoods
  Forest trees: SD397.H3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H3
Hardy geraniums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Hare
  Coursing: SK292.H3
Hare
  Hunting: SK341.H3
Hares
  Animal culture: SF451+
Hariana
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H37
Harness racing
  Horse race betting: SF333.5
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
Harrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.H33
Harvesters, Combine: S696
Harvesting
  Algae: SH391.5
  Apple: SB363.35
  Field crops: SB186
  Fruit: SB360.3
  Grain and cereals: SB189.73
  Horticulture: SB319.73
  Plant culture: SB129+
    Roses: SB411.7
    Seed technology: SB118.32
    Seeds
      Sylviculture: SD402
Harvesting implements and machinery: S695+
  Crops: S715.A+
Harvesting time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.H37
  Field crops: SB185.8
  Grain and cereals: SB189.57
Hatcheries
  Poultry: SF495+
Hatchery discharge, Fish
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Haute ecole
  Horsemanship: SF309.57
Havana brown
  Cat breeds: SF449.H53
Havanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.H37
Hawking
  Bird hunting: SK321
Hawks
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.H39
Haworthia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H38
Hay
  Forage and feed crops: SB198
Health, Forest: SB761+
Health, Public
  Forestry: SD387.P8
Health technology, Animal: SF774.4+
Heart diseases
  Dogs: SF992.C37
  Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Heartwater
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.H4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heartworm disease</td>
<td>SF992.H4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases and pests of dogs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat treatment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant protection</td>
<td>SB973.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.E72, SB413.H42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition</td>
<td>SF99.H4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.H42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.</td>
<td>SB615.H4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heathlands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioration of lands</td>
<td>S621.5.H43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy metals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural chemistry</td>
<td>S587.5.H4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture</td>
<td>SH177.H4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil chemistry</td>
<td>S592.6.H43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.H43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of agriculture</td>
<td>S425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hector's dolphin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries bycatch</td>
<td>SH327.65.H43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedgehogs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases</td>
<td>SF997.5.H43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets</td>
<td>SF459.H43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs and ornamental trees</td>
<td>SB437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heifers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF206.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicidae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology</td>
<td>SB998.H35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliconia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.H44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliotris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.H27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliotris armigeria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.H274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliotris zeas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.H28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellebores</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.H443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helminths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture</td>
<td>SH177.H45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary parasitology</td>
<td>SF810.H44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematology, Veterinary</td>
<td>SF769.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerocallis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture</td>
<td>SB413.D3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemispherical scale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.H29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.H4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock, Eastern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.E27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants</td>
<td>SB413.E27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock, Western</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.W45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock woolly adelgid</td>
<td>SB945.H294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhagic fever</td>
<td>SF809.H45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhagic septicemia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases</td>
<td>SF967.H44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.C28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile and fiber plants</td>
<td>SB255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemp, Ambary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile and fiber plants</td>
<td>SB261.A5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemp, Manila</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile and fiber plants</td>
<td>SB261.M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemp sesbania</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.</td>
<td>SB615.H45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemp, Sunn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cover crops and green manure crops</td>
<td>SB284.4.S96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile and fiber plants</td>
<td>SB261.S86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hempweed, Climbing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.</td>
<td>SB615.C5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henequen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile and fiber plants</td>
<td>SB261.H4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye plants</td>
<td>SB287.H46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbicide-resistant crops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants</td>
<td>SB317.H45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbicide safeners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pest control</td>
<td>SB951.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbicides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology</td>
<td>SB744.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pest control</td>
<td>SB951.4+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil chemistry</td>
<td>S592.6.H47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbicides, Microbial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.</td>
<td>SB611.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floral decorations</td>
<td>SB449.3.H47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.H45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture</td>
<td>SB351.H5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary pharmacology</td>
<td>SF918.H47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herdbooks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle</td>
<td>SF192+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF140.P38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herding dogs</td>
<td>SF428.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds</td>
<td>SF199.H4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine breeds</td>
<td>SF393.H45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford, Polled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds</td>
<td>SF199.H44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hérens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds</td>
<td>SF199.H47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hericinum ernaceanus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mushrooms and edible fungi</td>
<td>SB353.5.H47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritiera fomes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.H47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Hermit crabs
   Pets: SF459.H47
Herpesvirus diseases
   Horse diseases: SF959.H45
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.H47
Herring
   Fish culture: SH167.H5
   Fisheries: SH351.H5
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.H47
Herring, Atlantic
   Angling: SH691.A85
   Heterobasidion annosum
      Plant pathology: SB741.H38
Heterodera
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.H46
   Heuchera
      Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
Hevea
   Forest trees: SD397.H54
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.H4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H5
   Soils: S597.H48
Hexachlorocyclohexane
   Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Hiba arborvitae
   Forest trees: SD397.H57
Hibiscus
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
Hickory
   Forest trees: SD397.H6
Hieracium lepidulum
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H54
   High altitude gardening: SB458.94
Highland
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.H5
Hiking
   Dogs: SF427.455
   Hill farming: S604.3
   Hillside gardening: SB458.95
   Hillside landscape architecture: SB475.9.H54
   Hillside planting
      Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
Himalayan
   Cat breeds: SF449.H55
Hip dysplasia
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
Hippophae rhamnoides
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H56
Hippopotamus
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.H57
Histocompatibility
   Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.234
Histology, Veterinary: SF757.3
Histopathology, Veterinary: SF769.25
Historic farms: S548+
Historic gardens
   Conservation and restoration: SB467
Historic preservation
   Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Histosols: S592.17.H57
Hive products
   Bee culture: SF539
Hives
   Bee culture: SF532
Hogweed, Giant
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
Holonado-Argentino
   Cattle breeds: SF199.H7
Holistic veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
Hollies
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H7
Holly, American
   Forest trees: SD397.A483
   Holstein-Friesian
      Cattle breeds: SF199.H75
   Holstein horse
      Horse breeds: SF293.H7
   Home grounds
      Landscape architecture: SB473
   Home preparation
      Fertilizers: S635
   Home preservation
      Fertilizers: S635
   Home storage
      Fertilizers: S635
   Homeless persons
      Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H64
   Homeopathic veterinary medicine: SF746
   Homer, White racing
      Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Homesteads
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.H7
   Homing pigeons
      Animal culture: SF469
   Hòn non bộ
      Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Honduras mahogany
   Forest trees: SD397.H67
Honey
   Bee culture: SF539
   Honey cream
      Dairy products: SF275.H65
   Honey mesquite
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Honey plants
   Bee culture: SF535+
   Honeybee, Africanized
      Bee culture: SF539.5+
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Honeysuckle
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H72
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H7
INDEX

Housing
Laboratory animals: SF406.3
Pets: SF414.2
Poultry: SF494.5
Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
Sheep: SF375.8
Swine: SF396.3
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45

Housing and environmental control
Dogs: SF427.43

Hovawart
Dog breeds: SF429.H66

Huckleberries

Hucul horse
Horse breeds: SF293.H78

Hummingbirds

Pet and captive birds: SF473.H84
Humpback whale: SH384.H84
Humus: S592.8+
Hungarian
Horse breeds: SF293.H79

Hunt riding
Cross-country riding: SF295.65
Hunt terrier, German
Dog breeds: SF429.G36

Hunter
Horse breeds: SF293.H8
Hunter classes
Horse shows: SF296.H86
Hunter hose shows: SF296.H86
Hunter seat equitation division
Horse shows: SF296.H86
Hunting accidents: SK39.5

Hunting, Bee
Bee culture: SF537
Hunting clubs: SK3
Hunting dogs: SF428.5
Hunting equipment: SK273+
Hunting guns: SK274+
Hunting, Handgun: SK39.3
Hunting, Muzzleloader: SK39.2
Hunting pouches: SK274.15
Hunting records: SK277
Hunting, Rifle: SK38
Hunting scenes: SK271
Hunting, Shotgun: SK39
Hunting sports: SK1+
Hunting trophies: SK277

Hurdle racing
Horse racing: SF359+

Hurricanes
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Husky, Siberian
Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Hyacinth
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H9

Hyacinth, Water
Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
Economic plants: SB317.W37
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3

Hybrid black poplar
Forest trees: SD397.H93

Hybrid tea roses

Hydrangeas
Ornamental plants: SB413.H93
Hydric soils: S592.17.H93

Hydrilla

Hydrocarbon-producing plants: SB291.5+
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H95

Hydroelectric power plants
Effect on fish culture: SH173

Hydrologic factors
Fisheries: SH343.2
Hydromorphic soils: S592.17.H93

Hydrophobia

Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
Veterinary medicine: SF797

Hydroponics
Ornamental plants: SB419.23
Plant culture: SB126.5+

Hydrostatic pressure
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7

Hygiene, Milk: SF257

Hygiene, Veterinary: SF757+

Hymenachne amplexicaulis

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H97

Hypericu perforatum

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H98

Hyperparathyroidism

Horse diseases: SF959.H9

Hyphomycosis
Horse diseases: SF959.H94

Hypocalcemia
Veterinary medicine: SF910.H86

Hypsodonty
Veterinary medicine: SF869.5

Ibex

Big game hunting: SK305.I24

Ibizan hound
Dog breeds: SF429.I24

Ice, Damage from
Plant pathology: SB781

Ice fishing: SH455.45
INDEX

Iceland
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.I3
Iceland scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.I33
Identification of animals: SF101+
Identification of flowers: SB406.9+
Identification, Seed: SB118
Iguanas
   Animal culture: SF515.5.I38
   Pets: SF459.I38
Ikenobō school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.I4
Ilala palm
   Economic plants: SB317.I4
Illicium verum
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.I4
Illustration of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Illustration of choice plants
   Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Illustration of racing horses: SF337
Iloma
   Forest trees: SD397.P9
Imidazolinones
   Plant pesticides: SB952.I46
Immobilization of animals
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
   Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.I55
Immunogenetics, Veterinary: SF757.23+
Immunologic diseases
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Immunology, Veterinary: SF757.2+
Imperata
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.I39
   Imperata cylindrica: SB615.C63
Implements
   Forestry: SD388.5
   Implements, Clearing: S679+
   Implements for caring for plants: S691+
   Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
   Implements, Harvesting: S695+
   Implements, Seeding: S687+
   Implements, Soil working: S683+
   Implements, Threshing: S699+
Imported fire ant
   Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Improvement
   Lands: S604.8+
   Plant culture: SB106.I47
In vitro propagation
   Orchids: SB409.58+
Incense cedar
   Forest trees: SD397.I53
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Incentives
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
Incubation
   Fish culture: SH155.8
   Poultry: SF495+
Incubator catalogs
   Poultry: SF497
Incubators
   Fish culture: SH155.8
Indexes, Selection
   Animal culture: SF105.26
Indian jujube
   Fruit culture: SB379.J8
Indian rhinoceros
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
Indian rice
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
   Grasses: SB201.I6
Indigofera
   Dye plants: SB287.I4
Individual fishing quotas
   Fishery management: SH329.I53
Indonesian flower arrangement: SH329.I53
Indoor gardening
   Fruit culture: SB357.27
   Ornamental plants: SB419+
   Vegetables: SB324.5
Indoor trees
   Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Induced spawning
   Fish culture: SH155.7
Infectious anemia
   Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Infectious diseases
   Cattle: SF961
Infertility
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
Influences, Forest
   Forestry: SD416+
Influenza
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
Information networks
   Agriculture: S494.5.I47
Information services
   Agriculture: S494.5.I47
   Dogs: SF422.334
   Forestry: SD248.7
   Landscape architecture: SB469.393
   Landscape gardening: SB469.393
   Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
Infusoria
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
Inhalation
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
Inhibitors, Nitrification
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
INDEX

Injection
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I53
Injuries
  Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Innovation diffusion
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Innovations
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
  Forestry: SD387.I57
Inoculation, Legume
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Inoculation, Soil
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Insect culture: SF517+
Insect nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Insect rearing: SF518
Insect resistance
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insect resistant plants
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Insecticides
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
  Plant pest control: SB951.5+
Insecticides, Botanical
  Plant pest control: SB951.54
Insecticides, Microbial
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Insecticides, Viral
  Economic entomology: SB933.37
Insectivorous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Insects
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.I56
  Diseases: SB942
  Pets: SF459.I5
Insects, Beneficial
  Animal culture: SF517+
Insects, Entomophagous
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Insects, Forest: SB761+
Insects, Scale
  Economic entomology: SB939
Insects, Stick
  Pets: SF459.S74
Insemination, Artificial
  Animal breeding: SF105.5
  Cattle breeding: SF201.5
  Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Inspection
  Butter: SF267
  Eggs: SF490.73
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
  Milk and cream: SF255
  Plant protection: SB979.5+
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
    Sylviculture: SD401.7
Inspectors
  Fisheries management: SH329.F59
  Veterinary surgery: SF913
  Integrated agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
  Integrated mariculture: SH138.3
  Integrated pest management
    Plant culture: SB950+
    Intercropping: S603.5
  Interdominion Championship
    Harness racing: SF345.I58
  Interior landscaping
    Ornamental plants: SB419.25
  International cooperation
    Agriculture: S540.I56
    Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.I57
Internet
  Dogs: SF422.336
  Forestry: SD248.8
  Landscape architecture: SB469.935
  Landscape gardening: SB469.395
  Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Interpretive programs
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Introduction of pests
  Plant pest control: SB990+
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB435.65
Introduction, Tree
  Sylviculture: SB399
Inulin-containing plants
  Economic plants: SB317.I58
Invasive plants: SB613.5
Inventions
  Agriculture: S494.5.I58
Invertebrates
  Diseases: SF976.5.I5
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.I58
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I55
Invertebrates, Marine
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Investigation
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.I58
Investment, Forestry: SD393
Iodine compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.I6
Ipil
  Forest trees: SD397.L4
INDEX

Ips typographus
  Economic entomology: SB945.I68
Iris
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.I8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I7
Irish draft horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.I7
Irish setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.I7
Irish Sweeps Derby
  Horse racing: SF357.I74
Irish terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Irish water spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Irish wolfhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Iron
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.I75
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.I7
Iron deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.I75
Ironwood, Borneo
  Forest trees: SD397.B56
Irradiation
  Seed treatment: SB118.44
Irrigated soils: S595.5
Irrigation
  Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
  Fruit culture: SB357.285
  Grain and cereals: SB189.45
  Grape culture: SB398.25
  Horticulture: SB319.53
  Lands: S604.8+
  Sylviculture: SD408.15+
  Vegetables: SB324.65
Irrigation agriculture: S612+
Irrigation efficiency: S619.E34
Irrigation farming
  Plant culture: SB112
Irrigation, Furrow: S619.F87
Irrigation, Landscape: SB475.82
Irrigation, Runoff: S619.R85
Irrigation, Saline: S619.S24
Irrigation, Sprinkler: S619.S66
Irrigation, Supplemental: S619.S96
Irrigation, Tank: S619.T36
Irrigation, Trickle: S619.T74
Islamic gardens: SB457.8
Isopoda
  Pets: SF459.I85
Italian gardens: SB457.85
Italian greyhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.I89
Italian stone pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P61124
Ivermectin
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.I83
Ivy
  Ornamental plants: SB413.I84
  Ivy, English
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
  Ivy, Poison
    Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
  J
Jack pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P575
Jack Russell terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.J27
Jack stock, American mammoth
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
Jackfruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.J33
Jackrabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.J33
Jacob
  Sheep breeds: SF373.J33
  Jacob's ladder
    Medicinal plants: SB295.J2
Jaguar
  Big game hunting: SK305.J3
Janetiella oenophila
  Economic entomology: SB945.J27
Japanese beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.J3
Japanese black pine
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Japanese bobtail
  Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Japanese cherry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Japanese chin
  Dog breeds: SF429.J29
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+
Japanese gardens: SB458
Japanese knotweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.J34
Japanese larch
  Forest trees: SD397.J34
Japanese maple
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Japanese quail
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Japanese spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Japanese vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Jarrah
  Forest trees: SD397.J36
INDEX

Jarrah
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34
Jasmine
   Aromatic plants: SB303.J37
Jasus edwardsii
   Fisheries: SH380.25.J37
Jatropha curcas
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J38
Jersey
   Cattle breeds: SF199.J5
Jerusalem artichoke
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Jessenia bataua
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J46
Jewish festivals
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Jockeys
   Biography: SF336.A2+
John's disease
   Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
Johnson grass: SB201.J5
Joint diseases
   Horses: SF959.J64
Joint diseases in dogs: SF992.J64
Jojoba
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J6
Jonagold
   Fruit culture: SB363.3.J65
Jonquil
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Judging
   Cat shows: SF445.37
   Cattle shows: SF215.2
   Dog shows: SF425.2
   Field crops: SB185.78
   Flower shows: SB441.4
   Goat shows: SF382.3
   Horse shows: SF297
   Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
   Poultry exhibitions: SF485
   Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
   Roses: SB411.35
   Sheep shows: SF374.2
   Stock shows: SF118
Jujube
   Fruit culture: SB379.J8
July Handicap
   Horse racing: SF357.J8
Jumpers, Show (Horses): SF295.56+
Jumping
   Horsemanship: SF309.7
   Jumping, Show
   Horse shows: SF295.48+
   Juncus effusus
   Basketwork and matwork plants: SB283.J86
Jungle cock
   Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
Junior Showmanship
   Dog shows: SF425.13
Juniper, Greek
   Forest trees: SD397.G73
Juniperus
   Forest trees: SD397.J8
Jute
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J77
   Textile and fiber plants: SB257
K
Kadam
   Forest trees: SD397.K25
Kafir corn
   Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Kale
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.K3
   Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Kale, Sea
   Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Kalmia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Kangaroo
   Big game hunting: SK305.K3
Kangaroos
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.K35
Kaoliong
   Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
Kapok
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.K3
Karakul
   Sheep breeds: SF373.K3
Kareius bicoloratus
   Fish culture: SH167.K37
Karelian bear dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.K37
Kashmir
   Goat breeds: SF386.K37
Kauri
   Forest trees: SD397.K3
   Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Kava
   Economic plants: SB317.K38
Keeshonds
   Dog breeds: SF429.K4
Kelp, Giant
   Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Kelpie, Australian
   Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Kelps
   Aquaculture: SH391.K44
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kenaf</td>
<td>Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.K45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogs: SF428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasses: SB201.K4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Derby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse racing: SF357.K4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keratoconjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases: SF967.K47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep and goat diseases: SF969.K47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerry blue terriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.K5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerry bog pony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pony breeds: SF315.2.K47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khapra beetle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.K45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khaya anthotheca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.K43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kholmogor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.K47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.K53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kikuyu grass: SB201.K54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers: S667.K5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killer whale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killifishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes: SF458.K54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kills, Fish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH171+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberley horse disease: SF959.K5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Charles spaniels, Cavalier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse racing: SF357.K5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King pigeons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon breeds: SF470.K56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kioleria cristata: SB201.K57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiso horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.K47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiwifruit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB379.K58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.K57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiwis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SF995.52.K58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet and captive birds: SF473.K57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kladrub horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.K55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapweeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knema attenuata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.K53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling: SH452.9.K6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knots</td>
<td>Farm engineering: S727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm engineering: S727</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ko school</td>
<td>Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kochia</td>
<td>Forage and feed crops: SB207.K6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forage and feed crops: SB207.K6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koi</td>
<td>Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kok-saghyz</td>
<td>Gum and resin plants: SB291.K6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gum and resin plants: SB291.K6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokanee salmon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling: SH686.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kola tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaloidal plants: SB279.K64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komondors</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.K65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.K65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pony breeds: SF315.2.K65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korat cat</td>
<td>Cat breeds: SF449.K67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds: SF449.K67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean flower arrangement: SB450.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean gardens: SB458.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koryū Sokenryū</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kōshū school</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH380.7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kromfohrländer</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.K76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.K76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kudzu</td>
<td>Legumes: SB205.K8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legumes: SB205.K8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuhland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.K9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuvasz</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.K88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.K88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor productivity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (General): S564</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry: SD387.L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry education: SD356.7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds: SB113.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboritories, Agricultural: S539.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry: S587.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory animals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF405.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SF996.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory diagnosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Laboratory manuals
  Agricultural education: S495
  Plant pathology: SB732.56
Laboratory rabbits
  Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory rodents
  Diseases: SF996.5
Labradoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.L29
Labrador retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Labyrinth fishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L26
Labyrinths
  Landscape architecture: SB475
Lac-insects
  Animal culture: SF561
Lacewings
  Insect culture: SF562.L33
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.L33
Ladybugs
  Insect culture: SF562.L34
  Pets: SF459.L33
Lafoensia glyptocarpa
  Forest trees: SD397.L25
Lagerstroemia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L34
Lagorosiphon major
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L24
Laika, East Siberian
  Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Lake renewal
  Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Lake sturgeon
  Fisheries: SH351.L33
Lake trout
  Angling: SH689.7
Lake whitefish
  Angling: SH691.L35
Lakeland terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Lama (Genus)
  Animal culture: SF401.L35
  Diseases: SF997.5.L35
Lambs
  Animal culture: SF376.5
Lameness
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
  Horse diseases: SF959.L25
Lamiaceae
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
Laminaria digitata
  Aquaculture: SH391.L33
Laminaria hyperborea
  Aquaculture: SH391.L35
Laminaria saccharina
  Aquaculture: SH391.L38
Laminitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.L3
Lampreys
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
  Fisheries: SH351.L35
Land birds
  Bird hunting: SK323+
Land, Clearing of
  Use of explosives: S679+
Land conservation
  S950+
Land exchange
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Land hermit crabs
  Pets: SF459.H47
Land reclamation
  Plants for: S621.5.P59
Landowners
  Forestry: SD387.L33
Landrace
  Swine breeds: SF393.L3
  Swine breeds: SF393.D34
  Lands, Alkali: S595
  Landscape architects: SB469.37+
  Landscape architects, Women: SB469.375
  Landscape architecture: SB469+
  as a profession: SB469.37+
  Landscape architecture, Desert: SB475.9.D47
  Landscape architecture, Hillside: SB475.9.H54
  Landscape architecture, Urban: SB472.7
  Landscape contracting: SB472.55
  Landscape design: SB472.45
  Landscape design, Forest
    Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
  Landscape design, Wetland: SB475.9.W48
  Landscape gardening: SB469+
  Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
  Landscape management
    Forestry: SD387.L35
Landscapes
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
  Landscapes, Tray
    Ornamental plants: SB447.5
  Landscaping, Edible
    Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
  Landscaping industry: SB472.5+
  Landscaping, Interior
    Ornamental plants: SB419.25
  Landscaping, Natural
    Ornamental plants: SB439+
  Landscaping with native plants
    Ornamental plants: SB439+
  Landslides
    Forestry: SD424
INDEX

Language
Horticulture: SB318.36

Lannea coromandelica
Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35

Lantana camara
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L35

Larch
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3

Larch, Dahurian
Forest trees: SD397.D3

Larch, European
Forest trees: SD397.E836

Larch, Japanese
Forest trees: SD397.J34

Larch, Polish
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774

Larch, Siberian
Forest trees: SD397.S515
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46

Larch, Western
Forest trees: SD397.W454

Larches
Forest trees: SD397.L3

Large gardens
Management: SB467.8

Large timberworm
Economic entomology: SB945.L27

Largemouth bass
Angling: SH681

Larkspur
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4

Lathyrus
Vegetable culture: SB351.L38

Latin gardens: SB458.3

Laurel, Mountain
Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Poisonous plants: SB618.M6

Lavenders
Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
Economic plants: SB317.L37

Lawn care industry: SB433.27

Lawn equipment: SB433.2

Lawn mowers: SB433.2

Lawn supplies: SB433.2

Lawns
Ornamental plants: SB433+
Soils: S597.G7

Layering
Fruit culture: SB359.45

Layering, Air
Plant propagation: SB123.7

Lead
Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4

Lead tree
Economic plants: SB317.L4
Forest trees: SD397.L35
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L42

Leaders
Angling: SH452.9.L43

Leadership
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.L42
Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43

Leaf blowers: SB433.2

Leaf cutting ants
Economic entomology: SB945.A86

Leaf spots
Plant pathology: SB741.L45

Leafhoppers
Economic entomology: SB945.L5

Leafminers
Economic entomology: SB945.L55

Leafy spurge
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L43

Leafy vegetables
Vegetable culture: SB339

Leather bergenia
Tannin plants: SB315.L4

Leech culture: SH187

Leeks
Vegetable culture: SB351.L5

Leg injuries
Horses: SF959.L42

Leghorn
Poultry breeds: SF489.L5

Legumes
Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
Economic plants: SB317.L43
Food crops: SB177.L45
Forage and feed crops: SB203+
Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
Soils: S597.L4

Leis
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4

Lemon
Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5

Lemon herbs
Vegetable culture: SB351.L53

Lemongrass
Aromatic plants: SB303.L4

Lentils
Vegetable culture: SB351.L55

Lentinus edodes
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55

Leonberger dog
Dog breeds: SF429.L45

Leopard
Big game hunting: SK305.L4

Leopard moth
Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Lion
  Big game hunting: SK305.L5
Lions
  Pets: SF459.L47
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.L54
Lipizzaner
  Horse breeds: SF293.L5
Liquid fertilizers: S662+
Liriodendron tulipifera
  Forest trees: SD397.L63
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
Listeriosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5
Lists
  Ornamental plants: SB408+
Litchi
  Fruit culture: SB379.L8
Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39
Literature, Agricultural engineering: S674.3
Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
Litter boxes
  Cats: SF447.34
Live bait
  Angling: SH448
Live food
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
Live oak
  Forest trees: SD397.L64
Livebearing fishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
Liver diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L5
  Swine diseases: SF977.L5
Liver-fluke
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
Liver-rot
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
Liver syndrome, Fatty
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Livestock champions
  Stock shows: SF121
Livestock factories
  Animal culture: SF140.L58
Livestock, Feral
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Livestock, General care of: SF61
Livestock projects
  Animal culture: SF140.L59
Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
Livestock services
  Animal culture: SF140.L63
Lizards
  Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
  Pets: SF459.L5
Llamas
  Animal culture: SF401.L6
  Pets: SF459.L52
Loaches
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
  Fish culture: SH167.L6
Loam, Silt: S592.358
Loam soils: S592.357
Lobolloy pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P58
Lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Loco-weed disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
Locomotion
  Dogs: SF432
  Locomotor ataxia
    Sheep and goats: SF969.L6
Locust
  Forest trees: SD397.L65
  Black
    Forest trees: SD397.B516
  Desert
    Economic entomology: SB945.D44
  Red
    Economic entomology: SB945.R44
  Rocky Mountain
    Economic entomology: SB945.R7
  Seventeen-year
    Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Locusts
  Economic entomology: SB945.L7
Lodgepole pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P585
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6
Log brands
  Logging: SD538.8+
  Log driving
    Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Loganberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.L6
Logging
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD537.5+
Logging machinery: SD388
Loilgo
  Fisheries: SH374.6.L64
Loilgo opalescens
  Fisheries: SH374.6.L65
Lolium: SB201.L6
Longoan
  Fruit culture: SB379.L84
Longfin tilapia
  Fish culture: SH167.L65
Longhaired cats
  Cat breeds: SF449.L65
INDEX

Longhorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L6
Longhorn, Texas
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Longidoridae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.L64
Longleaf pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P59
Longlining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L64
Loosestrife, Purple
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
Lop
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L64
Loquat
  Fruit culture: SB379.L85
Lories
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6
Lost dogs: SF427.6
Lotus
  Legumes: SB205.L7, SB205.L9
  Lotus, East Indian
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
Louping ill
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L65
Love grass: SB201.L65
Lovebirds
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6
Low-allergen gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Low-allergen plants
  Ornamental plants: SB433.4
 Löwchen
  Dog breeds: SF429.L68
Lowland, Polish red and white
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Lucerne flea
  Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Lupines
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
Lucuma
  Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Lucy
  Plants pests and diseases: SB608.L85
Lungworms
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8
Lupinus perennis
  Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.L84
Lupinus texensis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L88
Lurcher
  Dog breeds: SF429.L87
Lure field trials
  Dog shows: SF425.55
Lure fishing: SH455.8+
Lures
  Angling: SH449+
Lusitano
  Horse breeds: SF293.L87
Lutianidae
  Fisheries: SH351.L75
Lycium chinense
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
Lycoptodiums
  Ornamental plants: SB429
Lymphomas
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L94
Lymphomatosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Lynx
  Big game hunting: SK305.L8
Lyriomyza trifolii
  Economic entomology: SB945.L68
Lysine
  Animal nutrition: SF98.L9
M
Maca
  Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
Maca (Plant)
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.M23
Macadamia nut
  Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Macaws
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
Machinery
  Dairying: SF247
Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
  Machinery, Agricultural processing: S698+
Machinery, Farm: S671+
Machinery, Forestry: SD388
Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
Machinery operators, Agricultural: S674.4+
Mackerel
  Angling: SH691.M25
Fisheries: SH351.M2
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
Macrobrachium rosenbergii
Fisheries: SH380.64.M33
Macrocytis integrifolia
Aquaculture: SH391.M3
Macrocytis pyrifera
Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Macrotermes gilvus
  Economic entomology: SB945.M32
Madagascar ragwort
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25
Madder
  Dye plants: SB287.M3
Madhuca latifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.M28
Madi
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M2
Maedi-visna
  Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
Maesopsis eminii
  Forest trees: SD397.M16
Maggot, Blueberry
  Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Maggot, Cabbage
  Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Magnesium
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M3
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.M25
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3
Magnesium deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Nuclear
  Agriculture: S540.N82
Magnolias
  Forest trees: SD397.M18
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
Magpie
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
Mahogany
  Forest trees: SD397.M2
Mahseer
  Angling: SH691.M3
Maidenhair ferns
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Maine coon cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Maintenance
  Farm machinery: S675.5
  Large gardens: SB467.8
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.M33
Maize
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
  Fertilizers: S667.C8
  Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Mal shi
  Dog breeds: SF429.M24
Malamute, Alaskan
  Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Malaria
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
Mallard
  Diseases: SF994.4.M3
Mallophaga
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32
Malopolski horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M32
Maltese dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.M25
Malva
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27
Mammals
  Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
  Mammals, Captive
    Animal culture: SF408+
  Mammals, Marine
    Diseases: SF997.5.M35
Mammary glands
  Veterinary medicine: SF890
Mammillaria (Cactus)
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M36
Mangalarga horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M34
Manganese
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M35
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.M3
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35
Mangifera
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Manchester terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Mangium
  Forest trees: SD397.M23
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27
Manglietia glauca
  Forest trees: SD397.M24
Mango
  Fruit culture: SB379.M2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M3
INDEX

Mangrove
Forest trees: SD397.M25
Mangrove plants
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35
Manihot
Gum and resin plants: SB291.M32
Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29
Manila clam
Fisheries: SH373.3.M36
Manila hemp
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Manilkara
Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Manilkara kauki
Forest trees: SD397.M26
Manketti
Fruit culture: SB401.M326
Manna plants
Economic plants: SB317.M33
Manpower requirements
Landscape architecture: SB469.38
Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Manufacture
Butter: SF263
Manure, Farm
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
Manures
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+
Manuring, Green
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Manx
Cat breeds: SF449.M36
Maple
Forest trees: SD397.M3
Ornamental plants: SB413.M365
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
Sugar plants: SB239.M3
Maple, Japanese
Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Maple, Sugar
Forest trees: SD397.S775
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
Mapping
Forestry: SD387.M3
Rangelands: SF85.6.M36
Mapping, Genome
Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
Mapping, Soil: S592.147
Marbled murrelet
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33
Marek's disease
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Maremma sheepdog
Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Margosa
Economic plants: SB317.N43
Margosteen
Fruit culture: SB379.M25
Mariculture: SH138+
Marigolds
Ornamental plants: SB413.M37
Marinas, Fishing: SH405
Marine algae
Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
Fisheries: SH390+
Marine angelfishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Marine aquarium animals: SF457.1
Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Marine fauna
Diseases: SF997.5.M33
Marine invertebrates
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Marine invertebrates, Captive: SF457.1
Marine mammals
Diseases: SF997.5.M35
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M35
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.M37
Marine parks and reserves
Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine protected areas
Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine turtles
Fisheries: SH399.T9
Marine worms
Fisheries: SH399.W65
Market, Preparation for
Butter: SF269
Eggs: SF490.5+
Grapes: SB360+
Sheep: SF289.5
Horses: SF289.5
Marketing
Apples: SB363.6
Cacti: SB438.3+
Dogs: SF434.5+
Flowers: SB442.8+
Houseplants: SB419.3
Ornamental plants: SB442.8+
Ornamental seeds and plants: SB406.6+
Poultry: SF502
Swine: SF376.7
Marketing, Roadside: S571.5
Marketing technology
Agriculture (General): S571+
Marking
Fish culture: SH156.8
Horses: SF289.5
INDEX

Marking, Anesthesia in
   Fish culture: SH156.9
Marl
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Marlin
   Fisheries: SH351.M3
Marmalade
   Cat breeds: SF449.M38
Marmot
   Hunting: SK341.M3
Marsh horsetail
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
Marshes
   Melioration of lands: S621
Marten
   Animal culture: SF405.M3
Martens
   Hunting: SK341.M33
Martin, Purple
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
Maryland Hunt Cup
   Horse racing: SF359.7.M3
Masdevallia
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.M38
Mast (Nuts)
   Non-timber forest resources: SD543.5
Master gardeners: SB317.68
Masters
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
Mastiff
   Dog breeds: SF429.M36
Mastiff breeds
   Dog breeds: SF429.M36
Mastiff, Neapolitan
   Dog breeds: SF429.N33
Mastiff, Pyrenean
   Dog breeds: SF429.P97
Mastiff, Tibetan
   Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Mastitis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M3
Mate
   Alkaloidal plants: SB279.M4
Materials, Artificial
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
Materials, Dried
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Materials handling
   Agriculture: S494.5.M28
Mathematical models
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.M37
   Agriculture: S540.M38
   Animal culture: SF140.M35
   Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.M37
   Forestry: SD387.M33
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.M36
Mathematics
   Forestry: SD387.M33
   Mathematics, Agricultural: S565.97+
   Matwork plants: SB281+
Maurer
   Cattle breeds: SF199.M38
Mauritia flexuosa
   Economic plants: SB317.M38
Maus, Egyptian
   Cat breeds: SF449.E39
Mayhaws
   Fruit culture: SB386.M39
Mazes
   Landscape architecture: SB475
MCPA
   Plant pesticides: SB952.M15
Meadow fescue: SB201.M4
Meadowlark
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5
Meadows, Formation and care of: SB199
Meagre
   Fisheries: SH351.M4
Meal, Soybean
   Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
Measurement
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
   Irrigation water: S618.4
Mechanics, Agricultural: S674.4+, S675.3
Meconopsis
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M42
Medicago
   Legumes: SB205.M4
Medication
   Animal nutrition: SF98.M4
Medicinal plants: SB293+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
Medicine, Preventive
   Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Medicine, Veterinary: SF600+
Medieval gardens: SB458.35
Mediterranean climate
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
Mediterranean flour moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Mediterranean fruit fly
   Economic entomology: SB945.M54
Medusahead wildrye
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
Melaleuca
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M44
Melaleuca quinquenervia
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M39
Melbourne Cup
   Horse racing: SF357.M4
Melioration
   Lands: S604.8+
INDEX

Milk fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Milk hygiene: SF257
Milkfat
  Dairy products: SF275.M56
Milkfat fractionation: SF275.M56
Milkfish
  Fish culture: SH167.M5
Milking
  Dairying: SF250
Milking Shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
Milkweed
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M5
Millet, Pearl
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
Millets
  Grain and cereals: SB191.M5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
Milletia pinnata
  Forest trees: SD397.M55
Millipedes
  Pets: SF459.M54
  Mills, Paper
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Milo
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
Mimosa pigra
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M46
  Mine drainage, Acid
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
Mineralogy, Soil: S592.55
Minerals
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
  Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
  Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
  Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
  Miniature flower arrangement: SB449.5.M56
Miniature gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Miniature horses
  Horse breeds: SF293.M56
Miniature orchids
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
Miniature pigs
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Miniature pinscher
Miniature plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Miniature roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
Miniature schnauzer
  Dog breeds: SF429.M58

Minilivestock
  Animal culture: SF140.M54
Mink
  Animal culture: SF405.M6
  Hunting: SK341.M55
  Minke whale: SH384.M54
Minks
  Diseases: SF997.5.M5
Minorca
  Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
Mishō school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.M56
Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
Missions, Agricultural: S403
Mist propagation
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Mistletoes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M5
Mitchell grass: SB201.M5
Mite, Cyclamen
  Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Mite, Wheat curl
  Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Mites
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M57
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M58
  Diseases: SB942
  Economic entomology: SB940
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5
Mithun
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
Miticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.6
Mitragyna
  Forest trees: SD397.M58
Mitsumata
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
Models, Mathematical
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
  Mogul gardens: SB458.4
  Moisture, Soil: S594
Molasses
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
Mole crickets
  Economic entomology: SB945.M7
  Molecular aspects of plant pathology: SB732.65
Moles (Animals)
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7
Molluscicides
  Plant pest control: SB951.65
Mollusks
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
  Fisheries: SH371+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M65
  Pets: SF459.M58
INDEX

Mollusks, Freshwater
Fisheries: SH378+

Molybdenum
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M6
Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64

Mombin
Fruit culture: SB379.M65

Monastery gardens: SB457.35

Mongolian gerbil
Pets: SF459.G4

Monitor lizards
Animal culture: SF515.5.M65

Monitoring
Fishery management: SH329.M66

Monk parakeet
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65

Monkeys
Pets: SF459.M6

Monkshoods
Ornamental plants: SB413.M64

Monochamus urussovi
Economic entomology: SB945.M74

Montanoa
Forest trees: SD397.M64

Montasio
Dairy processing: SF272.M6

Montezuma pine
Forest trees: SD397.P598

Moonflower
Ornamental plants: SB413.M65

Moors
Mellioration of lands: S621

Moose
Agricultural zoology: SB994.M73
Big game hunting: SK302

Mopane
Forest trees: SD397.M65

Mopane worm
Insect culture: SF562.M56

Mora
Forest trees: SD397.M66

Morab horse
Horse breeds: SF293.M77

Moral and ethical aspects
Animal culture: SF140.M67

Morays
Aquarium fishes: SF458.M65

Morella faya
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65

Morgan
Horse breeds: SF293.M8

Moringa oleifera
Economic plants: SB317.M67

Morkie
Dog breeds: SF429.M67

Morning glories
Ornamental plants: SB413.M67

Mosaics diseases
Plant pathology: SB741.M75

Mosquitoes
Insect culture: SF562.M58

Mosses
Ornamental plants: SB433.55

Moss gardening: SB433.55

Mosquitoes
Insect culture: SF562.M58

Mountain dog, Bernese
Dog breeds: SF429.B47

Mountain dog, Caucasian
Dog breeds: SF429.C355

Mountain dog, Greater Swiss
Dog breeds: SF429.G78

Mountain goat
Big game hunting: SK305.R62

Mountain laurel
Ornamental plants: SB413.K3

Poisonous plants: SB618.M6

Mountain pine beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.M78

Mountain sheep
Big game hunting: SK305.M6

Mourning dove
Bird hunting: SK325.M65

Mouth
Veterinary medicine: SF852

333
INDEX

Mouth diseases
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Movements, Earth
   Forestry: SD424
Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2
Mucosal diseases
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Mudfishes
   Fish culture: SH167.M82
Muga moth
   Sericulture: SF560.M84
Mulanje cedar
   Forest trees: SD397.M84
Mulberry
   Animal nutrition: SF99.M88
   Fertilizers: S667.M8
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8
Mulberry culture
   Sericulture: SF557
Mulching
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.5
Mules
   Animal culture: SF362
Mullet
   Angling: SH691.M78
   Fisheries: SH351.M88
Mullets
   Fish culture: SH167.M84
Mullets, Gray
   Fish culture: SH167.M84
Multiple cropping: S603.7
Multiple use
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8
   Forestry: SD387.M8
Multipurpose trees
   Plant culture: SB172+
Mung bean
   Economic plants: SB317.M85
Murgese horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.M88
Murray cod fisheries: SH351.M886
Murray grey
   Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
Muscle necrosis
   Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Muscular dystrophy
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
Musculoskeletal system
   Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Musculoskeletal system diseases
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M86
Museum exhibits
   Animal culture: SF114.A1+
Museums
   Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
   Fisheries: SH338+
   Museums
   Forestry education: SD357.A1+
   Fruit culture: SB354.485+
   Horses: SF278.7+
   Hunting sports: SK276.A1+
   Plant culture: SB60.A1+
Mushrooms
   Implements and machinery for: S715.M87
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M9
   Soils: S597.M87
   Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Muskellunge
   Angling: SH691.M8
   Fisheries: SH351.M89
Muskmelon
   Fruit culture: SB379.M44
Muskrat
   Animal culture: SF401.M8
Murder
   Animal culture: SF405.M7
Muskrats
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
   Diseases: SF997.5.M8
   Hunting: SK341.M87
Mussels, Freshwater
   Fisheries: SH378+
Mussels, Sea
   Fisheries: SH372.5+
Mustang
   Horse breeds: SF293.M9
Mustard
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.M87
Mutation breeding
   Agriculture: S494.33
Mute swan
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85
Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2
Mycology, Veterinary: SF780.7
Mycoplasma diseases
   Plant pathology: SB737
Mycoplasma infections
   Swine diseases: SF977.M94
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9
Mycorrhizas
   Plant culture: SB106.M83
Mycotoxins
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.M93
Mynahs
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9
Myriapoda
   Pets: SF459.M97
Myrica
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M95
Myrica faya
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
Myrtle beech
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
INDEX

Mythimna separata
   Economic entomology: SB945.M96
Mytilus edulis
   Fisheries: SH372.54.M97
Myxomatosis
   Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2

N

Names
   Cats: SF442.4
   Dogs: SF422.3
   Horses: SF278.3
   Pets: SF411.3
Nara
   Fruit culture: SB379.N28
Naranjilla
   Fruit culture: SB379.N3
Narcissus
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Nasrullah (Race horse): SF357.575.N37
National forests
   United States: SD428.A3+
National park concessions
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Native plant industry: SB439.3+
Native plant landscaping: SB439+
Native plants
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural bait
   Angling: SH448
Natural dwarf plants
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Natural gardens landscaping
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural history of forest trees
   Sylviculture: SD395+
Natural landscaping
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural pesticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Natural products
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
Natural resources conservation areas: S944.5.N38
Navao-Churro
   Sheep breeds: SF373.N38
Navicular disease
   Horse diseases: SF959.N39
Navigation
   Fisheries: SH343.8
N'Dama
   Cattle breeds: SF199.N19
Neapolitan mastiff
   Dog breeds: SF429.N33
Necrosis, Muscle
   Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Neem
   Economic plants: SB317.N43
   Insectical and pesticidal plants: SB292.N44
Neem insecticide
   Plant pesticides: SB952.N44
Nematocides
   Plant pest control: SB951.7
Nematoda
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37
   Biological pest control agents: SB976.N46
   Diseases: SF997.5.N44
Nematode, Burrowing
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Nematode, Golden
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Nematode, Pinewood
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Nematode, Soybean cyst
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
Nematodes
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.N4
   Economic entomology: SB933.334
   Sheep and goats: SF969.N44
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4
Nematodes, Insect
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Nematodirus
   Sheep and goats: SF969.N45
Neodiprion sertifer
   Economic entomology: SB945.N4
Neoglaziovia variegata
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Neonatal diarrhea
   Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Neonatal diseases
   Horses: SF959.N45
Neonicotinoids
   Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
Neotermes
   Economic entomology: SB945.N46
Nereocystis luetkeana
   Aquaculture: SH391.N47
Nerodia
   Animal culture: SF515.5.N47
Nervous system
   Veterinary medicine: SF95
Nervous system diseases
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.N3
   Horses: SF959.N47
Nets
   Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.N4
Netting
   Bird hunting: SK319
New agricultural enterprises
New crops
   Plant culture: SB160
New Forest
Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49
New Guinea impatients
Ornamental plants: SB413.N48
New Zealand fur seal
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47
New Zealand spinach
Vegetable culture: SB351.N48
New Zealand Trotting Cup
Harness racing: SF345.N48
Newcastle disease
Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4
Newfoundland dog
Dog breeds: SF429.N4
Newts
Animal culture: SF515.5.N48
Pets: SF459.N48
Nezara viridula
Economic entomology: SB945.N53
Nickel
Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52
Nicotine solutions
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5
Nicotinoids
Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
Nigerian dwarf
Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Night-flowering plants
Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Night gardens
Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Night soil
Fertilizers: S657
Nightingales
Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5
Niiblinghkhongor
Horse breeds: SF293.N55
Nile perch
Fisheries: SH351.N54
Nile tilapia
Fish culture: SH167.N54
Nipaecoccus viridis
Economic entomology: SB945.N57
Nitrogen
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5
Animal nutrition: SF98.N5
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Nitrification inhibitors
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+
Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+
Nitrogen management
Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Nocardia infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63
Noetia ponderosa
Fisheries: SH373.3.N63
Nomenclature
Plant culture: SB45.5
Plant pathology: SB728
Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture: SF559.5+
Non-timber forest resources
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Nonindigenous pests
Plant pest control: SB990+
Nonius horse
Horse breeds: SF293.N66
Nonlinear programming
Agricultural mathematics: S566.8
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Noor (Race horse): SF355.N66
Norfolk terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Nori
Aquaculture: SH391.N67
North Pacific giant octopus
Fisheries: SH374.3.N67
North Swedish horse
Horse breeds: SF293.N67
Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Northern breeds
Dog breeds: SF429.N57
Norway spruce
Fertilizers: S667.N6
Forest trees: SD397.N6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Norwegian elkhound
Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Norwegian forest
Cat breeds: SF449.N65
Norwich terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Nosema apis
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67
Notable gardens
Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Nothofagus
Forest trees: SD397.N64
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N673
Nothofagus fusca
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N674
Nothofagus procer
Forest trees: SD397.N65
Nothofagus pumilio
Forest trees: SD397.N66
Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Novokirghiz
   Horse breeds: SF293.N68
Nubian
   Goat breeds: SF386.N83
Nuclear accidents and agriculture: S589.55
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
   Agriculture: S540.N82
Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8
Nun moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Nurseries
   Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+
Nursery industry
   Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nursery stock
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N676
Nursery stock catalogs
   Plant culture: SB118.485+
Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5
Nut, Brazil
   Fruit culture: SB401.B7
Nut, Macadamia
   Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Nutgrass
   Economic plants: SB317.N87
Nutmeg
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.N8
Nutrition
   Cattle: SF203+
   Swine: SF396.5
Nutrition and soils: S596.5+
Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+
Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53
Nutrition disorders
   Dogs: SF992.N88
   Plant pathology: SB742+
Nutritional system
   Veterinary medicine: SF851+
Nuts
   Fruit culture: SB401+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68
Nymph fishing: SH456.15
Nymphaea
   Economic plants: SB317.N9

O

Oak
   Forest trees: SD397.O12
   Ornamental plants: SB413.O34
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O115
Oak, California black
   Forest trees: SD397.C33
Oak, Durmast
   Forest trees: SD397.D87
Oak, Emory
   Forest trees: SD397.E46
Oak, English
   Forest trees: SD397.E54
Oak, European Turkey
   Forest trees: SD397.E84
Oak, Live
   Forest trees: SD397.L64
Oak tasar silkworm
   Sericulture: SF560.O18
Oak, Valonia
   Forest trees: SD397.V3
Oat, Wild
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Oats
   Animal nutrition: SF99.O28
   Grain and cereals: SB191.O2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O2
Obedience classes
   Dog shows: SF425.7
Obedience trials
   Dog shows: SF425.7
Obstetrics
   Veterinary medicine: SF887
Oceanography, Fishery: SH343.2
Ocelots
   Pets: SF459.O2
Ocicat
   Cat breeds: SF449.O35
Ocimum
   Economic plants: SB317.B25
Ocotea rodiaei
   Forest trees: SD397.O36
Octopuses
   Fisheries: SH374+
Odor
   Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Ohara school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O4
Ohia lehua
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O25
Oil
   Plant pesticides: SB952.O4
   Oil-bearing plants: SB298+
   Oil cake
   Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Oil, Cod liver
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Oil palm
   Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
   Soils: S597.O35
Oil-polluted lands
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.O33
Oil pollution
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Oil sands
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
Oil sands wastewater
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Oils
   Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
Oilseed plants
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Oiticica tree
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O38
Okra
   Vegetable culture: SB351.O5
Old English Game
   Poultry: SF502.8+
Old English sheepdog
   Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Old growth forest conservation: SD387.O43
Old growth forests: SD387.O43
Old roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Oldenburger horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.O4
Older people
   Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.A34
   Landscape architecture: SB475.9.A35
Oleander
   Ornamental plants: SB413.O43
Oligonychus ununguis
   Economic entomology: SB945.O37
Olive
   Fertilizers: S667.O45
   Fruit culture: SB367
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O4
Olives fly
   Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Orange
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.O6
   Cattle diseases: SF967.O6
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.O53
Orchid dottyback
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73
Orchid dottyback
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409+75
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65
Orchards, Miniature
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
Orchards, Slipper
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
Oregano
   Vegetable culture: SB351.O74
Organic compounds
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
   Organic dairy farming: SF246.O74
   Organic farming: S605.5
   Organic fertilizers: S654+
   Organic gardening: SB453.5+
   Vegetables: SB324.3
   Organic plant protection: SB974+

Opinion, Public
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
Opium poppy
   Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
Oporinia autumnata
   Economic entomology: SB945.O57
Optical properties, Soil: S592.38+
Optics in agriculture: S589.3
Opuntia
   Economic plants: SB317.O68
   Opuntia ficus-indica
      Fruit culture: SB379.P8
Orach
   Vegetable culture: SB351.O7
Orange
   Fertilizers: S667.O7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O6
   Orange, Mandarin
      Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
   Orange, Osage
      Forest trees: SD397.O8
   Orange Pippin, Cox's
      Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
   Orange roughy
      Fisheries: SH351.O7
Oranges
   Citrus fruits: SB370.O7
   Orangutans
      Pets: SF459.O74
   Orchards, Seed
      Sylviculture: SD401.6+
   Orchid dottyback
      Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73
   Orchid dottyback
      Flowers and flower culture: SB409+75
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65
   Orchards, Miniature
      Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
   Orchards, Slipper
      Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65

338
Organic viticulture: SB398.4
Organiculture: S605.5
   Flowers: SB406.53
   Fruit culture: SB357.24
Oriental cat
   Cat breeds: SF449.073
Oriental fruit fly
   Economic entomology: SB945.063
Oriental fruit moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.065
Oriental gardens: SB458.46
Oriental longhair
   Cat breeds: SF449.073
Oriental shorthair
   Cat breeds: SF449.073
Oriental small-clawed otter
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.074
Oriental spruce
   Forest trees: SD397.074
Origin
   Plant culture: SB106.074
Orius
   Insect culture: SF562.074
Orkhon
   Sheep breeds: SF373.075
Orlov trotter horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.07
Ornamental birds
   Animal culture: SF512+
Ornamental carp
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+
Ornamental fishes
   Fisheries: SH351.O76
Ornamental grasses: SB431.7
Ornamental plant seed industry: SB406.6+
Ornamental plant seed marketing: SB406.6+
Ornamental plants
   Lists of: SB408+
   Plant culture: SB403+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.07
Ornamental shrimps
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Ornamental trees: SB435+
Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5
Ornамents
   Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Ornithosis
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.07
Orpington
   Poultry breeds: SF489.08
Orthopedics, Veterinary: SF910.5
Oryctes rhinoceros
   Economic entomology: SB945.077
Osage orange
   Forest trees: SD397.08
Oscar
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.083
Osier
   Forest trees: SD397.082
Osteophytosis, Spinal
   Cattle diseases: SF967.056
Ostrea
   Fisheries: SH371.3.077
Ostrea angasi
   Fisheries: SH371.3.078
Ostrich
   Animal culture: SF511+
Otis
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.074
Otter
   Hunting: SK341.08
Otter hound
   Dog breeds: SF429.077
Otter, Sea
   Fisheries: SH364
Otters
   Pets: SF459.087
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.074
Ouananiche
   Angling: SH685.2
Overfishing
   Fishery management: SH329.O94
Ovum transplantation
   Animal breeding: SF105.7
   Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Owls
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.085
   Owners of cats: SF442.7+
   Owners of dogs: SF422.7+
   Owners of pets
      Animal culture: SF411.4+
   Owners of racehorses
      Biography: SF336.A2+
Ox driving
   Draft cattle: SF209.5
Oxford downs
   Sheep breeds: SF373.09
Oxisols: S592.17.095
Oxygen
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.09
Oxygen, Dissolved
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.095
Oxygen stress
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.095
Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+
Oysters
   Diseases: SH179.094
   Fisheries: SH371+
Ozone, Atmospheric
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.095
Plant pathology: SB747.095
INDEX

P

Paca
  Animal culture: SF401.P34
Pacers, Training of
  Harness racing: SF341
Paces
  Horses: SF289
  Pacifastacus leniusculus
    Fisheries: SH380.94.P33
Pacific cod
  Fisheries: SH351.P24
  Pacific geoduck
    Fisheries: SH373.3.P33
Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
  Fisheries: SH351.P25
Pacific herring
  Fish culture: SH167.H5
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
Pacific madrone
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
Pacific ocean perch
  Fisheries: SH351.P27
Pacific oyster
  Fisheries: SH371.3.P32
Pacific razor clam
  Diseases: SH179.P32
  Fisheries: SH373.3.P34
Pacific salmon
  Fisheries: SH346+
Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
  Angling: SH686+
  Pacific saury
    Fisheries: SH351.P3
Pacific yew
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P3
Pacing
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
Pack goats: SF387
Packaging
  Cheese: SF271.7
  Eggs: SF490.57
Packing
  Apple: SB363.6
  Eggs: SF490.57
  Fisheries: SH337
Paddlefish
  Fisheries: SH351.P33
Pagrosomus auratus
  Fish culture: SH167.P34
Pain
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34
Paleopathology
  Veterinary medicine: SF769.44
Pales weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.P2

Palm, Carnauba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
Palm, Coconut
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
  Fertilizers: S667.C57
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Palm, Date
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Palm, Oil
  Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
Palm, Palmyra
  Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palm, Peach
  Economic plants: SB317.P43
Palm, Sago
  Starch plants: SB311.S3
Palms
  Economic plants: SB317.P3
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P3
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P3
  Sugar plants: SB239.P3
Palms, Rattan
  Economic plants: SB317.R37
Palms, Wax
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
Palmyra palm
  Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palomino horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P3
Pampas grasses
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P25
Pandalus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P36
Pandalus borealis
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P37
Pandalus jordani
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P38
Panfish
  Angling: SH691.P35
Pansy
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P2
Papaya
  Economic plants: SB317.P35
  Fertilizers: S667.P27
  Fruit culture: SB379.P2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23
Paper birch
  Forest trees: SD397.P28
Paper mills
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Paphiopedilum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P36
Papillon
  Dog breeds: SF429.P2
Paprika
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
Para grass: SB201.P3
Parades, Floral: SB441.5
Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
Paralysis
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3
Paramyxovirus infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37
Parapercis colias
   Fisheries: SH351.P37
Parasites
   Birds: SF995.6.P35
   Cats: SF986.P37
   Cattle: SF967.P3
   Dogs: SF992.P3
   Effect on fish culture: SH175
   Horses: SF959.P37
   Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
   Swine: SF977.P3
Parasitic plants
   Plant culture: SB610+
Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+
Parathion
   Plant pesticides: SB952.P3
Paratuberculosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
   Sheep and goats: SF969.P34, SF969.P34
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
Parbendazole
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P3
Park concessions
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Parkia biglobosa: SB317.P36
Parkia nitida
   Forest trees: SD397.P29
Parks
   Dogs: SF427.45
   Plant culture: SB481.A1+
   Parmesan cheese: SF272.P3
   Parrot finches
     Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
Parrots
   Diseases: SF994.2.P37
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.P3
Parsley
   Vegetable culture: SB351.P25
Parsnip
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.P3
Parthenium hysterophorus
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P28
Parties
   Dogs: SF427.45
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.P3
Partridge
   Bird hunting: SK325.P3
Partridges
   Game birds: SF510.P3
Paso fino horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.P37
Paso horse, Peruvian
   Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Paspalum distichum
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P3
Paspalum hieronymii
   Economic plants: SB317.P37
Passiflora
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P3
Passiflora mollissima
   Fruit culture: SB379.P28
Passion fruit
   Fruit culture: SB379.P3
Pasteurella infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.P38
Pasteurization
   Milk and cream: SF259
Pastoral systems
   Animal culture: SF140.P38
Pasture plants
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
   Pastures: SB199
Patagonian scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.P38
Patagonian toothfish
   Fisheries: SH351.P38
Patented plants, Lists of
   Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Patents
   Dairying: SF237
   Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Paterson's curse
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
Pathogen-plant relationships: SB732.7
Pathology, Plant: SB621+
Pathology, Seed: SB732.8
Pathology, Veterinary: SF769+
Pathophysiology, Veterinary: SF769.4
Patio gardening
   Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Paua
   Fisheries: SH371.54.P38
Paulownia
   Forest trees: SD397.P3
Paulownia kawakamii
   Forest trees: SD397.P318
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P24
Paulownia tomentosa
   Forest trees: SD397.P319
PCB
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
Pea
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P25
INDEX

Pea aphis
   Economic entomology: SB945.P35

Pea, Pigeon
   Economic plants: SB317.P54
   Legumes: SB205.P5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63

Pea shoots
   Vegetable culture: SB343

Pea, Sweet
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95

Peach
   Fruit culture: SB371
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P3

Peach palm
   Economic plants: SB317.P43
   Peach twig-borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.P36

Peacock bass
   Angling: SH691.P37

Peafowl
   Ornamental birds: SF513.P4

Peanut
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P37
   Vegetable culture: SB351.P3

Peanuts
   Animal nutrition: SF99.P4
   Fertilizers: S667.P38
   Implements and machinery for: S715.P43

Pear
   Fruit culture: SB373
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P4

Pearl fisheries: SH375+

Pearl millet
   Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42

Pearl, Mother of
   Fisheries: SH377.5

Pearl oyster culture: SH375+

Pears
   Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH378+
   Pears, Prickly
      Fruit culture: SB379.P8

Peas
   Vegetable culture: SB343

Peat
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.P4

Peat garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB433.8

Peat industry
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4

Peat soils: S592.65

Peatlands
   Sylviculture: SD410.7

Pecan
   Fertilizers: S667.P4
   Forest trees: SD397.P4
   Fruit culture: SB401.P4

Pecan
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45

Peccary
   Hunting: SK341.P4

Pecorino
   Dairy processing: SF272.P4

Pedigree books
   Cats: SF443
   Dogs: SF423
   Poultry: SF489.A+

Peekapoo
   Dog breeds: SF429.P25

Pekingese dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.P3

Pelargoniums
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35

Pembroke Welsh corgi
   Dog breeds: SF429.P33

Penaeidae
   Diseases: SH179.P42
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P45

Penaeus
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P46
   Penaeus aztecus
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P47
   Penaeus duorarum
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P48
   Penaeus indicus
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P485
   Penaeus monodon
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P49

Penguins
   Diseases: SF994.57
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.P46

Penjing
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
   Pennisetum purpureum: SB201.P35

Penstemons
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P37

Pentachlorophenol
   Plant pesticides: SB952.P37

Pentatomidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.P47

Peonies
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P4

People with disabilities
   Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H36
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.H35

Pepper
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5

Pepper, Black
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5

Pepper weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.P48

Peppermint
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P4
Peppers
  Fertilizers: S667.P45
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P4
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P4
Perch
  Angling: SH691.P4
  Fish culture: SH167.P4
Perch, Pacific ocean
  Fisheries: SH351.P27
Perch, Pike
  Fish culture: SH167.P6
Percheron
  Horse breeds: SF293.P4
Perchlorates
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P44
  Perennial veldt grass: SB201.V44
Perennials
  Ornamental plants: SB434
  Perfluorooctane sulfonate
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.P43
Periodical cicada
  Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Permaculture: S494.5.P47
Permit
  Angling: SH691.P45
Perosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P4
  Perro de presa canario: SF429.P35
Persian
  Cat breeds: SF449.P4
  Persian gardens: SB458.5
Persicaria perfoliata
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P39
Persimmon
  Forest trees: SD397.P47
  Fruit culture: SB379.P4
Personnel management
  Agriculture (General): S563.6
Peruvian paso horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Pest control
  Plant culture: SB950+
Pest introduction
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Pest resistance
  Plant pathology: SB750
  Peste des petits ruminants
    Sheep and goats: SF969.P47
Pesticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Pesticide effects
  Plant pathology: SB744+
Pesticide residues
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Pesticide toxicology
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
Pesticides
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.P4
  Pesticides
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
    Plant pest control: SB950.9+
    Soil chemistry: S592.6.P43
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P46
Pesticides, Biodegradable
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Pesticides, Botanical
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Pesticides, Controlled release
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Pesticides, Light-activated
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Pesticides, Microbial
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Pesticides, Natural
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Pesticides policy, Plant: SB970+
Pesticides, Resistance to
  Plant pesticides: SB957
Pesticides, Soil
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
Pesticides, Systemic
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Pests
  Bee culture: SF538+
  Cattle: SF967.P3
  Dogs: SF992.P3
  Horses: SF959.P37
  Pet fishes: SF458.5
  Plant culture: SB599+
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
  Swine: SF977.P3
Pests, Garden
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Pests, Greenhouse
  Economic entomology: SB936
Pests, Nonindigenous
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+
Pests, Sterilization of
  Plant protection: SB978
Pests, Storage
  Economic entomology: SB937
Pests, Urban
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Pet breeders
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet cemeteries: SF414.5
Pet owners
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet pigs, Miniature
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74
Pet shops: SF414.7+
Pet shows: SF412
INDEX

Pet sitting: SF414.34
Petit basset griffon Vendéen
Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Petroleum pollution
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Petrosavodsk orchard grass: SB201.P42
Pets
Animal culture: SF411+
Diseases: SF981+
Petunias
Ornamental plants: SB413.P43
Phacelia
Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5
Phalaenopsis
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P47
Pharaoh hound
Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Pharmacology, Veterinary: SF915+
Pheasant
Bird hunting: SK325.P5
Pheasant, Ring-necked
Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Pheasants
Game birds: SF509
Phenolic acids
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Phenols
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45
Phenothiazine
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5
Phenoxyalkanoic acids
Plant pesticides: SB952.P45
Philodendrons
Ornamental plants: SB413.P47
Philosophy
Agriculture: S494.5.P485
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P45
Hunting sports: SK14+
Phlox
Ornamental plants: SB413.P5
Phormium tenax
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6
Phosphates
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S647
Phosphogypsum
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Phosphorus
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5
Phosphorus compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.P5
Photography
Rangelands: SF85.6.P56
Photography, Aerial
Forestry: SD387.A25
Phragmites australis: SB201.P5
Implements and machinery for: S715.P48
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P56
Phreatophytes
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB614.7
Phyla canescens
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P45
Phylophaga
Economic entomology: SB945.P58
Phyloxera
Economic entomology: SB945.P59
Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
Physical diagnosis
Veterinary medicine: SF725.5
Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+
Physics, Soil: S592.3+
Physiology
Diseased plants: SB732.73
Field crops: SB185.5+
Flowers: SB406.55+
Fruit culture: SB357.28+
Grain and cereals: SB189.4+, SB189.4
Horticulture: SB319.5+
Plant culture: SB112.5
Vegetables: SB324.6+
Physiology, Postharvest
Plant culture: SB130
Physiology, Veterinary: SF768+
Phytelephas
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P5
Phytopathic microorganisms, Biological control of: SB732.6
Phytopathogens, Seed-borne: SB732.8
Phytophthora
Plant pathology: SB741.P58
Phytophthora cinnamomi
Plant pathology: SB741.P59
Phytoplankton
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
Phytoplasm diseases
Plant pathology: SB738
Phytotoxins
Plant pathology: SB732.75
Picea jezoensis
Forest trees: SD397.P53
Picea schrenkiana
Forest trees: SD397.P54
Pick-your-own farms
Horticulture: SB319.85+
Pickerel
Angling: SH691.P55
Picnanthus angolensis
Forest trees: SD397.P9
Pictures, Preserved flower
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
INDEX

Pictures, Pressed flower
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pigeon
   Bird hunting: SK325.P55
Pigeon, Band-tailed
   Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Pigeon pea
   Economic plants: SB317.P54
   Legumes: SB205.P5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pigeons
   Animal culture: SF464.5+
   Diseases: SF994.6
Pigeons, Carrier
   Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Homing
   Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Racing
   Animal culture: SF469
Pigs, Miniature
   Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pigs, Potbellied
   Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Pike
   Angling: SH691.P6
   Fish culture: SH167.P5
Pike perch
   Fish culture: SH167.P6
Pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P55+
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P54
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
   Soils: S597.P55
Pine, Aleppo
   Forest trees: SD397.P562
Pine, Austrian
   Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine, Balkan
   Forest trees: SD397.P565
Pine-borer, Ribbed
   Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Pine, Brazilian
   Forest trees: SD397.B7
Pine bud moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Pine, Chir
   Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Pine, Cluster
   Forest trees: SD397.P573
Pine, Corsican
   Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine gall midge
   Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Pine, Jack
   Forest trees: SD397.P575
Pine, Japanese black
   Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Pine, Loblolly
   Forest trees: SD397.P58
Pine, Lodgepole
   Forest trees: SD397.P585
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85
Pine, Longleaf
   Forest trees: SD397.P59
Pine, Montezuma
   Forest trees: SD397.P598
Pine, Ponderosa
   Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Pine, Red
   Forest trees: SD397.P612
Pine, Scots
   Forest trees: SD397.P614
Pine, Scrub
   Forest trees: SD397.P615
Pine shoot moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Pine, Shortleaf
   Forest trees: SD397.P617
Pine, Slash
   Forest trees: SD397.P623
Pine, Sugar
   Forest trees: SD397.P63
Pine, Swiss
   Forest trees: SD397.P64
Pine, Western white
   Forest trees: SD397.P647
Pine, White
   Forest trees: SD397.P65
Pineapple
   Fertilizers: S667.P55
   Fruit culture: SB375
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P72
Pines, Pinyon
   Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pines, Yellow
   Forest trees: SD397.P75
Pinewood nematode
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Pink salmon
   Angling: SH686.5
Pinkroot
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P6
Pinks
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P55
Pinscher, Doberman
   Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Pinscher, Miniature
Pinto abalone
   Fisheries: SH371.54.P56
Pinto horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.P5
Pinus brutia
   Forest trees: SD397.P568
INDEX

Pinus canariensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P57
Pinus caribaea
  Forest trees: SD397.P572
Pinus eldarica
  Forest trees: SD397.P574
Pinus griffithii
  Forest trees: SD397.P5745
Pinus kesiya
  Forest trees: SD397.P576
Pinus koraiensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P578
Pinus merkusii
  Forest trees: SD397.P597
Pinus nigra
  Forest trees: SD397.P64
Pinus oocarpa
  Forest trees: SD397.P61115
Pinus patula
  Forest trees: SD397.P6112
Pinus pinea
  Forest trees: SD397.P61124
Pinus radiata
  Forest trees: SD397.P6117
Pinus sibirica
  Forest trees: SD397.P619
Pinus taiwanensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P644

Pinworm, Tomato
  Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Pinyon pines
  Forest trees: SD397.P6114
  Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pinzgauer
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P6
Pipelines
  Mielioration of lands: S621.5.P57
Piper betle
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P63
Piper nigrum
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pippin, Cox's Orange
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Piptadenia communis
  Forest trees: SD397.P77
Piranhas
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57
Piroplasmosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
  Veterinary medicine: SF791
Piscicides
  Fish culture: SH157.7
Pistachio
  Fruit culture: SB401.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73

Pistols
  Hunting sports: SK274.7
  Pit bull terrier, American
    Dog breeds: SF429.A72
    Pit bull terriers
    Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Pitahayas
  Fruit culture: SB379.P53
Piteira
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Pithecellobium
  Forest trees: SD397.B545
Pixie-Bob
  Cat breeds: SF449.P59
Placopecten magellanicus
  Fisheries: SH372.3.P58
Plague
  Swine diseases: SF977.P5
  Plague, Fowl
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Plaice
  Fisheries: SH351.P6
Plane tree
  Forest trees: SD397.P8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76
  Plankton culture: SH191.5.P55
Planning, Architectural
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Plans
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
Plant catalogs
  Plant culture: SB115
  Plant culture: SB1+
  Plant cuttings
    Plant propagation: SB123.75
    Plant diseases, Seed-borne
      Plant pathology: SB732.8
    Plant diseases, Soil-borne
      Plant pathology: SB732.87
  Plant growing media: S589.8+
  Plant introduction: SB109
    Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
Plant lice
  Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Plant management
  Fishery processing: SH335.4+
    Milk and cream: SF261
  Plant material cutting machinery: S698.5
  Plant materials centers
    Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C67
    Soil conservation: S627.P55
  Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7
  Plant pathology: SB621+
  Plant pesticides policy: SB970+
  Plant products, Fumigation of: SB955
  Plant propagation: SB359.3+
    Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
INDEX

Plant propagation
- Grain and cereals: SB189.48+
- Grape culture: SB398.3
- Horticulture: SB319.58+
- Orchids: SB409.58+
- Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+

Plant protection
- Plant culture: SB950+
- Plant protection, Organic: SB974+
- Plant quarantine facilities
  - Plant protection: SB979.5+
- Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+
- Planthopper, Brown
  - Economic entomology: SB945.B89
- Planthoppers
  - Economic entomology: SB945.P644

Planting
- Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
- Propagation of plants: SB121

Planting, Companion
- Gardens and gardening: SB453.6

Planting, Hillside
- Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5

Planting machinery
- Crops: S715.A+
- Planting, Streambank
  - Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8

Planting time
- Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
- Field crops: SB185.8
- Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P57
- Grain and cereals: SB189.57

Plants
- Implements for caring for: S691+
- Plants, Air
  - Ornamental plants: SB427.8
- Plants, Alpine
  - Ornamental plants: SB421
- Plants, Aquatic
  - Pet fishes: SF457.7

Plants, Aquatic
- Economic plants: SB317.A64
  - Ornamental plants: SB423+
- Plants, Arid regions
  - Economic plants: SB317.A69
- Plants, Aromatic: SB301+
- Plants, Autumn garden
  - Ornamental plants: SB423.4
- Plants, Basketwork: SB281+

Plants, Bedding
- Ornamental plants: SB423.7+

Plants, Bible
- Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52

Plants, Carnivorous
- Ornamental plants: SB432.7

Plants, Chalk garden
- Ornamental plants: SB426

Plants, Choice
- Illustration and description of
  - Flowers and flower culture: SB407+

Plants, Coastal
- Economic plants: SB317.C56

Plants, Condiment: SB305+

Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+

Plants, Damp garden
- Ornamental plants: SB423.3

Plants, Desert
- Economic plants: SB317.A69
  - Ornamental plants: SB427.5

Plants, Diseased
- Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73

Plants, Drought-enduring
- Ornamental plants: SB439.8

Plants, Dwarf
- Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
- Plants, Dye: SB285+

Plants, Evergreen
- Ornamental plants: SB428+

Plants, Fiber: SB241+

Plants, Foliage
- Ornamental plants: SB431
  - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59

Plants, for land reclamation: S621.5.P59

Plants, for play environments
- Gardens and gardening: SB457.2

Plants, Forage
- Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
  - Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63

Plants, Fruit
- Catalogs: SB362.3
- Plants, Fumigation of: SB955
- Plants, Greenhouse
  - Fertilizers: S667.G74

Plants, Hanging
- Ornamental plants: SB432.5

Plants, Honey
- Bee culture: SF535+

Plants, House
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84

Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing: SB291.5+

Plants, Insect resistant
- Economic entomology: SB933.2

Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+

Plants, Insectivorous
- Ornamental plants: SB432.7

Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58

Plants, Landscape
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Plants, Limestone garden
Ornamental plants: SB426

Plants, Mangrove
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32

Plants, Manna
Economic plants: SB317.M33

Plants, Matwork
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38

Plants, Miniature
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Ornamental plants: SB433.5

Plants, Native
Ornamental plants: SB439+

Plants, Natural dwarf
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53

Plants, Night-flowering
Ornamental plants: SB433.6

Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+

Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+

Plants, Oilseed
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3

Plants, Ornamental
Lists of: SB408+
Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
Plant culture: SB403+

Plants, Parasitic
Plant culture: SB610+

Plants, Peat garden
Ornamental plants: SB433.8

Plants, Pesticidal: SB292.A2+

Plants, Poisonous: SB617+

Plants, Potted
Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65

Plants, Potted ornamental
Care and preparation for market: SB442.5

Plants, Prairie
Ornamental plants: SB434.3

Plants, Rain forest
Ornamental plants: SB434.5

Plants, Range
Fertilizers: S667.R35

Plants, Resin: SB289+

Plants, Rock-garden
Ornamental plants: SB421

Plants, Rubber: SB290+

Plants, Shade-tolerant
Ornamental plants: SB434.7

Plants, Small
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53

Plants, Spice: SB305+

Plants, Starch: SB309+

Plants, Succulent
Ornamental plants: SB438+

Plants, Sugar: SB215+

Plants, Tannin: SB313+

Plants, Textile: SB241+

Plants, Transgenic
Plant propagation: SB123.57

Plants, Tuberous
Ornamental plants: SB425+

Plants, Variegated
Ornamental plants: SB438.8

Plants, Vegetable
Catalogs: SB320.27

Plants, Wax: SB298+

Plants, Wild
Ornamental plants: SB439+

Plants, Winter garden
Ornamental plants: SB439.5

Plants, Woodland garden
Ornamental plants: SB439.6

Plasmodium
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P5

Plaster of Paris
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643

Plastics
Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.P55
Forestry: SD387.P5
Plastics in agriculture: S494.5.P5

Platichthys flesus
Diseases: SH179.P44

Platies
Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58

Platycerium

Platonicum boryanum
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P54

Plectranthus
Ornamental plants: SB413.P557

Pleuronepomonia, Contagious
Cattle diseases: SF964

Pleurotus
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P55

Plott hound
Dog breeds: SF429.P66

Plowing: S604

Plows: S683+

Plug casting
Angling: SH454.4

Plug fishing: SH456.3

Plugs
Angling: SH451.2

Plum
Fruit culture: SB377

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P77

Plumeria
Ornamental plants: SB413.P56

Plums, Flowering
Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
INDEX

Plymouth Rock
  Poultry breeds: SF489.P7

Pneumonia
  Swine diseases: SF977.P6

Poaching
  Hunting sports: SK36.7

Podocarpus
  Forest trees: SD397.P835
  Podocarpus imbricata
    Forest trees: SD397.P838

Podzol: S592.17.P63

Poeciliidae
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P63

Poinsettias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P63

Point-to-point racing
  Horse racing: SF359.4

Pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.P7
  Pointer, German shorthaired
    Dog breeds: SF429.G4
  Pointer, German wirehaired
    Dog breeds: SF429.G43

Pointing breed hunting tests
  Dog shows: SF425.6
  Pointing dogs: SF428.5
  Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
    Dog breeds: SF429.W57

Poison ivy
  Poisonous plants: SB618.P6

Poisoning
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.P64
  Swine diseases: SF977.P66

Poisonous plants: SB617+

Poland-China
  Swine breeds: SF393.P7

Polar bear
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P64

Policy
  Plant pesticides: SB970+
  Policy, Forest: SD561+

Polish larch
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774

Polish lowland sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P75

Polish red and white lowland
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P64

Polled Hereford
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H44

Polled shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S563

Pollen biotechnology: SB106.B56

Pollock, Walleye
  Fisheries: SH351.W32

Pollutants
  Irrigation water: S618.47

Pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH174

Pollution, Air
  Plant pathology: SB745

Pollution and crops
  Plant pathology: SB744.5+

Pollution effects
  Plant pathology: SB744.5+

Pollution, Oil
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53

Polo ponies: SF315.5

Poly-aquaculture: SH137.37

Polyacrylamide
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P64

Polyanthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P7

Polychlorinated biphenyls
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58

Polygonum weyrichii
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64

Polyphagidae
  Insect culture: SF562.P64

Pomacentridae
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66

Pomegranate
  Fruit culture: SB379.P6

Pomeranian dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P8

Pompano
  Fish culture: SH167.P7

Pond aquaculture: SH137.4

Ponderosa pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P6115

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745

Ponds
  Aquaculture: SH137.4

Ponds, Fish
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F52

Ponies
  SF315+, SF315

Ponies, Polo
  SF315.5

Pony Club games
  Horse shows: SF296.P65

Pony trekking
  Horsemanship: SF309.28

Poodles
  Dog breeds: SF429.P85

Pools, Garden
  SB423+

Popcorn
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P64

Poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.P85

Ornamental plants: SB413.P66

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P775

Poplar and willow borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.P66
INDEX

Poplar, Balsam
   Forest trees: SD397.B23

Poplar, Black
   Forest trees: SD397.B52

Poplar, Chinese white
   Forest trees: SD397.C524

Poplar, Hybrid black
   Forest trees: SD397.H93

Poppy
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78

Poppy, California
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16

Poppy, Opium
   Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65

Populus alba
   Forest trees: SD397.P853

Populus tremuloides
   Forest trees: SD397.P855
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P66

Poria cocos
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P67

Porphyrs
   Plant pesticides: SB952.P67

Porpoises
   Fisheries: SH337
   Horse breeds: SF293.P65

Posies
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65

Posovac horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.P65

Post-mortem examinations
   Veterinary medicine: SF769+

Postharvest physiology
   Plant culture: SB130

Postharvest technology: S571+
   Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
   Roses: SB411.7
   Seed technology: SB118.3+
   Seeds
      Sylvoiculture: SD401.8+

Potash
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645

Potassium
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.P68
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6

Potassium deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67

Potato beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.P68

Potato, Sweet
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9

Potato tuberworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.P7

Potatoes
   Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
   Fertilizers: S667.P8
   Implements and machinery for: S715.P6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
   Soils: S597.P68

Potatoes, Sweet
   Fertilizers: S667.S93

Potbellellied pigs
   Swine breeds: SF393.P74

Potted ornamental plants
   Care and preparation for market: SB442.5

Potted plants
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
   Potting places: SB418.4
   Potting soils: S589.8+

Pottok
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.P68

Povtyviruses
   Plant pathology: SB741.P715

Pouches, Hunting: SK274.15

Poultry
   Animal culture: SF481+
   Diseases: SF995+
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.P6
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.P6
   Poultry breeders' directories: SF493
   Poultry dealers, Catalogs of: SF491
   Poultry exhibitions: SF483+
   Poultry, General care of: SF487
   Poultry sexing: SF498

Pound net fishing
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P68

Pouter pigeons
   Pigeon breeds: SF470.P68

Powdery mildews
   Plant pathology: SB741.P72

Power plants, Hydroelectric
   Effect on fish culture: SH173

Power transmission machinery
   Farm machinery: S711+

Pox, Fowl
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595

Prairie chickens
   Bird hunting: SK325.P7

Game birds: SF510.P7
INDEX

Prairie dogs  
Pets: SF459.P64

Prairie gardening  
Ornamental plants: SB434.3

Prairie plants  
Ornamental plants: SB434.3

Prairies  
Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73

Pray, Pray  
Economic entomology: SB945.P73

Preakness stakes  
Horse racing: SF357.P73

Precipitation, Acid  
Plant pathology: SB745.4

Precision farming: S494.5.P73

Predator control  
Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+

Predator hunting: SK337

Predators  
Agricultural zoology: SB994.P72

Effect on fish culture: SH176

Predatory animals  
Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+

Preharvest sprouting  
Grain and cereals: SB189.6

Preparation, Farm  
Fertilizers: S635

Preparation for market  
Butter: SF269

Eggs: SF490.5+

Fruit: SB360+

Grapes: SB398.5

Horticulture: SB319.7+

Vegetables: SB324.85

Preparation for use  
Milk and cream: SF259

Preparation, Home  
Fertilizers: S635

Prescribed burning  
Rangelands: SF85.6.F57

Prescribed burning for forest management: SD387.F52

Prescriptions, Collected  
Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5

Preservation  
Eggs: SF490.8

Flowers: SB447

Fruits: SB447

Seed technology: SB118.38

Seeds  
Sylviculture: SD402.4

Preservation, Farm  
Fertilizers: S635

Preservation, Home  
Fertilizers: S635

Preserved flower pictures  
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7

Preserves, Game: SK357

Preserves, Shooting  
Bird hunting: SK317

Pressed flower pictures  
Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7

Pressed flowers  
Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7

Pressure  
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7

Preventive medicine  
Veterinary medicine: SF740+

Prey, Birds of  
Diseases: SF994.5+

Prickly pears  
Economic plants: SB317.O68

Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8

Fruit culture: SB379.P8

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P8

Prigntzer  
Cattle breeds: SF199.P9

Primates  
Diseases: SF997.5.P7

Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7

Pets: SF459.P7

Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74

Primrose  
Ornamental plants: SB413.P7

Private forests: SD387.P69

Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe  
Horse racing: SF357.P75

Prix des Nations  
Show jumping: SF295.58.P74

Prize competition  
Agriculture (General): S552

Procaine  
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75

Process cheese: SF272.5

Processing  
Eggs: SF490.8

Processing, Agricultural: S698+

Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+

Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+

Processing machinery, Agricultural: S698+

Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+

Production standards  
Agriculture (General): S564.5

Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75

Productivity, Labor  
Forestry: SD387.L3

Productivity, Soil: S596.7+

Products, Natural  
Agricultural chemistry: S587.45

Professional ethics  
Forestry: SD387.E78

Profit  
Animal culture: SF111+

Programming  
Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+
INDEX

Programs, Interpretive
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
Projects
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
   Forestry: SD387.P74
Projects, Livestock
   Animal culture: SF140.L59
Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76
Pronghorn
   Big game hunting: SK305.P76
Propagation
   Plant culture: SB119+
   Sylviculture: SD403+
Propagation, In vitro
   Orchids: SB409.58+
Propagation, Mist
   Plant propagation: SB123.75
Propagation, Plant: SB359.3+
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
   Grape culture: SB398.3
   Horticulture: SB319.58+
   Orchids: SB409.58+
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
Properties
   Butter: SF263
   Milk and cream: SF251
Prosopis
   Economic plants: SB317.P76
   Forest trees: SD397.P88
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P83
Proteaceae
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P75
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P85
Protected areas
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P78
Protected varieties
   Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Protection
   Forestry: SD411+
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
   Seed technology: SB118.38
   Seeds
      Sylviculture: SD402.4
   Soil: S622+
Protection of seedlings
   Sylviculture: SD405.4
Protection, Plant
   Plant culture: SB950+
Protein deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.P76
Proteins
   Animal nutrition: SF98.P7
Protozoa
   Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Protozoology, Veterinary: SF780.6

Provenance trials
   Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Prune
   Fruit culture: SB377
Pruning
   Fruit culture: SB359.5
   Plant culture: SB125
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.76
   Sylviculture: SD407
Prussian, East
   Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
Przewalski's horse
   Animal culture: SF363+
   Pseudomonas syringae
      Plant pathology: SB741.P76
   Pseudorabies
      Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Psilocybe
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P84
   Psittacine beak and feather disease: SF995.6.P75
   Psoroptic scabies
      Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Psychology
   Cat breeders, owners, etc.: SF442.86
   Dog breeders, owners, etc.: SF422.86
   Pet breeders, owners, etc.: SF411.47
   Psychopathology, Veterinary: SF756.8+
   Psychopharmacology, Veterinary: SF756.84+
   Psychotropic drugs, Veterinary: SF756.84+
   Psychotropic plants: SF756.85
Psylla
   Economic entomology: SB945.P78
Psyllium
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P87
Ptarmigans
   Bird hunting: SK325.P83
Public health
   Forestry: SD387.P8
   Public health, Veterinary: SF740+
   Public opinion
      Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
Public relations
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P82
Public reservations
   Plant culture: SB481.A1+
   Public use
      Parks and public reservations: SB486.P83
Puffers
   Fisheries: SH351.P83
Pug
   Dog breeds: SF429.P9
Puggle
   Dog breeds: SF429.P92
Puli
   Dog breeds: SF429.P93
Pullorum disease
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.P8
INDEX

Pulmonary adenomatosis
Sheep and goats: SF969.P8

Pulmonary emphysema
Cattle diseases: SF967.E5

Pulp, Coffee
Animal nutrition: SF99.C584

Pulp mills
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Pulpwood crops: SD536.3+
Puma
Big game hunting: SK305.P8
Pumas
Pets: SF459.P85

Pummelo
Citrus fruits: SB370.P86
Pump fishing
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P8

Pumpkin
Vegetable culture: SB347

Pʻungsan dog
Dog breeds: SF429.P95

Purple loosestrife
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86

Purple martin
Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8

Purse seining
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P85

Purshia tridentata
Forage and feed crops: SB207.P93

Pygmy
Goat breeds: SF386.P94

Pygmy hippopotamus
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P93

Pyoderma
Dogs: SF992.S55

Pyralidae
Economic entomology: SB945.P95

Pyrenean mastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.P97

Pyrenean oak
Forest trees: SD397.P97

Pyrenees, Great
Dog breeds: SF429.G75

Pyrethroids
Plant pesticides: SB952.P88

Pyrethrum
Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.P8
Plant pesticides: SB952.P9

Pyributicarb
Plant pesticides: SB952.P93

Pythium
Plant pathology: SB741.P95

Pythons
Animal culture: SF515.5.B64

Q

Qat
Medicinal plants: SB295.Q38

Quack grass
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3

Quadrille
Horsemanship: SF309.658

Quail
Bird hunting: SK325.Q2
Game birds: SF510.Q2

Quail, Japanese
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3

Quails
Pet and captive birds: SF473.Q34

Quality
Eggs: SF490.7
Fruit culture: SB360.6
Horticulture: SB319.75
Irrigation water: S618.45+
Seeds: SB118.25

Quality control
Dairying: SF246.Q3
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.Q35

Quality, Site
Forestry: SD387.S53

Quality, Wood
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7

Quarantine
Acquaculture: SH136.Q37
Plant protection: SB979.5+

Quarantine, General
Veterinary medicine: SF740+

Quarries
Melioration of lands: S621.5.Q35

Quarter horse
Horse breeds: SF293.Q3

Quarter racing
Horse racing: SF357.3+

Quebracho
Forest trees: SD397.Q3

Queen conch
Fisheries: SH373.6.Q43

Queen rearing
Bee culture: SF531.55

Queen's Plate
Horse racing: SF357.Q4

Quela
Agricultural zoology: SB996.Q44

Quercus frainetto
Forest trees: SD397.Q35

Quince
Fruit culture: SB379.Q7

Quinoa
Food crops: SB177.Q55

Quinoline
Plant pesticides: SB952.Q5
INDEX

R

Rabbit
   Hunting: SK341.R2
Rabbiteye blueberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Rabbits
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.R15
   Animal culture: SF451+
   Diseases: SF997.5.R2
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R33
Rabbits, Laboratory
   Diseases: SF996.5
Rabies
   Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
   Diseases of dogs: SF992.R3
   Veterinary medicine: SF797
Raccoon
   Animal culture: SF405.R3
Raccoons
   Pets: SF459.R22
Racehorses: SF338
Races, Claiming
   Horse race betting: SF333.4
   Horse racing: SF356
Races, Running
   Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racetracks
   Horse racing: SF324+
Racing
   Horses: SF321+
   Racing colors
   Horse racing: SF327
Racing, Dog: SF439.5+
Racing, Flat
   Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racing greyhound: SF440
   Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Racing, Harness
   Horse race betting: SF333.5
   Horse racing: SF338.7+
Racing homer, White
   Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Racing horses, Illustiation of: SF337
Racing, Hurdle
   Horse racing: SF359+
Racing pigeons
   Animal culture: SF469
Racing, Point-to-point
   Horse racing: SF359.4
Racing, Quarter
   Horse racing: SF357.3+
Racing rules
   Horse racing: SF329
Racing slang
   Horse racing: SF321.5
Racing, Sled dog: SF440.15

   Racing, Whippet: SF440.14
   Racing with weights
      Horse racing: SF348
Radiation
   Fishery processing: SH336.R3
Radiation, Solar
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
Radicchio
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R28
Radioactive decontamination
   Agriculture (General): S589.6
Radioactive substances
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.R3
   Plant pathology: SB746
Radioactive tracers
   Animal culture: SF140.R33
   Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
Radiographic atlases
   Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Radiography, Veterinary: SF757.8
Radioisotopes
   Animal culture: SF140.R33
   Radioisotopes in agriculture: S589.5
   Radioisotopes in animal nutrition: SF97.5
Radiology, Veterinary: SF757.8
Radishes
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R3
Raffia
   Economic plants: SB317.R35
Rafting
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
RagaMuffin
   Cat breeds: SF449.R33
Ragdoll
   Cat breeds: SF449.R34
Ragi
   Grain and cereals: SB191.R3
Ragweeds
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R3
Ragwort, Madagascar
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25
Rail
   Bird hunting: SK329.R3
Rain
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
   Rain and rainfall
      Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
      Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
Rain forest gardens
   Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Rain forest plants
   Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Rainbow smelt
   Angling: SH691.A54
   Fish culture: SH167.A65
INDEX

Rainbow trout
  Angling: SH687.6+
  Diseases: SH179.R33
  Fish culture: SH167.R34
Rainbowfish
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.R35
Rainfall
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
  Raised field agriculture: S494.5.R34
Raisins
  Fruit culture: SB399
Rally
  Dogs: SF425.85.R35
  Ralstonia solanacearum
    Plant pathology: SB741.R35
Rambouillet
  Sheep breeds: SF373.R3
Rambutan
  Fruit culture: SB379.R34
Ramie
  Textile and fiber plants: SB259
Ramin
  Forestry: SD397.R15
Range management
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
Range plants
  Fertilizers: S667.R35
Rangelands
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
Ranger stations
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.R35
Ranging, Echo
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Ranunculaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R35
Rape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2
Rape (Plant)
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R2
Rare breeds
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
Rare garden plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
Rasamala
  Forest trees: SD397.R16
Raspberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Raspberry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25
Rat terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.R35
Rat terrier, Decker
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Ratites
  Animal culture: SF511+
  Diseases: SF995.5+
  Rats
    Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
    Diseases: SF997.5.R3
    Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R38
    Pets: SF459.R3
Rattan palms
  Economic plants: SB317.R37
Rattlesnakes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
  Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
  Hunting: SK341.S5
Rauvolfia serpentina
  Medicinal plants: SB295.R37
Receipts and rule books
  Plant culture: SB46
Reclamation of land
  Plants for: S621.5.P59
Recollections, Coaching
  Horses: SF307
Record books
  Horse breeding: SF294
Record keeping
  Agriculture (General): S564.7
Records
  Angling: SH455
  Horse racing: SF325
  Hunting sports: SK277
Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+
Recreational use of farms
  Agriculture (General): S565.88
Recycling
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R43
Red alder
  Forest trees: SD397.R18
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
Red band needle blight
  Plant pathology: SB741.R38
Red Danish
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Red drum
  Angling: SH691.C5
  Fish culture: SH167.C42
  Fisheries: SH351.B29
Red fescue
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Red fox
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43
Red locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Red oak
  Forest trees: SD397.R25
Red pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P612
Red-pollled
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R4
INDEX

Red porgy
  Fisheries: SH351.R43
Red raspberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Red rice
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
Red silk cottontree
  Forest trees: SD397.S52
Red soils: S92.17.R43
Red spider
  Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Red spruce
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Red steppe
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R43
Red tide
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Redcedar, Western
  Forest trees: SD397.W46
Redwood, Dawn
  Forest trees: SD397.D37
Redwoods
  Forest trees: SD397.R3
Reed
  Economic plants: SB317.R4
  Reed canary grass: SB201.R3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Reed, Giant
  Economic plants: SB317.G5
Reef fishing: SH457.4
Reefs, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Reels
  Angling: SH452.5+
  Reference values
    Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Reforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+
Refrigeration at sea
  Fisheries: SH344.8.R4
Refuges, Wildlife: SK357
Regions, Cold
  Plant culture: SB109.7
Regulation
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
  Regulators, Growth
    Plant culture: SB128
Rehabilitation, Wildlife: SF996.45
Reindeer
  Animal culture: SF401.R4
  Big game hunting: SK305.R4
  Diseases: SF997.5.R35
  Reining horse class
    Horse shows: SF296.R4
  Remarkable trees, Description of
    Forestry: SD383+
Remote sensing
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
  Agriculture: S494.5.R4
  Agriculture (General): S592.135
  Forestry: SD387.R4
  Melioration of lands: S619.R44
  Rangelands: SF85.6.R45
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.R45
  Renaissance gardens: SB458.54
  Rendzinas: S592.17.R45
  Renewal, Lake
    Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
  Repair
    Farm machinery: S675.5
    Repairing, Tree
      Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
      Sylviculture: SD406
  Reporting
    Agriculture: S494.5.E8
  Reporting of diseases
    Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Reproduction
  Flowers: SB447
  Fruits: SB447
  Reproductive diseases
    Cats: SF986.U74
    Dogs: SF992.U75
    Horses: SF959.U73
  Reproductive organs
    Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Reptiles
  Animal culture: SF515+
  Diseases: SF997.5.R4
  Pets: SF459.R4
  Wild animal trade: SK593.R47
  Rescue dogs: SF428.55
Research
  Animal culture: SF81+
  Bee culture: SF531.3+
  Cattle: SF197.7
  Conservation of natural resources: S946+
  Dairying: SF241+
  Economic entomology: SB933.14+
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
  Fish culture: SH153.5+
  Fisheries: SH332+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
  Forestry: SD356+
  Fruit culture: SB354.47+
  Goats: SF383.7+
  Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
  Grape culture: SB387.6+
  Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
  Horses: SF285.27+
  Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
INDEX

Research
Horticulture: SB317.63+
Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
Pets: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB51+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
Poultry: SF481.7+
Rangelands: SF84.86+
Sericulture: SF542.7+
Sheep: SF375.6
Swine: SF396.2+
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
Vegetables: SB320.4+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
Research, Agricultural: S539.5+
Research institutions
Forestry: SD356+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Research, On-farm: S540.O53
Research vessels, Fishery: SH343.4
Reseeding
Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
Reservations, Public
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Reserves, Forest: SD426+
Reservoir drawdown
Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Residues, Crop
Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Residues, Pesticide
Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Resin plants: SB289+
Resistance, Disease
Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance, Insect
Economic entomology: SB933.2
Resistance, Plant
Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance to pesticides
Plant pesticides: SB957
Resorts, Fishing: SH405
Resources, Water
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
Respiratory diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.R47
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.R47
Horse diseases: SF959.R47
Respiratory system
Veterinary medicine: SF831
Restionaceae
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37
Restoration
Historic gardens: SB467
Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Retardants, Chemical
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Retriever, Flat-coated
Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Retriever, Golden
Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Retriever, Labrador
Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling
Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Retriever
Dog breeds: SF429.R4
Retrievers
Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Retrievers, Curly coated
Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Revegetation
Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
Soil conservation and protection: S627.R47
Rex
Cat breeds: SF449.R4
Rex rabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4
Rhagoletis cerasi
Economic entomology: SB945.R457
Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
Economic entomology: SB945.R458
Rhapis excelsa
Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
Rhea, Greater
Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Rhinoceros
Big game hunting: SK305.R5
Rhinoceroses
Animal culture: SF401.R54
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.R45
Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Rhizophora
Forest trees: SD397.R49
Rhizophoraceae
Forest trees: SD397.R5
Rhode Island red
Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
Rhodes grass: SB201.R45
Rhodesian ridgeback
Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Rhododendrons
Forest trees: SD397.R54
Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43
Rhubarb
Vegetable culture: SB345
Rhus
Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
Rhus semialata
Tannin plants: SB315.R45
INDEX

Rhus succedanea
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R5
Rhus verniciflua
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49
Ribbed pine-borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Rice
   Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
   Fertilizers: S667.R5
   Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
   Implements and machinery for: S715.R5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
   Soils: S597.R5
Rice bran
   Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Rice gall midge
   Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Rice hispa
   Economic entomology: SB945.R495
Rice, Indian
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
   Grasses: SB201.I6
Rice, Red
   Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
Rice weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Rice, Wild
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
Ricegrasses: SB201.R52
Rickets
   Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
Rickettsial diseases
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
Ridgeback, Rhodesian
   Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Riding
   Horses: SF308.5+
Riding clubs
   Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Riding, Cross-country
   Horse shows: SF295.6+
Riding, Endurance
   Horse shows: SF296.E5
Riding equipment
   Horsemanship: SF309.9
Riding, Hunt
   Cross-country riding: SF295.65
Riding, School
   Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Riding schools
   Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Riding, Show
   Horse shows: SF295.2
Riding, Trail
   Horse shows: SF296.T7
   Horsemanship: SF309.28
   Riding, Trick
      Horse shows: SF296.T75
Riding, Western
   Horsemanship: SF309.3+
   Rifle hunting: SK38
   Rifles
      Hunting sports: SK274.2+
   Rigs
      Angling: SH452.9.R5
   Rikyū Koryū
      Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R54
Rinderpest
   Cattle diseases: SF966
   Ring-necked pheasant
      Diseases: SF994.4.R5
   Ring seines: SH344.6.R56
   Ringworm
      Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55
Ripening
   Apple: SB363.4
   Fruit: SB360.5
River sardine
   Fisheries: SH351.R58
Roach
   Angling: SH691.R6
   Fisheries: SH351.R6
Roads, Forest
   SD389
Roadside marketing
   S571.5
Robinia
   Forest trees: SD397.R62
Robotics
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.65
Rock-garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB421
Rock gardens: SB459
Rock lobsters
   Fisheries: SH380+
Rock-rose
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
Rocky Mountain goat
   Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Rocky Mountain horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.R63
Rocky Mountain locust
   Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Rod wrapping
   Angling: SH452.2
Rodenticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.8
Rodents
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
   Diseases: SF997.5.R64
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
   Pets: SF459.R63
Rodents, Laboratory
   Diseases: SF996.5
Rods
   Angling: SH452+
Roe’s abalone
   Fisheries: SH371.54.R63
Rohdea
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
Roller
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
Roman gardens: SB458.55
Romanov
   Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
Romans
   History of agriculture: S431
Roof gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910: SK252
Root crops: SB209+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Root diseases
   Plant pathology: SB732.87
Root-knot nematodes
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Root rot, Armillaria
   Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Root rots
   Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rootstocks
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
Rootworm, Western corn
   Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Roquefort
   Dairy processing: SF272.R6
Rosaceae
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
Rose
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8
Rose, Christmas
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
Rose hips
   Fruit culture: SB379.R57
Rose industry: SB411.8+
Roselle
   Fruit culture: SB379.R6
   Grasses: SB201.R6
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
Rosemary
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
Roses
   Fertilizers: S667.R68
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
   Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
Roses, Climbing
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
Roses, Damask
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Roses, English
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
Roses, Gallica
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Roses, Hybrid tea
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
Roses, Miniature
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
Roses, Old
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Roses, Rugosa
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Roses, Shrub
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Rot, Black
   Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Rot, Charcoal
   Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Rotation of crops: S603
Rots, Root
   Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rottweiler dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.R7
Rough fescue
   Grasses: SB201.R64
Rubber plants: SB290+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R83
Rubus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85
Rubus chamaemorus
   Fruit culture: SB386.R83
Rugosa roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Rule books
   Plant culture: SB46
Rules
   Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
   Horse shows: SF294.75
   Show jumping: SF295.575
Rules, Racing
   Horse racing: SF329
Ruminants
   Diseases: SF997.5.R86
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R8
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.R8
Runners, Training of
   Horse racing: SF351
Running races
   Horse racing: SF350.82+
   Runoff irrigation: S619.R85
Russian Blue
   Cat breeds: SF449.R86
Rusts
   Plant pathology: SB741.R8
Rutabaga
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8
INDEX

Rye
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R9
Ryegrasses: SB201.R8
Ryūsei school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R89

S

Sable
  Animal culture: SF405.S3
  Hunting: SK341.S23
Sablefish
  Fish culture: SH167.S13
  Fisheries: SH351.S15
Saco brood
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.S23
Sacred fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S16
Saddle horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S12
Saddle seat equitation
  Horse shows: SF296.S23
Saddlebred horse, American
  Horse breeds: SF293.A5
Saddles
  Horsemanship: SF309.9
Safari
  Cat breeds: SF449.S24
Safeners, Herbicide
  Plant pest control: SB951.45
Safety measures
  Agriculture (General): S565
  Animal culture: SF140.S33
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.7
  Fisheries: SH343.9
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
  Forestry: SD387.S3
  Hunting sports: SK39.5
  Laboratory animals: SF406.4
  Plant pesticides: SB952.5
Safflower
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S2
Saffron
  Economic plants: SB317.S2
Sage
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.S34
Sagebrush
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S2
Sago palm
  Starch plants: SB311.S3
Sahiwal
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S24
Saikai
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Saltfish
  Angling: SH691.S24

Sainfoin
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.S24
Saint Bernard dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S3
Saint Leger, Chile
  Horse racing: SF357.S13
  Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
  Horse racing: SF357.S14
Saksaul
  Forest trees: SD397.S2
Salad greens
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
Salak
  Fruit culture: SB379.S24
Salamanders
  Pets: SF459.S32
Sales farms, Catalogs of
  Horses: SF299
Saline environments
  Melioration of lands: S620
Saline irrigation: S619.S24
Saline soil: S595
Salix alba
  Forest trees: SD397.S22
Salix tetrasperma
  Forest trees: SD397.S23
Salminus
  Angling: SH691.S3
Salmon
  Angling: SH684+
  Diseases: SH179.S28
  Fish culture: SH167.S17
  Fisheries: SH346+
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S24
Salmon, Atlantic (Salmo)
  Angling: SH685+
  Salmon, Pacific
    Fisheries: SH346+
  Salmon, Pacific (Oncorhynchus)
    Angling: SH686+
  Salmonella infections
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.S3
    Veterinary medicine: SF809.S24
Salmonidae
  Diseases: SH179.S3
  Fish culture: SH167.S18
Salt
  Animal nutrition: SF98.S2
Salt-bush
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
Salt-tolerant crops
  Economic plants: SB317.S25
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Saltling
  Fishery processing: SH336.S3
Saltpeter, Chile
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Saltwater culture
  Fish culture: SH163
Saltwater dorado
  Angling: SH691.D6
Saltwater fishing: SH457+
Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
Saltwater turtles
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Saluki
  Dog breeds: SF429.S33
Salvia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S22
Salvinia molesta: SB317.S27
Samoyeds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S35
San Jose scale
  Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Sanctuary gardens: SB454.3.S25
Sand dunes
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S3
Sandalwood
  Forest trees: SD397.S24
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S33
Sandhill crane
  Bird hunting: SK325.S35
Sands, Oil
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
Sandy loam soils: S592.355
Sandy soil gardening: SB459.6
Sandy soils: S592.353
Sandy sprat
  Fisheries: SH351.S27
Sanhe horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S26
Sanitation
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S2
Sansevieria trifasciata
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
Santalum spicatum
  Forest trees: SD397.S26
Sapodilla
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saponins
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S35
Sapota
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saprolegniaceae
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
Sapropel
  Fertilizers: S661.2.S28
Sapsal dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S354
Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Sarcocaulons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S26
Sarcoptes
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26
Sardinella lemuru
  Fisheries: SH351.S29
Sardines
  Fisheries: SH351.S3
Sardiniops sagax
  Fisheries: SH351.S33
Saskatoon serviceberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.S36
Sassafras
  Medicinal plants: SB295.S37
Satellites, Artificial
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Satin moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Saucer scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.S28
Saury, Pacific
  Fisheries: SH351.P3
Savannah
  Cat breeds: SF449.S28
Sawflies
  Economic entomology: SB945.S3
Sawfly, Green alder
  Economic entomology: SB945.G73
Saxifraga
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S28
Saxon merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
Scabies
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S2
Scabies, Psoroptic
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Scalare
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34
Scale, Florida wax
  Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Scale, Hemispherical
  Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Scale insects
  Economic entomology: SB939
Scale, San Jose
  Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Scaling
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
Scallop
  Fisheries: SH372+
Scarabaeidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.S35
Scarecrows
  Agricultural zoology: SB995.25
Scatophagus argus
  Fish culture: SH167.S26
Scented geraniums
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33
Scipperke
  Dog breeds: SF429.S36
Schnauzer, Giant
  Dog breeds: SF429.G5
Schnauzer, Miniature
  Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Schnauzers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S37
Schnoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.S378
School farms: SB55+
School gardens: SB55+
School riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Schools
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+
Schools, Riding
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Schutzhund
  Dog shows: SF425.85.S35
Schutzhund dogs: SF428.78
Sclerocarya birrea
  Fruit culture: SB379.S35
Scleroderris canker
  Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Scombridae
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36
Scootering
  Dogs: SF425.85.S38
Score books
  Angling: SH455
Scorpionfishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S37
Scorpions
  Pets: SF459.S35
Scots pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P615
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S44
Scottish deerhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.S39
Scottish fold
  Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Scottish terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.S4
Scrap, Fish
  Fertilizers: S659
Scrapie
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S3
Screens
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
Screens, Fish
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Screwworm
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S3

Scrub pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P615
Scylla
  Fisheries: SH380.47.S39
Scyllaridae
  Fisheries: SH380.25.S39
Sea bass
  Fish culture: SH167.S33
Sea basses
  Angling: SH691.S35
Sea birds
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S4
  Laboratory animals: SF407.S4
Sea buckthorn
  Fruit culture: SB386.S4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Sea horses
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43
  Sea Island cotton: SB251.5
  Sea kale
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Sea lions
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32
Sea mussels
  Fisheries: SH372.5+
Sea otter
  Fisheries: SH364
Sea trout
  Angling: SH691.E87
Sea turtles
  Fisheries: SH399.S32
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42
Sea urchins
  Fisheries: SH399.S32
Seabass, European
  Angling: SH691.E87
  Fisheries: SH351.E87
Seabass, White
  Fisheries: SH399.W45
Seafood gathering: SH400+
Seagrasses
  Aquaculture: SH393
Seal fisheries: SH360+
Sealing, Fur: SH360+
Seals
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S35
Sealyham terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S45
Search and rescue operations
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.S53
Search dogs: SF428.73+
Seaside gardening: SB460
Seatrout, Spotted
  Angling: SH691.S66
Seaweed
  Fisheries: SH390+
INDEX

Sebright bantam  
   Poultry breeds: SF489.S4

Sections of woods  
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536

Sediments  
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43

Sedum  
   Ornamental plants: SB413.S43

Seed-borne phytopathogens  
   Plant pathology: SB732.8

Seed-borne plant diseases  
   Plant pathology: SB732.8

Seed catalogs  
   Plant culture: SB115

Seed equipment: SB118.45

Seed farms: SB117+

Seed growing: SB117+
   - Sylviculture: SD401.6+

Seed handling: SB118.3+

Seed identification: SB118

Seed industry, Ornamental plant: SB406.6+

Seed orchards  
   Sylviculture: SD401.6+

Seed pathology: SB732.8

Seed projects: SB114.5+

Seed quality: SB118.25

Seed supplies: SB118.45

Seed technology  
   Plant culture: SB113.2+

Seed treatment: SB118.44

Seedheads  
   Wild plants: SB439.28

Seeding implements: S687+

Seedlings  
   Sylviculture: SD404+

Seedlings, Bareroot  
   Sylviculture: SD404.25

Seedlings, Container  
   Sylviculture: SD404.3

Seedlings, Protection of  
   Sylviculture: SD405.4

Seeds  
   Forage and feed crops: SB193.55

   Fruit culture: SB359.4

   Grain and cereals: SB189.55

   Horticulture: SB319.65

   Plant culture: SB113.2+

   Sylviculture: SD401.5+

   Vegetables: SB324.75

   Wild plants: SB439.28

Seed, Fruit  
   Catalogs: SB362.3

Seed, Synthetic: SB118.46

Seed, Vegetable  
   Catalogs: SB320.27

Seining  
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4

Selection  
   Fish culture: SH155.5

   Propagation of plants: SB123+

Selection indexes  
   Animal culture: SF105.26

Selection, Tree  
   Sylviculture: SD399.5

Selenium  
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4

   Animal nutrition: SF98.S4

   Effect on fish culture: SH177.S45

   Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4

Selenium deficiency  
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.S44

Selle français horse  
   Horse breeds: SF293.S45

Semiochemicals  
   Economic entomology: SB933.5

Senegalia catechu  
   Forest trees: SD397.S36

Senepol  
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S35

Senkei school  
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S4

Senna  
   Medicinal plants: SB295.S45

Senna obtusifolia  
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S35

Sennenhunde  
   Dog breeds: SF429.S47

Septicemia  
   Veterinary medicine: SF802

Septicemia, Hemorrhagic  
   Cattle diseases: SF967.H44

Sequoia, Giant  
   Forest trees: SD397.G52

Sericulture: SF541+

Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+

Seriola  
   Fisheries: SH351.Y44

Serpentine  
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45

Serrated tussock  
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4

Serviceberry, Saskatoon  
   Fruit culture: SB386.S36

Sesame  
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S4

Sesbania  
   Economic plants: SB317.S46

Sesbania sesban  
   Economic plants: SB317.S46

Setters  
   Dog breeds: SF429.S5

Setters, English  
   Dog breeds: SF429.E5
INDEX

Setters, Gordon
  Dog breeds: SF429.G67

Setters, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I7

Seventeen-year locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.C55

Sewage
  Fertilizers: S657

Sewage sludge
  Fertilizers: S657

Sewage sludge disposal
  Sylviculture: SD408

Sex attractants
  Economic entomology: SB933.5

Sexing of poultry: SF498

Shad
  Angling: SH691.S38
  Fish culture: SH167.S5
  Fisheries: SH351.S5

Shade, Gardening in the
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7

Shade-tolerant plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7

Shama
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.S6

Shar-pei, Chinese
  Dog breeds: SF429.C48

Shark
  Angling: SH691.S4
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S53

Sharks
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S53
  Fisheries: SH351.S6

Shearing, Sheep: SF379

Sheatfish
  Angling: SH691.S45

Sheep
  Animal culture: SF371+
  Diseases: SF968+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S5
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S5

Sheep, Bighorn
  Big game hunting: SK305.B45

Sheep cheese: SF271.9

Sheep, Dall
  Big game hunting: SK305.D34

Sheep dog, Belgian
  Dog breeds: SF429.B4

Sheep dog trials
  Dog shows: SF425.8

Sheep dogs: SF428.6

Sheep, Mountain
  Big game hunting: SK305.M6

Sheep shearing: SF379

Sheep shows: SF374+

Sheepdog, Maremma
  Dog breeds: SF429.M34

Sheepdog, Old English
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4

Sheepdog, Shetland
  Dog breeds: SF429.S62

Sheep's milk: SF376.8

Shell, Crushed
  Fisheries: SH379.5

Shellfish
  Diseases: SH179.S5
  Shellfish culture: SH365+
  Shellfish fisheries: SH365+
  Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+
  Shellfish processing: SH334.9+
  Shelterbelts
    Sylviculture: SD409.5

Sheep's milk: SF376.8

Sheep breeders: SF374.5

Sheep cheese: SF271.9

Sheep farming: SF379

Sheep farming, Dall
  Big game hunting: SK305.D34

Sheep farming, Finnsheep
  Dog breeds: SF429.F8

Sheep farming, Finnish Landrace
  Dog breeds: SF429.F8

Sheep farming, Merino
  Dog breeds: SF429.M8

Sheep farming, Merino-Ruskhevi
  Dog breeds: SF429.M8

Sheep farming, Turkish Merino
  Dog breeds: SF429.T5

Sheep farming, White Faced Landrace
  Dog breeds: SF429.W8

Sheep farming, White Ruskhevi
  Dog breeds: SF429.W8

Sheep farming, Wiltshire Horn
  Dog breeds: SF429.W8

Sheep farming, Woolley
  Dog breeds: SF429.W8

Sheep farming, Zwartbles
  Dog breeds: SF429.Z5

Sheep shearing: SF379

Sheep shearing, Norwegian
  Dog breeds: SF429.N8

Sheep shearing, Scottish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S8

Sheep shearing, Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.W8

Sheep shearing, Zwartbles
  Dog breeds: SF429.Z5

Sheep shearing, Wiltshire Horn
  Dog breeds: SF429.W8

Sheep shearing, Woolley
  Dog breeds: SF429.W8

Shelterbelts
  Sylviculture: SD409.5

Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52

Shepherd dog, Anatolian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A74

Shepherd dog, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A79

Shepherd dog, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G37

Shepherd dog, White German
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52

Shetland
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5

Shetland sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S62

Shiba dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S63

Shiga, Dog breeds: SF429.G7

Shiga, Dog breeds: SF429.G7

Shikoku dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S64

Shiitake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55

Shiguoka dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S64

Shirley, Dog breeds: SF429.S64

Shire horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S56

Shock
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5

Shoot flies
  Economic entomology: SB945.S46

Shoot fly, Sorghum
  Economic entomology: SB945.S57

Shooting
  Hunting sports: SK37+

Shooting preserves
  Bird hunting: SK317

Shops, Farm
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5

Shops, Pet: SF414.7+

Shorea
  Forest trees: SD397.S48
INDEX

Shorea robusta
   Forest trees: SD397.S5
Short rotation forestry
   Forestry: SD387.S52
Shorthair, American
   Cat breeds: SF449.A45
Shorthaired pointer, German
   Dog breeds: SF429.G4
Shorthorn
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S56
Shorthorn, Milking
   Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
Shorthorn, Polled
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
Shortleaf pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P617
Shortspine thornyhead
   Fisheries: SH351.S613
Shot (Pellets)
   Hunting shotguns: SK274.63
Shotgun hunting: SK39
Shotgun (Pellets)
   Hunting: SK274.63
Shotguns
   Hunting sports: SK274.5+2
Show dogs: SF425.3
Show driving
   Horses: SF305.7+
Show horses: SF295.185+
Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+
Show jumping
   Horse shows: SF295.48+
Show riding
   Horse shows: SF295.2
Showing
   Birds: SF461.5
   Cats: SF445+
   Dogs: SF425+
Ducks and geese: SF505.5
Goats: SF382+
Pet fishes: SF456.8
Pigeons: SF465.5
Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
Roses: SB411.34+
Shows
   Birds: SF461.5
   Cats: SF445+
   Dogs: SF425+
Ducks and geese: SF505.5
Goats: SF382+
Pet fishes: SF456.8
Pets: SF412
Pigeons: SF465.5
Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
Swine: SF394
Shows, Cattle: SF215+
Shows, Flower: SB441+

Shrimp
   Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56
Shrimps
   Fisheries: SH380.6+
Shrimps, Ornamental
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Shropshire
   Sheep breeds: SF373.S56
Shrub roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Shrubs
   Ornamental plants: SB435+
   Plant culture: SB169+
Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+
Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+
Siamese
   Cat breeds: SF449.S5
Siberian
   Cat breeds: SF449.S53
Siberian fir
   Forest trees: SD397.S513
Siberian husky
   Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Siberian larch
   Forest trees: SD397.S515
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Sidesaddle riding
   Horsemanship: SF309.27
Sighthounds
   Dog breeds: SF429.S653
Sights
   Hunting rifles: SK274.4
Silage
   Forage and feed crops: SB195
Silicates
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silicon
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silk culture: SF541+
Silk cultureal implements, Catalogs of: SF559
Silk flowers
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44
Silk tree
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5
Silkworms
   Animal culture: SF541+
Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
Silky terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.S66
Silt loam: S592.355
Silver fir
   Forest trees: SD397.A18
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
Silver hake
   Fisheries: SH351.S617
Simal
   Forest trees: SD397.S52
Simbrah
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
Simmental
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
Simulation methods
   Animal culture: SF140.S55
Simulium arcticum
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
Singapura
   Cat breeds: SF449.S56
Sinkers
   Angling: SH452.9.W43
Sisal
   Soils: S597.S56
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
Site classification
   Forestry: SD387.S53
Site quality
   Forestry: SD387.S53
Sitka spruce
   Forest trees: SD397.S56
Sitona
   Economic entomology: SB945.S5
Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
Skate
   Fisheries: SH351.S62
Skates
   Angling: SH691.S55
Skijoring
   Dogs: SF425.85.S57
Skin
   Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skin disease, Lumpy
   Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Skin diseases
   Cats: SF986.S55
   Dogs: SF992.S55
   Horses: SF959.S54
Skin glands
   Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skinks
   Pets: SF459.S38
Skinning
   Hunting: SK283.8
   Hunting sports: SK36.2
Skipjack tuna
   Fisheries: SH351.S64
Skunk
   Animal culture: SF405.S6
Skunks
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
   Pets: SF459.S4
Skye terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Skyline transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57
Slag, Racing
   Horse racing: SF321.5
Slash
   Non-timber forest resources: SD544+
   Slash-mulch agricultural systems: S602.88
   Slash pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P623
Slashburning
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3
Sled dog racing: SF440.15
Sled dogs: SF428.7
Slipper orchids
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
Sloughi
   Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Sludge disposal, Sewage
   Sylviculture: SD408
Sludge, Sewage
   Fertilizers: S657
Slugs (Mollusks)
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
   Pets: SF459.S48
Small animal culture: SF409
Small estates
   Landscape architecture: SB473
Small fruits
   Fruit culture: SB381+
Small game hunting: SK340+
Small-leaf spiderwort
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S58
Small plants
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Small-scale fisheries
   Fishery management: SH329.S53
Smallmouth bass
   Angling: SH681
Smallpox
   Sheep and goats: SF969.S6
Smelt
   Fisheries: SH351.S7
Smoke
   Plant pathology: SB745
Smokejumping
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435
Smoking
   Fishery processing: SH336.S6
Smooth collie
   Dog breeds: SF429.C6
SMR
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S67
INDEX

Smuts
    Plant pathology: SB741.S6
Snags
    Forestry: SD387.S545
Snail, Giant African
    Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
Snails
    Animal culture: SF597.S6
    Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
    Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
    Pets: SF459.S48
Snakes
    Animal culture: SF515.5.S64
    Diseases: SF997.5.S65
    Hunting: SK341.S5
    Pets: SF459.S5
    Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S63
Snakeweeds, Broom
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
Snapdragon
    Ornamental plants: SB413.S63
Snapdragons
    Fishery: SH351.S75
Snaring
    Hunting sports: SK283+
Sneezeweed
    Poisonous plants: SB618.S7
Snipe
    Bird hunting: SK329.S6
Snook
    Angling: SH691.S64
Snow
    Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S56
    Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
Snow crab
    Fishery: SH380.47.S66
Snow leopard
    Wildlife trade: SK593.S66
Sōbi school
    Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S58
Social aspects
    Animal culture: SF140.S62
    Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.S63
    Forestry: SD387.S55
    Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S63
    Parks and public reservations: SB486.S65
Sociological aspects of agriculture: S540.S63
Sockeye salmon
    Angling: SH686.6+
Sodic soil: S595
Sodium fluoroacetate
    Plant pesticides: SB952.S6
Sodium pentachlorophenate
    Plant pesticides: SB952.S63
    Soft baits: SH451.4
    Soft coated wheaten terrier
    Dog breeds: SF429.S69
    Soft plastic baits: SH451.4
    Soft plastic lures: SH451.4
    Softbills
    Pet and captive birds: SF473.S64
Sōgetsu school
    Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S6
    Soil acidity: S592.57+
    Soil aeration: S593.7
    Soil age: S592.185
    Soil air: S593.75
    Soil biochemistry: S592.7+
    Soil moisture: S592.6+
    Soil classification
        Agriculture (General): S592.16+
    Soil colloids: S593.3
    Soil color: S592.4
    Soil compaction: S593.23
    Soil conditioner: S661.7
    Soil conservation: S622+
        Forestry: SD390.4+
    Soil conservation projects: S627.P76
    Soil crusts and crusting: S593.25
    Soil disinfection
        Plant protection: SB973+
    Soil erosion
        Forestry: SD390.4+
    Soil formation: S592.2
    Soil fungus: S591.2
    Soil inoculation
        Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
        Soil mapping: S592.147
        Soil mineralogy: S592.55
        Soil moisture: S594
        Soil, Night
            Fertilizers: S657
    Soil optical properties: S592.38+
    Soil pesticides
        Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
        Soil physics: S592.53
        Soil physics: S592.3+
        Soil-plant relationships: S596.7+
        Soil productivity: S596.7+
        Soil profiles: S592.143
        Soil protection: S622+
        Soil respiration: S594.3
        Soil, Saline: S595
        Soil science: S590+
            Communication: S590.4+
        Soil science literature: S590.45
        Soil structure: S593.2
        Soil surveys
            Agriculture (General): S592.14+
            Soil temperature: S594.5
            Soil text: S592.35+
            Soil working implements: S683+
Soilborne plant diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Soilless culture
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Soils
  Agriculture (General): S590+
  Soils, Acid: S592.57+
  Soils, Acid sulfate: S592.575
  Soils and animal nutrition: S596.53
  Soils and climate: S596.3
  Soils and crops: S596.7+
  Soils and nutrition: S596.5+
  Soils and the environment: S596
  Soils, Arid
    Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
    Soils, Chernozem: S592.17.C45
    Soils, Clay: S592.367
    Soils, Desert
      Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
      Soils, Forest: SD390+
      Soils, Garden: S596.75
      Soils, Hydric: S592.17.H93
      Soils, Hydromorphic: S592.17.H93
      Soils, Irrigated: S595.5
      Soils, Loam: S592.357
      Soils, Mangrove: S592.17.M35
      Soils, Peat: S592.85
      Soils, Potting: S589.8+
      Soils, Red: S592.17.R43
      Soils, Sandy: S592.353
      Soils, Sandy loam: S592.355
      Soils, Solonetz: S592.17.S64
      Soils, Steppe: S592.17.S75
      Soils, Tundra: S592.17.T85
      Soils, Urban: S592.17.U73
      Soils, Volcanic: S592.17.V65
Solanaceae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S59
Solar energy
  Agriculture: S494.5.S64
Solar radiation
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
    Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
Sole
  Fisheries: SH351.F5
Solonetz soils: S592.17.S64
Somali
  Cat breeds: SF449.S65
Somatic embryogenesis
  Seed technology: SB118.46
Somatotropin
  Animal nutrition: SF98.S65
Sonar
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Sooty shearwater
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65
Sorbus
  Forest trees: SD397.S6
Sorbus melanocarpa
  Fruit culture: SB386.S6
Sorghum
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
    Fertilizers: S667.S67
    Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
    Implements and machinery for: S715.S65
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Sorghum shoot fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Sorgo: SB235
Sound
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S68
  Sounding, Echo
    Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
Southdowns
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S7
  Southern blue whiting
    Fisheries: SH351.S755
  Southern pine beetle
    Economic entomology: SB945.S635
  Southwestern corn borer
    Economic entomology: SB945.S64
Sow thistles
  Pests and diseases: SB615.S62
Sowing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
    Propagation of plants: SB121
Soybean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
    Legumes: SB205.S7
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S7
  Soybean cyst nematode
    Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
Soybean meal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
Space mutation breeding
  Agriculture: S494.33
Spaniel, American water
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
Spaniel, Clumber
  Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Spaniel, Cocker
  Dog breeds: SF429.C55
Spaniel, English cocker
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
Spaniel, English toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.E73
Spaniel, Field
  Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Spaniel, Tibetan
  Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Spaniel, Welsh springer
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
INDEX

Spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.S7
Spaniels, Brittany
  Dog breeds: SF429.B78
Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
  Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Spaniels, English springer
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
Spaniels, Irish water
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Spaniels, Japanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Spanish broom
  Economic plants: SB317.S7
Spanish merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
Spanish moss
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63
Spanish water dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Sparrow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7
Spartina
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S63
Spavin
  Horse diseases: SF959.S6
Spawning, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Spawning, Induced
  Fish culture: SH155.7
Spear fishing: SH458
Spears
  Hunting sports: SK274.85
Specialties
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
Specialization, Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
Specifications
  Landscaping industry: SB472.56
Spectacled caiman
  Big game hunting: SK305.S64
Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic resonance
  Agriculture: S540.N82
Sperm whale: SH384.S66
Spey casting: SH454.25
Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
  Economic entomology: SB945.S645
Sphynx
  Cat breeds: SF449.S68
Spice plants: SB305+
Spider, Red
  Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Spiders
  Economic entomology: SB945.S647
  Pets: SF459.S64
Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5
Spin casting
  Angling: SH454.6
Spin fishing: SH456.5
Spinach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S7
Spinal cord disease
  Horse diseases: SF959.S65
Spinal osteoarthropathy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Spindle tree
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S6
Spinning reels
  Angling: SH452.6
Spinone
  Dog breeds: SF429.S74
Spiny dogfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S76
Spiny lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Spirea aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.S673
Spiroa
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S64
Spirochaeta
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirochetosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirostachys
  Forest trees: SD397.S65
Spirulina
  Aquaculture: SH391.S67
Spitz dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S75
Splices
  Farm engineering: S727
Spodoptera littoralis
  Economic entomology: SB945.S68
Spoil banks
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S65
Sponge fisheries: SH396
Spongiform encephalopathy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Sponsorships, Horse sports: SF294.278
Sporozoa
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S7
Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58
Sports, Dog: SF424
Sports, Horse
  Animal culture: SF294.198+
Sports, Hunting: SK1+
Sports medicine: SF991.6
  Horses: SF956
Spot shrimp
  Fisheries: SH380.64.S66
Spots, Leaf
  Plant pathology: SB741.L45
Spotted seatrout
  Angling: SH691.S66
INDEX

Sprat
Fisheries: SH351.H5

Spraying
Plant pesticides: SB953

Spraying equipment
Farm machinery: S694

Springer spaniel, Welsh
Dog breeds: SF429.W37

Springer spaniels, English
Dog breeds: SF429.E7

Sprinkler irrigation: S619.S66

Sprouting, Preharvest
Grain and cereals: SB189.6

Sprouts
Vegetables: SB324.53

Sprouts, Brussels
Vegetable culture: SB351.B7

Spruce
Forest trees: SD397.S77
Plants pests and diseases: SB608.S8
Soils: S597.S65

Spruce bark beetles
Economic entomology: SB945.S69

Spruce, Black
Forest trees: SD397.B53

Spruce bud moth
Economic entomology: SB945.S697

Spruce budworm
Economic entomology: SB945.S7

Spruce budworm, Western
Economic entomology: SB945.W539

Spruce, Colorado
Forest trees: SD397.C66

Spruce, Englemann
Forest trees: SD397.E5

Spruce, Norway
Fertilizers: S667.N6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67

Spruce, Oriental
Forest trees: SD397.O74

Spruce, Red
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33

Spruce, Sitka
Forest trees: SD397.S56

Spruce, White
Forest trees: SD397.W47

Squabs
Pigeons: SF467

Squash
Vegetable culture: SB347

Squids
Fisheries: SH374.5+

Squirrel
Hunting: SK341.S7

Squirrels
Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67

St. Bernard dog
Dog breeds: SF429.S3

Stables
Horses: SF285.35

Staffordshire bull terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.S85

Staffordshire terrier, American
Dog breeds: SF429.A73

Stag
Coursing: SK292.S7

Standard poodle: SF429.P85

Staplebred horse
Horse breeds: SF293.S72

Standards
Cat shows: SF445.37

Dog shows: SF425.2

Eggs: SF490.7

Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S9
Forestry: SD387.S69

Fruit culture: SB360.6

Grain and cereals: SB189.8

Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78

Horticulture: SB319.75

Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S72

Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76

Standards of excellence
Poultry exhibitions: SF485

Stock shows: SF121

Staphylococcal infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72

Starch plants: SB309+

Starling
Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75

Starlings
Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9

Statistical methods
Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.S83
Agriculture: S540.S7

Animal culture: SF140.S72

Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
Forestry: SD387.S73

Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73

Statistical services
Agriculture: S494.5.E8

Animal culture: SF140.S73

Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Forestry: SD387.S75

Steelhead
Fisheries: SH351.S77

Steelhead trout
Angling: SH687.7

Steeplechase
Horse racing: SF359+

Stem borers
Economic entomology: SB945.S74

Stem vegetables
Vegetable culture: SB351.S76
INDEX

Stenocereus
  Fruit culture: SB379.S74
Steppe soils: S592.17.S75
Sterility
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
Sterilization
  Economic entomology: SB933.6
Sterilization of pests
  Plant protection: SB978
Stevia rebaudiana
  Sugar plants: SB239.S75
Stick insects
  Pets: SF459.S74
Still fishing: SH455.4
Stilton
  Dairy processing: SF272.S75
Stingrays, Freshwater
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
Stinkbugs
  Economic entomology: SB945.P47
Stizostedion vitreum
  Fish culture: SH167.W34
  Fisheries: SH351.W3
Stock farm catalogs: SF107
Stock farms, Catalogs of
  Horses: SF299
Stock shows
  Animal culture: SF117+
Stocking
  Fish culture: SH157.5
Stocking of fish
  Fishery management: SH329.F57
Stomatitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S8
Stomatitis, Vesicular
  Swine diseases: SF977.V4
Stone
  Landscape architecture: SB475.5
Stone fruit
  Fruit culture: SB378
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
Storage
  Apple: SB363.4
  Eggs: SF490.56
  Farm machinery: S703+
  Field crops: SB186.3
  Fisheries: SH337
  Fruit: SB360.5
  Grain and cereals: SB190
Horticulture: SB319.77
  Plant culture: SB129+
Seeds
  Technology: SB118.4
  Sylviculture: SD402.45
Storage, Cold
  Ornamental plants: SB442.5
  Vegetables: SB324.85
Storage, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635
Storage, Home
  Fertilizers: S635
Storage pests
  Economic entomology: SB937
Storms
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85
  Seed treatment: SB118.44
Straw
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S8
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.S85
  Grain and cereals: SB189.3
Strawberries
  Fertilizers: S667.S75
Strawberry
  Fruit culture: SB385
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85
Streambank planting
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25
Streamflow
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Streamflow augmentation
  Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Street trees
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Stress
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S75
  Stress, Thermal
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
Striga
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Striped bass
  Angling: SH691.S7
  Fish culture: SH167.S68
  Fisheries: SH351.B3
Striped dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S75
Striped marlin
  Fisheries: SH351.S787
Striped weakfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S788
Stripping
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Strongylidae
  Horse diseases: SF959.S8
Strontium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S85
Structure, Soil: S593.2
Structures, Agricultural: S770+
Structures, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
INDEX

Stud farms
Horses: SF290+

Studbooks
Horses: SF293.A+

Study and teaching
Animal culture: SF81+
Bee culture: SF531.3+
Cattle: SF197.7
Conservation of natural resources: S946+
Dairying: SF241+
Economic entomology: SB933.14+
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
Fish culture: SH153.5+
Fisheries: SH332+
Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
Forestry: SD250+
Fruit culture: SB354.47+
Goats: SF383.7+
Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
Grape culture: SB387.6+
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
Horses: SF285.27+
Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
Horticulture: SB317.63+
Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
Pets: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB51+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
Poultry: SF481.7+
Rangelands: SF84.86+
Sericulture: SF542.7+
Sheep: SF375.6
Swine: SF396.2+
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
Vegetables: SB320.4+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+

Sturgeon
Angling: SH691.S72
Diseases: SH179.S8
Fisheries: SH351.S79

Sturgeons
Fish culture: SH167.S7

Stylosanthes
Legumes: SB205.S86

Subirrigation: S619.S92
Subsoils: S593.27

Succulent plant industry: SB438.3+
Succulent plant marketing: SB438.3+
Succulent plants
Ornamental plants: SB438+
Sudan desert
Sheep breeds: SF373.S93
Sudan grass: SB201.S8
Sudanese Fulani
Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
Suffolk horse
Horse breeds: SF293.S8
Sugar beet
Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
Sugar beets: SB218+
Fertilizers: S667.S8
Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
Sugar cane: SB226+
Sugar gliders
Pets: SF459.S83
Sugar maple
Forest trees: SD397.S83
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
Sugar pine
Forest trees: SD397.P63
Sugar plants: SB215+
Sugarcane
Animal nutrition: SF99.S93
Fertilizers: S667.S9
Implements and machinery for: S715.S9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S9
Soils: S597.S84
Sugarcane borer
Economic entomology: SB945.S83
Sulcorebutia
Ornamental plants: SB413.S86
Sulfur
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.S84
Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9
Sulfur compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.S94
Sulfur dioxide
Plant pathology: SB747.S84
Sulphur cinquefoil
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S84
Sumac
Tannin plants: SB315.S9
Sunfish
Angling: SH691.S76
Sunflower
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92
Sunflowers
Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S9
Ornamental plants: SB413.S88
Sunn hemp
Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Supplemental feeding
Bee culture: SF535.5
Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96
INDEX

Supplies
Animal culture: SF92
Cats: SF447.3+
Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
Dogs: SF427.15
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
Horses: SF285.4
Lawns and turf: SB433.2
Pets: SF413.5
Poultry exhibitions: SF484
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
Swine: SF396.4
Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
Supplies, Seed: SB118.45
Surf casting
Angling: SH454.7
Surf fishing: SH457.2
Surface active agents
Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95
Surface mined lands
Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8
Surgery, Tree
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+
Surgical emergencies, Veterinary: SF914.3+
Surgical instruments
Veterinary surgery: SF913
Surimi
Fishery processing: SH336.S94
Surveying
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S95
Surveying methods
Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Surveys
Aquaculture: SH136.S87
Forestry: SD387.S86
Surveys, Agricultural: S441+
Surveys, Employment
Landscape architecture: SB469.38
Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Sussex
Poultry breeds: SF489.S8
Sussex spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.S88
Sustainable agriculture: S494.5.S86
Sustainable aquaculture: SH136.S88
Sustainable fisheries
Fishery management: SH329.S87
Sustainable forestry: SD387.S87
Sustainable horticulture: SB319.95
Swallow
Agricultural zoology: SB996.S8
Swarming
Bee culture: SF531.6
Swedish vallhund
Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Sweet clover
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Sweet corn
Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Sweet goldenrod
Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Sweet pea
Ornamental plants: SB413.S9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Sweet potato
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Sweet potatoes
Fertilizers: S667.93
Sweetgum
Forest trees: SD397.S78
Sweetpotato whitefly
Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Swine
Animal culture: SF391+
Diseases: SF971+
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S97
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S95
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S95
Swine as pets: SF395.6
Swine breeders' catalogs: SF397
Swine breeders' directories: SF392
Swine, Feral: SF397.8+
Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Swine fever, African
Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Swine fever, Classical: SF973
Swine shows: SF394
Swiss, Brown
Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
Swiss chard
Vegetable culture: SB351.S94
Swiss cheese: SF272.S9
Swiss mountain dog, Greater
Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Swiss pine
Forest trees: SD397.P64
Switchgrass: SB201.S95
Swordfish
Angling: SH691.S8
Fisheries: SH351.S8
Swordtails
Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Sycamore
Forest trees: SD397.S8
Sycamore, American
Forest trees: SD397.A488
Sylvicultural systems: SD392
Sylviculture: SD391+
Symbolic aspects of forestry: SD387.S94
Symbolism
Gardens: SB470.7
Synthetic seeds: SB118.46
System analysis
   Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
Systemic pesticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Systems, Agricultural: S494.5.S95
Syzygium cordatum
   Forest trees: SD397.S98

T
Tabby
   Cat breeds: SF449.T32
Table grapes: SB387+
Tables
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Tackle
   Angling: SH447+
Tackle, Terminal
   Angling: SH452.9.R5
Tadpoles
   Pets: SF459.T35
Tagging
   Fish culture: SH156.8
Taigas
   Forestry: SD387.T34
Taihu
   Swine breeds: SF393.T27
Taiwania cryptomerioides
   Forest trees: SD397.T34
Talking birds
   Animal culture: SF462.8
Tall fescue: SB201.T34
Tallow tree
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3
Tamarack
   Forest trees: SD397.T35
Tamarisks
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T25
Tamarugo
   Legumes: SB205.T35
Tamworth
   Swine breeds: SF393.T3
Tangerine
   Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
   Fertilizers: S667.T3
   Soils: S597.T35
Tank irrigation: S619.T36
Tanner crabs
   Fisheries: SH380.47.T36
Tannin plants: SB313+
Tansy ragwort
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T27
Tanymecus dilaticollis
   Economic entomology: SB945.T25
Tapeworms
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Tarantulas
   Pets: SF459.T37
Tarentaise
   Cattle breeds: SF199.T35
Taro
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Tarpon
   Angling: SH691.T2
   Fisheries: SH351.T37
Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Tau-saghz
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.T3
Tautog
   Fisheries: SH351.T38
Taxus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28
Tea
   Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
   Soils: S597.T38
   Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
Teacher training
   Agricultural education: S531.3
Teachers
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
Teak
   Forest trees: SD397.T4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
   Soils: S597.T4
Teak, Zambezi
   Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Technology
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
Technology, Appropriate
   Forestry: SD387.A66
Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+
Technology, Postharvest
   Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
   Roses: SB411.7
   Seed technology: SB118.3+
   Seeds
      Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Technology transfer
   Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Teenagers
   Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.T44
Teeth
   Veterinary medicine: SF867+
Teeth diseases
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
   Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Teff
   Grain and cereals: SB191.T43
INDEX

Temperature
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45
Economic entomology: SB933.7
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44
Pet fishes: SF457.5
Temperature, Soil: S594.5

Terrier
Angling: SH691.T4
Tendon, Bowed
Horse diseases: SF959.B65
Tendon injuries
Horse diseases: SF959.T47
Tennessee walking horse
Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Tent caterpillars
Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Tenualosa ilisha
Fisheries: SH351.T43
Teosinte
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T4
Tephrosia vogelii
Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.T4
Tequila agave
Economic plants: SB317.T48
Terbutryn
Plant pesticides: SB952.T45
Terminal tackle
Angling: SH452.9.R5
Terminalia
Economic plants: SB317.T52
Terminalia ivorensis
Forest trees: SD397.T45
Terminalia superba
Forest trees: SD397.T47
Termites
Economic entomology: SB945.T45
Terracing
Soil conservation and protection: S627.T4
Terrapin culture: SH191.T5
Terrier, Airedale
Dog breeds: SF429.A6
Terrier, American Pit bull
Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Terrier, American Staffordshire
Dog breeds: SF429.A73
Terrier, Border
Dog breeds: SF429.B65
Terrier, Boston
Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Terrier, Bull
Dog breeds: SF429.B8
Terrier, Cairn
Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Terrier, Cesky
Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Terrier, Dandy Dinmont
Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Terrier, Decker rat
Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Terrier, German hunt
Dog breeds: SF429.G36
Terrier, Jack Russell
Dog breeds: SF429.J27
Terrier, Norfolk
Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Terrier, Scottish
Dog breeds: SF429.S4
Terrier, Soft coated wheaten
Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Terrier, Staffordshire bull
Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Terrier, Tibetan
Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Terrier, Toy fox
Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Terrier, Welsh
Dog breeds: SF429.W38
Terrier, West Highland white
Dog breeds: SF429.W4
Terrier, White fox
Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Terrier, Yorkshire
Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.T3
Terriers, Australian
Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Terriers, Bedlington
Dog breeds: SF429.B33
Terriers, Fox
Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Terriers, Irish
Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Terriers, Kerry blue
Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Terriers, Lakeland
Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Terriers, Manchester
Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Terriers, Norwich
Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Terriers, Pit bull
Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Terriers, Sealyham
Dog breeds: SF429.S45
Terriers, Silky
Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Terriers, Skye
Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Tervuren, Belgian
Dog breeds: SF429.B42
Teschen disease
Swine diseases: SF977.T4
Testing
Butter: SF265
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
Milk and cream: SF253
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Sylviculture: SD401.7
Tetanus
Veterinary medicine: SF804
Tetany
Veterinary medicine: SF910.T47
Tetany, Grass
Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Tetras
Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4
Texas fever
Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Texas longhorn
Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Textile plants: SB241+
Texture, Soil: S592.35+
Thai flower arrangement: SB450.87
Thaleichthys pacificus fisheries: SH351.T46
Tharparkar
Cattle breeds: SF199.T53
Theileria infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5
Theileriosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.T44
Theriogenology
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Thermal stress
Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
Thiazolylbenzimidazole
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5
Thinning
Forest trees: SD396.5
Thistle, Canada
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Thistles
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T4
Thoroughbred
Horse breeds: SF293.T5
Three-day event (Olympic games)
Horse shows: SF295.7
Three-day sickness
Cattle diseases: SF967.T47
Threshing
Grain and cereals: SB189.74
Threshing implements: S699+
Thrips
Economic entomology: SB945.T6
Throat
Veterinary medicine: SF891
Thrush
Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5
Thrushes
Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48
Thuja
Forest trees: SD397.T5
Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
Thuja occidentalis
Forest trees: SD397.T53
Thymes
Vegetable culture: SB351.T48
Tibetan mastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Tibetan spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Tibetan terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Tick-borne diseases
Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5
Ticks
Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5
Tiger
Big game hunting: SK305.T5
Wild animal trade: SK593.T54
Tigers
Pets: SF459.T46
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.T53
Tilapia
Diseases: SH179.T35
Fish culture: SH167.T54
Tilapia, Nile
Fish culture: SH167.N54
Tile fish
Fisheries: SH351.T5
Tillage: S604
Tillandsia
Ornamental plants: SB413.T52
Timber
Cost of growing: SD393
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5
Timber trees
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
Time study
Forestry: SD387.T5
Timothy
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6
Timothy grass: SB201.T5
Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Tirolean, Grey
Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Tissue culture
Grain and cereals: SB189.54
Horticulture: SB319.625
Plant propagation: SB123.6
Sylviculture: SD403.5
Toadflax, Dalmatian
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toads</td>
<td>SF459.T54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td>S587.5.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace elements</td>
<td>SF98.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets</td>
<td>SF459.T54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition</td>
<td>SF98.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement</td>
<td>S653.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td>S653.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant nutrition disorders</td>
<td>S667.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace element deficiency</td>
<td>SF98.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF98.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural chemistry</td>
<td>S587.5.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato</td>
<td>SB293.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato pinworm</td>
<td>SF587.5.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.T76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomatoes</td>
<td>SB293.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers</td>
<td>S653.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture</td>
<td>SB349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonka bean</td>
<td>SB307.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spice and condiment plants</td>
<td>SB307.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kg</td>
<td>SB307.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds</td>
<td>SB449.T65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools</td>
<td>SF449.T65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairying</td>
<td>SF247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm machinery and farm</td>
<td>S676+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>SD388.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardening</td>
<td>SB454.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tope</td>
<td>SH691.T65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topiary work</td>
<td>SB463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tori</td>
<td>SF293.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds</td>
<td>SF293.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tortricidae</td>
<td>SB945.T78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.T78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totara</td>
<td>SD397.T66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.T66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totoaba</td>
<td>SH351.T68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery</td>
<td>SF587.5.P65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tournament casting</td>
<td>SH454.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling</td>
<td>SH455.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tournament fishing</td>
<td>SH455.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling</td>
<td>SH455.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsville stylo</td>
<td>SH455.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legumes</td>
<td>SB205.T67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxicology, Pesticide</td>
<td>SF587.5.P65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee diseases and pests</td>
<td>SF587.5.P65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxicology, Veterinary</td>
<td>SF757.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxoplasmosis</td>
<td>SF809.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF809.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy dogs</td>
<td>SF429.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy fox terrier</td>
<td>SF429.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy spaniel, English</td>
<td>SF429.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.E73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toyger</td>
<td>SF429.T69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds</td>
<td>SF429.T69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace element deficiency</td>
<td>SF855.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine</td>
<td>SF855.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace elements</td>
<td>SF98.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF98.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of</td>
<td>S653.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the soil</td>
<td>S653.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant nutrition disorders and</td>
<td>S667.T6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deficiency diseases</td>
<td>SF743.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils</td>
<td>S592.6.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace elements</td>
<td>SF98.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture</td>
<td>SF140.R33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pesticide research</td>
<td>SB960.5.R33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracking</td>
<td>SF296.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting sports</td>
<td>SK282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracking dogs</td>
<td>SF428.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade publications</td>
<td>SF262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk dealers'</td>
<td>SF262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse shows</td>
<td>SF296.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse shows</td>
<td>SF296.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsemanship</td>
<td>SF309.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trail class</td>
<td>SF285.385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trainers of horses</td>
<td>SF285.385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational guidance</td>
<td>SF285.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trainers of racehorses</td>
<td>SF285.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography</td>
<td>SF336.A2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td>SF461.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds</td>
<td>SF461.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cats</td>
<td>SF446.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogs</td>
<td>SF431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB359.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses</td>
<td>SF287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runners</td>
<td>SF351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trotters and pacers</td>
<td>SF341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western riding</td>
<td>SF309.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep</td>
<td>SF373.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep breeds</td>
<td>SF373.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep breeds</td>
<td>SF373.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transbaikol</td>
<td>SF373.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep</td>
<td>SF373.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep</td>
<td>SF373.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep</td>
<td>SF373.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfusion</td>
<td>SF373.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood</td>
<td>SF373.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary pharmacology</td>
<td>SF919.5.B55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transgenic plants</td>
<td>SF587.5.P65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant propagation</td>
<td>SB123.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmissible gastroenteritis</td>
<td>SF977.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine diseases</td>
<td>SF977.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transplantation, Embryo</td>
<td>SF105.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal breeding</td>
<td>SF105.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeding</td>
<td>SF201.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transplantation, Ovum</td>
<td>SF105.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal breeding</td>
<td>SF201.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeding</td>
<td>SF201.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transplanting</td>
<td>SF201.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture</td>
<td>SB406.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propagation of plants</td>
<td>SB121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture</td>
<td>SD405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport, Anesthesia in</td>
<td>SH156.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture</td>
<td>SH156.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Transportation
Animal culture: SF89
Fish culture: SH157
Fisheries: SH337
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539+
Fruit: SB360.4
Horses: SF285.385
Horticulture: SB319.76
Laboratory animals: SF406.7
Pets: SF415.5
Transportation by water
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Transportation machinery
Farm machinery: S711+
Trap fishing
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T67
Trapa natans
Economic plants: SB317.T73
Trapping
Bird hunting: SK319
Hunting sports: SK283+
Traumatology, Veterinary: SF914.3+
Travel
Horses: SF285.385
Pets: SF415.45
Travel with dogs: SF427.457+
Trawling
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T7
Tray landscapes
Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Treatment of diseases
Plant culture: SB950+
Tree breeding
Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree cavities
Plant pathology: SB770
Tree climbing
Forestry: SD387.T74
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.85
Tree crops
Plant culture: SB169+
Tree declines: SB765
Tree hazard evaluation
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.7
Tree holes
Plant pathology: SB770
Tree hollows
Plant pathology: SB770
Tree introduction
Sylviculture: SD399
Tree peony
Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
Tree repairing
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Sylviculture: SD406
Tree selection
Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree snake, Brown
Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Tree surgery
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Trees, Christmas
Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
Trees, Diseases of: SB761+
Trees, Fodder
Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Trees, Forest, Popular description of: SD385
Trees in cities
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Trees, Indoor
Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Trees, Multipurpose
Plant culture: SB172+
Trees, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Trees, Ornamental: SB435+
Trees, Pests of: SB761+
Trees, Street
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Trees, Timber
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
Treibball
Dogs: SF425.85.T74
Trekking, Pony
Horsemanship: SF309.28
Trellises
Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Trematodes
Effect on fish culture: SH177.T7
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T69
Tremella fuciforms
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T69
Trepang
Fisheries: SH399.T8
Trespass
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T7
Trials, Agility
Dog shows: SF425.4
Horse shows: SF296.A35
Trials, Field
Dog shows: SF425.5+
Trials, Obedience
Dog shows: SF425.7
Trials, Pigeon: SF471
Trials, Provenance
Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Trials, Sheep dog
Dog shows: SF425.8
Trichina
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichinosis
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichlorfon
Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
INDEX

Trichodoridae
Agricultural zoology: SB998.T75

Trichogramma
Insect culture: SF562.T75

Tricholoma matsutake
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T74

Tricholorophenoxyacetic acid
Plant pesticides: SB952.T72

Trichomonas
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73

Trichomoniasis
Cattle diseases: SF967.T7

Trichosurus vulpecula
Agricultural zoology: SB994.T74
Diseases: SF997.5.T73
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T75

Trick riding
Horse shows: SF296.T75

Trickle irrigation: S619.T74

Triclopyr
Plant pesticides: SB952.T74

Trigonella
Legumes: SB205.T7

Trilliums
Ornamental plants: SB413.T74

Trimeresurus flavoviridis
Predatory animals: SF810.7.T76

Triops longicaudatus
Aquarium fishes: SF458.T75

Triple Crown (U.S.)
Horse racing: SF357.T74

Triticale
Grain and cereals: SB191.T7

Trolling
Angling: SH457.7

Trophies
Hunting sports: SK277

Tropical agriculture
Plant culture: SB111.A2+

Tropical areas
Agriculture (General): S604.37

Tropical birds
Diseases: SF994.2.T7

Tropical crops
Fertilizers: S667.T76
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8

Tropical fish
Pet fishes: SF456+

Tropical flowers
Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76

Tropical fruit: SB359

Tropical vegetables: SB324.56

Trotter horse, Orlov
Horse breeds: SF293.O7

Trotters, Training of
Harness racing: SF341

Trotting
Horse racing: SF338.7+
Horses: SF289

Trotting horse
Horse breeds: SF293.T8

Trout
Diseases: SH179.T8
Fish culture: SH167.T86

Trout, Cutthroat
Fish culture: SH167.C87

Trout, Rainbow
Fish culture: SH167.R34

Trout (Salmo)
Angling: SH687+

Trucking
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.8+

Truffles
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T78

Trypanosomiasis
Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.T7
Veterinary medicine: SF807

Tsetse-fly disease
Veterinary medicine: SF807

Tsuga
Forest trees: SD397.T78

Tsuga canadensis
Ornamental plants: SB413.E27

Tuatara
Animal culture: SF515.5.T8

Tuberculosi
Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
Veterinary medicine: SF808

Tuberous plants
Ornamental plants: SB425+

Tuberworm, Potato
Economic entomology: SB945.P7

Tularemia
Sheep and goats: SF969.T8

Tulip
Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85

Tumbler pigeons
Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78

Tumors
Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
Plant pathology: SB741.5
Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8

Tuna
Angling: SH691.T8
Fish culture: SH167.T88
Fisheries: SH351.T8
Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85
INDEX

Tuna, Bluefin
  Fisheries: SH351.B56
Tuna, Yellowfin
  Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Tundra soils: S592.17.T85
Tung tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8
Tupelo
  Forest trees: SD397.T87
Turbit
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.T8
Turbot
  Fish culture: SH167.T9
Turf
  Ornamental plants: SB433+
Turfgrasses
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T87
Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+
Turino
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T85
Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84
Turkeys
  Bird hunting: SK325.T8
  Diseases: SF995.4
  Poultry: SF507
Turkish Angora
  Cat breeds: SF449.T87
Turkish gardens: SB458.6
Turkish Van
  Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Turkoman horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T87
Turmeric
  Economic plants: SB317.T8
Turnip
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8
Turnip aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.T87
Turpentine orcharding
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5
Turtledove
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8
Turtles
  Diseases: SF997.5.T87
  Pets: SF459.T8
Turtles, Marine
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Tussie mussels
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86
Tussock, Serrated
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
Twig-borer, Peach
  Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Tying, Fly
  Angling: SH451

Typha
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T96
Typhoid, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Typhoons
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Tyroglyphidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.T9

U

Ucuhuba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.U4
Udder diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.U3
Udo
  Vegetable culture: SB351.U3
Ultisols: S592.17.U48
Ultrasonography
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.58
Umbelliferae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42
Umbelliferae (General)
  Vegetable culture: SB351.U54
Underwater explosions
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7

Ungulata
  Diseases: SF997.5.U5
Ungulates
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.U54
Upland agriculture: S604.3
Upland game birds
  Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Urban agriculture: S494.5
Urban aquaculture: SH141
Urban forestry: SB436
Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7
Urban livestock production systems
  Animal culture: SF140.L65
Urban pests
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Urban soils: S592.17.U73
Urban vegetation management: SB472.7
Urchins, Sea
  Fisheries: SH399.S32
Urea
  Animal nutrition: SF98.U7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Urease inhibitors
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.3
Urena lobata
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7
Urinary diseases
  Cats: SF986.U74

380
INDEX

Urinary diseases
   Dogs: SF992.U75
   Horses: SF959.U73
Urinary organs
   Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Urine examination
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Urochloa trichopu
Grasses: SB201.U75
Urogenital organs
   Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Utensils
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.6
Uterine diseases
   Cattle diseases: SF967.U8
Utilization
   Forestry: SD541
Landscape architects: SB469.38
Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Utilization of algae: SH389.6
Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7

Vacation guides
   Horsemanship: SF309.254+
Vacation guides for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Vaccines
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.V32
Vaccinium vitis-idaea
   Fruit culture: SB386.V3
Vaginitis, Granular
   Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
Valeriana
   Medicinal plants: SB295.V34
Valley oak
   Forest trees: SD397.V27
Vallhund, Swedish
   Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Valoncia oak
   Forest trees: SD397.V3
Valuation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD551+
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Van, Turkish
   Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Vanadium
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.V35
Vanda
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.V36
Vandalism
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.V35
Vanilla
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.V2
Variation, Wood
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7

Variegated plants
   Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Varieties
   Apple: SB363.3.A1+
   Field crops: SB185.75
   Fruit: SB357.33
   Grain and cereals: SB189.47
   Grape culture: SB398.28
   Orchids: SB409.7
   Roses: SB411.6+
   Vegetables: SB324.73
Varieties, Protected
   Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Variety testing
   Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.45
Varmint hunting: SK336
Varroa disease
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
Varroa jacobsoni
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
Vaulting
   Horse shows: SF296.V37
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.7+
Vegetable fertilizers and amendments: S661+
Vegetable oils
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44
Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27
Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27
Vegetables
   Fertilizers: S667.V5
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
   Implements and machinery for: S715.V4
   Plant culture: SB320+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
   Soils: S597.V4
Vegetables, Chinese
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Japanese
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Leafy
   Vegetable culture: SB339
Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56
Vegetation management
   Plant culture: SB106.V43
Vegetation management, Urban: SB472.7
Vegetative propagation
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
Veld grass
   Forage crops: SB201.V44
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.V44
Veld plants
   Economic plants: SB317.V44
Veldt grass, Perennial: SB201.V44, SB201.V46
Vernacular gardens: SB457.52
Vernonia
   Vegetable culture: SB351.V47
Vertebrates
  Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
  Verticillium
    Plant pathology: SB741.V45
  Verticillium wilts
    Plant pathology: SB741.V45
  Verticillium]
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
  Vesicular disease
  Swine diseases: SF977.V28
  Vesicular exanthema
  Swine diseases: SF977.V3
  Vesicular stomatitis
  Swine diseases: SF977.V4
  Vetch
  Legumes: SB205.V58
  Veterinarians
    Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
  Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
  Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
  Veterinary acupuncture: SF914.5
  Veterinary anatomy: SF761+
  Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
  Veterinary clinical biochemistry: SF769.3
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.66+
  Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
  Veterinary critical care: SF778
  Veterinary cyto genetics: SF756.6
  Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
  Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
  Veterinary dissection: SF762
  Veterinary drug residues
    Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
  Veterinary drugs: SF917
  Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
  Veterinary emergencies: SF778
  Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
  Veterinary endoscopic surgery: SF914.2
  Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
  Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
  Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
  Veterinary ethology: SF756.7
  Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
  Veterinary genetics: SF756.5+
  Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
  Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
  Veterinary histology: SF757.3
  Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
  Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
  Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
  Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
  Veterinary literature: SF610.8
  Veterinary medicine: SF600+
  Veterinary medicine, Alternative: SF745.5+
  Veterinary medicine, Holistic: SF745.5+
  Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic: SF746
  Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
  Veterinary mycology: SF780.7
  Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF757.8
  Veterinary nursing: SF774.5
  Veterinary orthopedics: SF910.5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A3+
  Veterinary pathology: SF769+
  Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
  Veterinary personnel
    Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
  Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
  Veterinary physiology: SF768+
  Veterinary practice, Economics of: SF756.4+
  Veterinary protozoology: SF780.6
  Veterinary psychopathology: SF756.8+
  Veterinary psychopharmacology: SF756.84+
  Veterinary psychotropic drugs: SF756.84+
  Veterinary public health: SF740+
  Veterinary radiography: SF757.8
  Veterinary radiology: SF757.8
  Veterinary surgery: SF911+
  Veterinary surgical emergencies: SF914.3+
  Veterinary toxicology: SF757.5
  Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3+
  Veterinary virology: SF780.4
  Vetiver: SB201.V46
    Aromatic plants: SB303.V4
  Vibrio infections
    Veterinary medicine: SF809.V52
  Vibriosis
    Cattle diseases: SF967.V5
  Victoria
    Swine breeds: SF393.V6
  Victorian gardens: SB458.7
  Vicuña
    Animal culture: SF401.V5
  Video recording
    Wildlife management: SK356.V53
  Vines
    Ornamental plants: SB427
  Violet
    Ornamental plants: SB413.V8
  Violets
    Medicinal plants: SB295.V56
  Violets, African
    Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
  Viral arteritis
    Horse diseases: SF959.A76
  Viral diarrhea, Bovine
    Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
  Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.V55
  Viral insecticides
    Economic entomology: SB933.37
  Vireyas
    Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
INDEX

Virginia Gold Cup
   Horse racing: SF359.7.V55
Virola surinamensis
   Forest trees: SD397.V57
Virology, Veterinary: SF780.4
Virus diseases
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.V55
   Horse diseases: SF959.V57
   Plant pathology: SB736
   Swine diseases: SF977.V57
Viruses
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.V57
Vitamin deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.V58
Vitamins
   Animal nutrition: SF98.V5
Viticulture: SB387+
Vizsla
   Dog breeds: SF429.V5
Vocational guidance
   Agriculture: S494.5.A4
   Animal culture: SF80
   Conservation of natural resources: S945
   Dairying: SF240.7
   Dog breeders: SF426.55
   Dog trainers: SF426.55
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.4
   Fisheries: SH331.9
   Flowers and flower culture: SB403.45
   Horse breeders: SF285.25
   Horse racing: SF336.5
   Horse trainers: SF285.25
   Horticultural service industry: SB446.38
   Horticulture: SB317.6
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.V62
   Plant culture: SB50
   Plant pathology: SB732.4
   Poultry: SF481.6
   Veterinary medicine: SF756.28
Volcanic land
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.V6
Volcanic soils: S592.17.V65
Volunteer workers
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.V64
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
   Forestry: SD387.V6
   Horticulture: SB317.68
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.V64
Volvariella volvacea
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.V64
Voyages
   Forestry: SD119
   Voyages, Agricultural: S403
   Voyages, Horticultural: SB39

W
  Waders
   Diseases: SF995.55
  Wading birds
   Diseases: SF995.55
  Wagons
   Farm machinery: S713.5
   Waldecker
   Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
  Waler horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.W32
   Walking, Dog: SF427.46
   Walking horse, Tennessee
   Horse breeds: SF293.T4
   Walking horses
   Horse breeds: SF293.W34
  Wall gardens: SB459
  Wallabies
   Big game hunting: SK305.W25
  Walleye
   Angling: SH691.W3
   Fish culture: SH167.W34
   Fisheries: SH351.W3
  Walleye pollock
   Fisheries: SH351.W32
  Walnut
   Fruit culture: SB401.W3
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3
   Walnut, Black
   Forest trees: SD397.W2
   Walnut, English
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
  Walrus
   Big game hunting: SK305.W3
  Wapiti
   Big game hunting: SK303
  Waratahs
   Ornamental plants: SB413.W37
  Warble-flies
   Cattle diseases: SF967.W3
  Wardian cases: SB417
  Warming, Global
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
  Warts
   Cattle diseases: SF967.W35
  Wasps
   Economic entomology: SB945.W3
  Waste, Animal
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
  Waste, Animal industry
   Fertilizers: S659
  Waste, Coal mine
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
  Waste products
   Animal nutrition: SF99.W34
INDEX

Wastes, Agricultural
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Wastes, Coal washing
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Wastes, Creamery: SF260
Wastewater, Oil sands
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Watchdogs: SF428.8
Water
  Landscape architecture: SB475.8+
  Pet fish environment: SF457.5
Water birds
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Water buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.W34
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Water conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Water-cress
  Vegetable culture: SB351.W3
Water dog, Portuguese
  Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Water dog, Spanish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Water duties
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
Water-electrolyte imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Water gardens: SB423+
Water harvesting
  Melioration of lands: S619.W38
Water hyacinth
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
  Economic plants: SB317.W3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
Water in agriculture: S494.5.W3
Water levels
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Water quality
  Effect on fish culture: SH174
Water requirements
  Animal culture: SF140.W37
  Field crops: SB185.6
  Fish culture: SH154
  Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
  Fruit culture: SB357.285
  Grain and cereals: SB189.45
  Grape culture: SB399.25
  Horticulture: SB319.53
  Vegetables: SB324.65
Water rescue dogs: SF428.55
Water resources
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
Water spaniel, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
Water spaniels, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Water supply
  Rangelands: SF85.6.W38
Water supply and forests
  Forestry: SD425
Water transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Waterfowl
  Bird hunting: SK331+
  Diseases: SF994.4.W3
  Game birds: SF510.W3
Waterfowl, Ornamental: SF512.5
Waterlilies
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Watermelon
  Fruit culture: SB379.W38
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W33
Watermilfoil, Eurasian
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
Wattle
  Tannin plants: SB315.W3
Wax palms
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
  Wax plants: SB298+
  Wax scale insect, Chinese
    Insect culture: SF562.C45
Weakfish
  Angling: SH691.W4
Weather
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.W43
  Weather control
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
  Weather, Fire
    Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
  Weather forecasting
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
  Weathervane scallop
    Fisheries: SH372.3.W42
Weaverbirds
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.W4
Weddings
  Floral decorations: SB449.5.W4
Weeds
  Plant culture: SB610+
  Weeds, Aquatic
    Plant culture: SB614+
  Weeds, Forest: SB761+
  Weevil, Alfalfa
    Economic entomology: SB945.A3
  Weevil, Boll
    Insect culture: SF562.B58
  Weevil, Granary
    Economic entomology: SB945.G53
  Weevil, Rice
    Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Weigela
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W44
INDEX

Weights
  Angling: SH452.9.W43

Weimaraners
  Dog breeds: SF429.W33

Welara pony
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.W38

Welsh
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.W4

Welsh Black
  Cattle breeds: SF199.W44

Welsh corgi, Cardigan
  Dog breeds: SF429.C34

Welsh corgi, Pembroke
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33

Welsh mountain
  Sheep breeds: SF373.W49

Welsh springer spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37

Welsh terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W38

Wensleydale
  Dairy processing: SF272.W45
  Sheep breeds: SF373.W5

West Highland white terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4

Western Australian salmon
  Angling: SH691.W47

Western classes
  Horse shows: SF296.W47

Western corn rootworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.W53

Western division
  Horse shows: SF296.W47

Western hemlock
  Forest trees: SD397.W45

Western horses: SF309.34

Western king prawn
  Fisheries: SH380.64.W42

Western larch
  Forest trees: SD397.W454
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W47

Western redcedar
  Forest trees: SD397.W46

Western riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.3+

Western rock lobster: SH380.25.W47

Western spruce budworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539

Western white pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P647

Wetas
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.W46

Wetland agriculture: S604.4

Wetland landscape design: SB475.9.W48

Wetland plants: SB317.W47

Wetlands
  Agriculture: S604.4
INDEX

White terrier, West Highland
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4
White whale: SH384.W48
Whitebait
  Fisheries: SH351.G35
Whitebark pine
  Forest trees: SD397.W48
Whitefish, Lake
  Angling: SH691.L35
Whitefly, Sweetpotato
  Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Whiteleg shrimp
  Fisheries: SH380.64.W45
Wielkopolski horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.W54
Wild animal trade: SK590+
Wild animals
  Diseases: SF996.34+
Wild animals, Captive
  Animal culture: SF408+
Wild Beast Merchants, Catalogs of: SF106
Wild bird trade: SF462.6+
Wild birds
  Animal culture: SF462.5+
Wild boar
  Animal culture: SF401.W54
    Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Wild burros
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Wild flower industry: SB439.3+
Wild flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild horses: SF360+
Wild loquat
  Fruit culture: SB379.W55
Wild oat
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Wild plant trade: SB439.3+
Wild plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild rice
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W55
Wild wheats
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W57
Wildcats, European
  Pets: SF459.E95
Wildfires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Wildlife habitat improvement
  Wildlife management: SK356.W54
Wildlife management: SK351+
Wildlife refuges: SK357
Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45
Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+
Wildlife resources: SF84.6+
Wildlife utilization: SF84.6+
Wildlife veterinarians: SF996.34+
Wildrye, Medushead
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
Willow
  Forest trees: SD397.W5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W65
Willow, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B54
Willows
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W54
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W56
Wilt diseases
  Plant pathology: SB741.W44
  Wilt diseases, Bacterial
    Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Wind
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W55
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.W56
Wind, Effect of
  Plant pathology: SB793
Windbreaks
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
  Sylviculture: SD409.5
Window gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Window greenhouse gardening: SB416.3
  Window greenhouses: SB416.3
Winter garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Winter gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Wintering
  Bee culture: SF531.7
Wirehair, American
  Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Wirehaired pointer, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Wirehaired pointing griffon
  Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Wireworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.W65
Wisteria
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W57
Witchweeds
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Woad
  Dye plants: SB287.W8
Wolfdogs
  Pets: SF459.W62
Wolfhounds, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Wolverine
  Big game hunting: SK305.W58
Wolves
  Big game hunting: SK305.W6
  Pets: SF459.W63
Wolves
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.W65
Wombats
   Diseases: SF997.5.W64
Women in forestry: SD387.W57
Women in landscape architecture: SB469.375
Women landscape architects: SB469.375
Wood ant
   Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Wood bison
   Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Wood borers
   Economic entomology: SB945.W68
Wood chips
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.W66
Wood lice (Crustaceans)
   Pets: SF459.I85
Wood pulp industry
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Wood quality
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Wood variation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Woodchuck
   Hunting: SK341.W6
Woodcock
   Bird hunting: SK325.W7
Woodland garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodland gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodlands
   Melioration of lands: S607
Woodlots
   Forestry: SD387.W6
Woodpecker
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7
Woods, Sections of
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
Wool
   Sheep: SF377
Woolly apple aphid
   Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Workers, Volunteer
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
   Forestry: SD387.V6
Working animals
   Animal culture: SF170+
Working cats: SF447.8
Working dogs: SF428.2+
World crop zones: S439
Worms
   Pets: SF459.W66
Worms, Marine
   Fisheries: SH399.W65
Wormseed
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
Wounds
   Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Wrapping, Rod
   Angling: SH452.2
Wrasses
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.W73
Wreaths
   Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74
Wreckfish
   Fisheries: SH351.W73
Württemberg
   Sheep breeds: SF373.W9
Wyandotte
   Poultry breeds: SF489.W9
X
Xanathates
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.X35
Xanthomonas
   Plant pathology: SB741.X35
Xanthorrhoea
   Ornamental plants: SB413.X36
Xeriscaping
   Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Xerophytes
   Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Xiphophorus
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Xoloitzcuintli
   Dog breeds: SF429.X6
Xyleborus destruens
   Economic entomology: SB945.X94
Y
Yabbies
   Fisheries: SH380.94.Y32
Yak
   Animal culture: SF401.Y3
Yam
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3
Yamamai
   Sericulture: SF560.Y34
Yeast
   Animal nutrition: SF99.Y4
Yellow-bellied sapsucker
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Yellow birch
   Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Yellow buckeye
   Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Yellow perch
   Fish culture: SH167.P4
Yellow pines
   Forest trees: SD397.P75
INDEX

Yellowfin tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Yellowhead
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
Yellowtail
  Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Yersinia enterocolitica infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47
Yellowhead
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
Yellowtail
  Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Zoology, Agricultural: SB992+
Zoology, Economic: SF84+
Zoology, Economic, applied to crops: SB992+
Zoonosis control
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Zoysia japonica: SB201.Z6, SB202.A+

Z

Zambezi teak
  Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Zander
  Angling: SH691.Z35
Zante currants
  Fruit culture: SB399
Zebra danio
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.Z42
Zebra finch
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
Zebus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
  Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
Zinc
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.Z55
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.Z55
Zinnia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.Z54
Zizania latifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.Z49